

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

331

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 331

Second Light Artillery, I - Ken



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

2477
+ Schertz, John

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

6th Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8361409	26
2	8361497	27
3	8361594	28
4	8361806	29
5	8344264	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. McFarland ¹Charge
Asst., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on a *Aug 42*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Rks. Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon's Certificate
of disability March the

Book mark: _____

(Over)
R. Johnson

(249)

Corrected by Johnson

Copyist.

1, 1862,

APR. 4.

8344264

01891*

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ichterz

Sergt

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
March 1st 1862
by disability.

No M.O. Roll on file

Book mark:

Saxton

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Schertz
C. Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Native Ind. 28th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Disch'd for Dis. March 11/1872
vide D.R.R.

Hines
Copyist.

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schertz

Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Having been mustered into
3 months service by Comp. A,
4th Reg't, U.S. Rls.

Book mark:

012115

John Hall

I.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Schertz

6th Supt. Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 11, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years. the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Snodgrass

Schertz, John
Sgt, Co. E, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Schertz ^{74524/26}

Serjt

171

Co E 2 Mo Artillery

Discharged

March 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9., 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
~~John~~ Schbertz was enrolled on the 11
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,
in Company E., 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Serjt firm on the 31
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,
in Company E., 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Mustier Roll of Company E., of that Regiment, for the
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged March 1st 1862 for disability"
Place of discharge not given.

Stell J. W. K.

Wm. Beck
Asst Adj Genl

2478
Schterz, John

Batt'y *E*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

6" Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Schtutz, John</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2479
Idler, Henry

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350492	25
2	8350578	27
3	8350658	28
4	8350791	29
5	8350883	30
6	8350970	31
7	8351064	32
8	8351183	33
9	8351291	34
10	8351462	35
11	8351579	36
12	8345078	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Henry Adler
1st, Col. *2nd*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon. Mo. Mo. Aug 21 186*3*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd the service by*
reason of Surg. Cert. of Dis. Feb
27/63.

Book mark *Thos A & S. R.*

Cooke

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Laler
Cvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Disch'd on acct of
Sick

Book mark Mich 20/63 Muster

Coyne

I 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Soller

Cot 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on acct of
Disability March 20th 1863
by order of Gen. Davidson

Book mark: Vide D & D. R

Black

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Idler

Cot., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent under arrest

since Dec 4th 1862

Book mark:

Black

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Adler

Col.; 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *muster arrest price*

Dec 4 1862 and der to
another Regt

Book mark:

Beach

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Jettler
Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Black

Copyright

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Adler

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted as a Capt
on July 15-1862.*

Book mark:

Black

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herry John Deller

Artificer, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Corrected by Bayse

Book mark:

Gillies

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Adler

antiquary, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilliat

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Adler

Artificer, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served as a Priv.
until Feb. 1 & was on
that day promoted.*

Book mark:

Gilbert

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Adler
Pvt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Gilbert

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Adler
Pvt. Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Gilbert

Seller, Henry

Art, Co. B,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 3 R. 155
493

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Henry Idler
a Private Co. B
2nd Artillery Reg't of Missouri
Approved *Ismael*
Don Chief Medical Director

St Louis Dist of Mo.
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St Louis, March 3. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig General Davidson*
W. H. Hall

R. M. Elliott
Lucy V. V. V.
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
Feb 29 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

RECEIVED
MAR 20 1863

Mar 20

Out a Casualty Roll
pg 4

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Henry Idler* of Captain
Company, [*2*], of the *Art. Missouri* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. O. Ruskich*
the *same* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis*
on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *September* 1861, to serve years; he was born
in *Baden* in the State of *Germany*, is *30*
years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Idler* of
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 324; also, par. 1638, p. 493, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Because of Incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis
Constant Cough, at pectoration
anemic prostration

Hospital Benton Barracks
St. Louis Mo *27* day of *March* 1863
DISCHARGED this *20th* day of *March* 1863, at *Saint Louis Mo*
W. Danah Surgeon *U.S.*
W. Danah
Henry A. [unclear]
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 2480
Ihle, Benjamin

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340410	26
2	8352183	27
3	8352277	28
4	8352381	29
5	8352489	30
6	8352602	31
7	8352734	32
8	8352866	33
9	8353058	34
10	8346580	35
11	8346546	36
12	8353791	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Dale
Frederick, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Decr, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180* 100; due \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Service*
Mo. Feby 16th 1865

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William C. H.
2nd, Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Franklin, Mo. Feb. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb. 17, 1865.

Where Franklin, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: in account of
for 1. Trencher - 1. H. - 2. -
sack - 1. Can't see - 1. - 2. -
sack

Book mark: _____

F. J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Smith
Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Richmond Va*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reverted from
Franklin 100 Feb 1st
to 100 100 100 100
342

Book mark:

C.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John C. Clark
3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 30* 100 for *6. 53 re.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th. 53 re.*

to be due.

Book mark:

O. O. Clark

Clipped

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Reynolds M.
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due M. S. for*
C. & G. S. \$2.30

Book mark:.....

Lowry
Copyright

A | **2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

Benjamin Hie
Cpt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Done Hie for*
C. & G. Co. #2.36

Book mark:

Looney

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin H. C.
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged, of 8. 200*
Benjamin H. C.

Book mark:

Louise

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin D. Dille
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *7722*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received service
at Annapolis, Md.
since April 24/64.*

Book mark:

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Hlen.

Pr'h., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of \$302. bounty due

Book mark:

M. Lunt

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Hill

Remick, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 25*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. ...
3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det. Service*
at Fort for
prisoners to St.
Louis Mo. S. C.
Mo. 16 3rd Reg't
New Madrid, Dec.
21 1860. Enlisted
under the provisions
(over)

Book mark:

J. Stearns

APR-6

8352183

1891

of G. C. No. 191 W.D.
Selling here to
\$302 County

2486
Alger, Herman

Batt'y 3rd 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355198	25
2	8355332	27
3	8355468	28
4	8355625	29
5	8355745	30
6	8355863	31
7	8355979	32
8	8356089	33
9	8356197	34
10	8356301	35
11	8356395	36
12	8356489	37
13	8356587	38
14	8345238	39
15	3450-A-1886	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 66-1867
3450-A-1886

See also

I 2^d L. A. Mo.

Herman Ilges

Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark. 4758-B-1886.

with 3450-A-1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886.

Any charge of mutiny
or disobedience of orders
against this man as
having been committed
in May or June, 1863 is
removed.

78-

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Hege
Put, Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64⁶⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance

due him from enlistment

* Under arrears since (m)

Book mark Was discharged (m)

W. C. Davis

APR. 4.

8345238

018910

*
~~May 27, 1863 awaiting~~
~~trial before Genl. Crockett & Chastain~~
mustered out in compliance
with Special Order no. 219
Adams. Capt. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863.

Book mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a remark
to that effect to all statements
of his service.
Vide. Pay - 66 - 1867.

* So appears on roll.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pos 66 1867
& P. 517763.

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Slages

Por , 1 Batt'y 7, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 Absent Sick Salem
Mo. since Nov 3/62

June 1863 Present under arrest
in the Fort since
June 4/63 (Fort No. 3
St-Louis Mo)

July 1863 Present under arrest
since May 29/63

Aug 1863 Lost Aug 24/63
Benton Barracks

Mustered out of the service
of the U.S. by reason of
S.O 219 Hd qrs Sept 11
th Mo. dated Aug 13/63

Cancelled

Book mark:

(565)

W. K. Mayhew

Copied.

I | 2 Artilly | Mo

Harman Hays
Capt Co - 2 Reg - Missouri

Appears on a

Roll

of prisoners received and discharged at Myrtle
Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from June 1 to
30, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

St Louis Mo

When captured

May 28

, 1863.

Received

May 28

, 1863.

Discharged

June 4

, 1863.

Remarks:

Released order at
Cot. Widemeyer

Number of roll:

204 ; sheet

(637b)

H. G. Taylor

Copy

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Hger

Put, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.O.*
215, Headquarters Dept of the
Mo., Aug. 24, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

(248)

C. H. Clark

Copied

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Elger
Privat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark: _____

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Hyer
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(28)

L. H. Clark

Captain

8 | 22 July | Mo.

Herman Ilges
Pat, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri July

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

German Hys

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268)

E. H. Clark

Copyist

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Lyles
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

C. M. Clark
Clerk

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Elges

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Sept. 26/62 at Salem,
Kent Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrman Ilges

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Ilges

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman J. Iges

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

Y. R. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ilges

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

By S. E. Smyth

Book mark : 3400 A. A. S. W. 1862 11886

(218)

Wilson
Signed

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Ford

Chil., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first time to 1st Reg't*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

Milam

Copied

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.
....., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Octo. 11,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octo. 7,* 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *3450-A-1886*

36

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Hyes

Pt., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 8³/₄ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Rehlburg Prussia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Frank, term 3 years.

Remarks:
+ Discharged for disability
Mustered out 24 Aug 63

Ex. Co. on Book

J. Merchant

Alger, Herman

Co. F 2nd Me. Li. Regt. 1st

1
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. R. f. Slips <i>/</i>

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office D. O.

Claim No. L. O. 572006.

Norman J. Gett.
(Name.)

Reg. 5, 2 Reg. Ma. L. O. 100.

To Armed. Div. March 29, 1916.

For any information bearing
upon date & cause of arrest &
date of return to duty.

Rolls show him:

Oct. 31/62, present in prison
since Sept. 24/62 at Salinas,
West Co., Mo.

June 30/63, absent under arrest.

Johnson.
Oct 3.

V. R. Sec.

Book 437 Dept Mo. Recs.
Salinas Mo. Quana Reports &
prisoners Mutineers Co. Fr.
& Mo. L. O. show him
Confined Sept. 24, 1862 Charge

Statement furnished March 30, 1916.

D. P.

Meeting. Nov. 8. 1862.
Delivered them to Co-K
99 20s def to be taken
to Houston 93 men out
of 105.

See slip 473 391. R.P.
now with case. also
papers marked M. 961-
Vs. 1863.

Harley
1864

✓ 2482
Ilges, Otto

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355199	25
2	8355333	27
3	8355540	28
4	8245308	29
5	8343953	30
6	MW961-25-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

M.S. 1180773 *mt*
MW961-25-63.

✓ See also

I 2 Hy. art. Mo.

Otto Elges
priv., Co. F, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10 . 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1892,
this man is reported as being in
service by reason of "

Tuberculosis

not received in service. "

M. C. Craig

Mo.

Co. , Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1862

Muster-out to date 1862

Last paid to 1861

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2325 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

from detachment - Dis-
charged on 1st of July
1862. Discharge made
from 1st of July 1862

Book mark:

A. J. Mandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Reg't
Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 26, 1861

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*
of disability on surgeon's
Certificate Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

6

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Brown
1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *April 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on account
of disability Feb. 1, 1864*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

106
1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to 1st Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Willie Rogers
Chie., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Octo. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Three years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Ilges, Otto
Art, Co. *F*, *2* Reg *Mo. L. Art.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

43 ²⁵/₁₀₀
Otho H. H. Private
Co. F. 2nd Me. H. Art'y
172

Discharged
February 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 9th*, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Allen Myers was enrolled on the *6th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo H. Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, *or* during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo H. Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, *or* during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *F*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *January and February*, 1862, he is reported
"*Discharged on account of disability*"
"*February 1st 1862*"

A. L. F.
J. W. K.

Wm. Brock
A. A. General

+ 2483

Imman, William C.

Batt'y *Kd*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341167	26
2	8376577	27
3	8373396	28
4	8373882	29
5	8373707	30
6	8373859	31
7	8374012	32
8	8374163	33
9	8374368	34
10	8374813	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Inman

Priv., 3d Battery D., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Pk Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died March 24 1865 of disease

phthisis Inman died Jan 28

1865 of consumption Eastport

Miss

+ He shown on Roll -

Book mark: _____

(261)

Reuter

Copyist

I.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Inmon
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of consumption
Jan. 28, 1865, at
Eastport, Miss.

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

(858)

I. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William C. Simon
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. L...

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Simon

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark:

and Allen

(258)

Copyright.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Sumner
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Arw Allen

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Lomen

No., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Masterpiece*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

to herich

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William L. Sumner

Prs, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Pay & Bounty due
from enlistment

Book mark :

Scherish

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Truman

PT, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. June 16, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *June 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

Joiner

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 29, 1863.

Where born *Lawrence, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 29, 1863*

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 29, 1863*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Inman, William C.

Sub, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C J R 253

Wm C Inman

2^d M. Art

Died, Jan 28 1865

8165
J. R. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 16 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

Adjutant General (216)

John B. Cook

of Commission

1865, at

Dark Horse Regt
January 28th

This man died

Washington,

March 14, 1865.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

War Department.

RECORDED BY
JAN 20 1865

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *William C. Enman* a *Private*
of Captain *S. H. Julian* Company (1st) of the *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art*
Volunteers, of the State of *Mo*, born in *Lawrence County*, State
of *Tennessee*, aged *18* years; *5* feet *7* inches high; *High* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
High hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization
at *Springfield Mo*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
at *Springfield Mo*, on the *29th* day of *Dec*, 1863, (or was
mustered in service as a recruit, by *Capt Bodenhamer*, at *Springfield Mo*,
on the *29th* day of *Dec*, 1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term
of *3* years or during the war; and having served honestly and faithfully with
his Company in the U.S. Service, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
of *Death on the 28th day of February 1865 of Consumption*

The said *William C. Enman* was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Jones to include the *31st* day of *Oct*, 1864, and has pay due him
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *12 91*
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Mo*, or other authorities,
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to *100* dollars;
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
and for other stoppages, viz: *One Knapsack and one Haversack*

amounting to *2 44* dollars;
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the *186*
He is indebted to *Sutler*, *100* dollars.
GIVEN in duplicate, at *this* day of *Dec*, 1864.

S. H. Julian
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

By Wm Bodenhamer

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William C. Lunn

Late of Company *F.*

9th Reg't of *Artillery Mo*

Volunteers, who died at *Eastport Wis.*

on the *25th* day of *Jan* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of William C. Lyman late
 a Private of Captain S. H. Julian Company L of
 the 9th Regiment of Missouri Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on
 the 29th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 29th day of December 1863, at Springfield Mo
 in Company L, 9th Regiment of Missouri Art Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Lawrence County in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in State of Miss at
East Port on the 28th day of January 1865, by
 reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Saddle Baggs.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1	Pocket Book.....	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....		" Knife.....	1
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>	3		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 70.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
William C. Lyman, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt S. H. Julian at East Port Miss
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or sent to his Father in Lawrence Co Mo.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: East Port Miss

DATE: Jan 25th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 11.]

S. H. Julian Capt.
2nd Mo Art
 Commanding the Company.

The bank notes is one fifty dollar bill on the State Bank of the State of Tenn. payable at Nashville. one twenty dollar bill and fifteen (15) in Green Back

+ 2484
Ingalls Harrison

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340143	25
2	8340236	26
3	8362677	27
4	8362851	28
5	8363087	29
6	8363205	30
7	8363405	31
8	8343499	32
9	8363879	33
10	8343539	34
11	8343663	35
12	8364020	36
13	8364260	37
14	8345874	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

8

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison Ingalls

Priv, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

General Order of War Dept for Mo June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29 51* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54 62* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captured at Marks Mills*

Ark April 25/64 Broke at

New Orleans La Feb 26, 1865

Book mark: *(over)*

Filed with Harrison Ingalls

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345874

18914

arrived at St Louis Mo.
March 18, 1865 Confined at
Vesler Texas. Entitled to
three months extra pay
as per Telegraphic in-
structions from War Dept
May 30, 1865. Mustered out
in compliance with Genl
Order No. 77. War Dept
A. G. O. April 28, 1865.
Mustered out to take
effect June 17, 1865.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harmon Ingalls
Pvt., 2d Battery Co, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barrack, Mo. Apr. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch. under provis-
ions of G. O. 77 War Dept.
Apr. 28, 1865

Book mark: _____

Collings
(361) Copied

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison English
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid the month
pay by 2d of Mayborn.
Exchanged quarters
Captured at or near
Marks Mill Ark.
April 20-1864, Paroled
at New Orleans La
Feb. 25-1865. (over)

Book mark:

Filed with Harrison Ingalls

Houss

APR-7.

8364020

018910

and declared ex-
changed in. H. H. H.
U.S. War Dept.
Discharged under
provisions of G.O.
No 77 U.S. from
War Dept. Dated
April 28, 1905

E 2 L. Arty Mo.

+
Englas, Harrison
Put, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1865

Station Camp Parole Benton Shs Mex

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Regt.

Filed with Harrison Ingalls

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

W. ...
B., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March 1865*, 186*5*.

Station *Det. Bys. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. ...
...

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

11
Garrison & Apple
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Charles Garrison*

is now reported

missing in action

April 25 1864. Thought

of parole camp

St. Louis, Mo.

Mo. Roll not on which

name appears

Book mark:

Garrison

. 1 | 2 & only Mo.

Revised - Inman
B, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri & only

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll
(Parted Inman)
of the organization named above

for Jan 1 70, 1865

Station Detached 1st Regt. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison Engless

Pvt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
Since April 25, 1865
Battle at Marks Mill
Saline Co Ark.

Mich & Capt. G. T. must Roll
on which name of person
Filed with Harrison Ingalls

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison Ingalls

1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det. service*
rec'd to train.

Filed with Harrison Ingalls

Book mark:

Fairbank

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison Ingalls

Feb, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Filed with Harrison Ingalls.

Book mark:

Faulkner

C

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Harrison Ingalls

Det, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from Co. C
2d Mo. L. Art'y. old org'n.*

Filed with Harrison Ingalls

Book mark: _____

Faulkner

E

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison Ingalls

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Aug. 11/63

& mustered in Aug. 13/63,
at St. Louis, Mo., for 3 years.

Nov & Dec 63 next Roll on
which name appears
Filed with Harrison Ingalls

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Harrison

(358)

Copyright

5

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison Ingalls
Pvt, Battery *Comd*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age *36* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 11*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*None of the men in this
company were present*

Book mark:

Alm

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harrison⁺ Ingless

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug., 1863.

Where born Essex City, Mass.

Age 36 years; occupation Brick-maker

When enlisted Aug 11, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Engliss, Harrison
Out, Co. E, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>6</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186

Sent to Regt ~~at~~ May 3/65

Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Engliss Harrison										
Engles H	P	2	Mo	Bat	E	BIB	9	56		
						0122v				

Captured at Marks Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Red River Lag Feb 26, 1865, of

supposed to have been sent to New Orleans; rep'ta BIB. April 21/65. 1865

See Inglis

Declared & exchanged April 15/65 - (G.O. 37 Dept Gulf.)

Copied by EMV

✓

over

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—		Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.						
<i>Endlers H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>art</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>36</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Left Post 1713 Jan 13 Mustered out by Capt. Hallard P.C.M.

Wm. H. H. [OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Endless, H.</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>E</i>

BB 10 7

Captured at *Marce Mills, Ark.*, *Apr 28*, 186*4*; brought from....., and
confined at Richmond, Va.,....., 186*4* ,

Admitted to Hospital at, 186*4* ; treated for.....

Where he died, 186*4* ; of.....

Paroled at *Vicksburg Febry 25*, 186*5*; reported at *BB April 19*, 186*5*.

done

No.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Ingless Harum</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Inf</i>	

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>AB</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>91</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ;

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

Det from AB to Regt. May 2/65

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Jew Engles</i>										
<i>Inglass Harrison</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>B.B. Mw.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>12</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Clothing Mch 22/65 \$51.70

Copied by *[Signature]*

2485
Ingless, Harrison
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Ingalls</i>	28	<i>Harrison</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2486
Ingram, Alexander L

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340461	26
2	8369748	27
3	8369847	28
4	8369956	29
5	8370096	30
6	8370238	31
7	8370386	32
8	8370527	33
9	8370674	34
10	8370812	35
11	8370948	36
12	8371150	37
13	8371544	38
14	8343796	39
15	36681965	40
16	31478611	41
17	31478471	42
18	31478324	43
19	32894318	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | 2^d L. A. Ty Mo.

Alexander L. Ingram
P, Co. H, 2^d Reg't Missouri art

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl Hospital
Springfield Mo May 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$10³⁵.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$140¹⁰⁰; due \$160¹⁰⁰

Remarks Sick in Hspl. since

Nov. 2nd/64. Convalescent

in Hspl. Mustered out

in accordance with

telegraphic instructions

Book mark:.....

Shadbolt

APR. 4.

8343796

1891

To Maj Genl Pope -
War Dept Washington
May 3rd/65

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2 Pr. 1, 3d Battery H, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

Beulah Tipton, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *hatched Springfield,*
Me. May 22^d, 1865, by order
of Genl. Greene to 777.

Book mark :

Sturges,

Key:

9 2 arty 116
Alexander Ingram
Prst, Co. H, 2 Regt 116 Arty.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Springfield, Mo.,

for Mar + Apr, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 2, 1864.

How employed sick

Last paid by Maj. Sterling
to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 140 ¹⁰⁰ ; due \$ 150 ¹⁰⁰

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Parker
Copyright.

I 2 Arty Mo
Alexander Ingram
Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Springfield, Mo.,

for Jan - Feb, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 2, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Biong

to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due 160 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

L. L. Parker

I 2 Arty Mo

Alexander Ingram

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Springfield, Mo.,

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Nov 2, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. Birney
to June 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 140.00; due 160.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. Parker

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander L Ingram

Pr- , 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 to May 1865 Absent-
sick in hospital
Springfield Mo
since Nov. 3. 1864

June 1865 Los May 23/65
Springfield Mo
Discharged
Rec'd official notice
June 26/65

Book mark:

~~AG Knapp~~

(545)

Copied.

I 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Alexander L. Ingram.

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharge and*
Final Statements
Given.

Book mark:

Exline.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred S. Ingram
Pr., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mar. & apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick in*
Hospital Springfield
Mo. Since Nov. 3, 1864.

Book mark:.....

Online.

J 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander L. Ingram.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Forth Installment*
of Bounty Due.
Absent sick in
Hosptl. Springfield
Ms. since Nov. 3, 1864.

Book mark:.....

Erline.

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander L. Ingram.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.*

*Absent sick in Hospital
Springfield Mo. Since
Nov. 3/64.*

Book mark:.....

*60
June.*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Wagoner

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 20 Sept 64
Service on the
field service
28 64.

Book mark:

Edward
Copy.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Wagner, William

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Stewart
Copied.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Dismick

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged
ment of Battery
due

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harold L. Ingram

Priv.

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty*

Book mark:

(258)

O'Hagan

Copyist

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander L. Ingram

Privt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance*

pay premium & bounty

2d. installment of \$362.00

Bounty due.

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copyright

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander L. Ingram
Col, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan

Copied.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander L. Sugrue

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 1863.

Where *Stockton, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(254)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Alexander, William
B. L. Battery 1., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Mar 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 7, 1863.

Where Hinton Mo

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aisop

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander L. Ingram

....., Batt'y 14, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lgt

Eyes Grey; hair Lgt

Where born Cedar Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 7, 186

Where Springfield

By whom Capt. J. M. Rabb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Quartered Nov. 7/6 3 at
Springfield, Mo. by Capt.

Godwin Lamer. Bty. due \$302.

Bty. paid \$75 740.

Dischgd. Springfield, Mo.

O. J. Davis

Ingram Alexander L.

, Co. H, 2 Regt Mo. L. A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Rader, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Witness:

Given at St. Louis

The

day of Nov

1865

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau of P. O.

No.

Alexander L. Ingram
Volunteered at Stockton Mo

November 7th 1865.

By John W. Rader, Capt
2nd Ind. Enfilade Battery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

18

2nd Mo Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John W. Rader, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of John W. Rader, that the said
is 21 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at

The

day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Indiana

Indianapolis

Edward S. ... born in *Indiana* in the
State of *Indiana* aged *21* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Oct* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Edward S. ...* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis* this *11th* day of *Oct* 186*3*

BEFORE, *John W. ...*
Capt & Indian Agent

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. ...
Surg. Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

eyes *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John W. ...
Rec. Off.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

At Springfield Mo Nov 30 1863
W. B. ...
Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Langrum desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

No.

Alexander Langrum
Volunteered at Stockton Mo
November 7th 1882.
By John W Robb, Capt
2nd Light Infantry Battery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

18

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____ that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

John W. Rott born in *Indiana* in the
State of *Indiana* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

10 day of *June* 186*3*, to serve as a Soldier in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *John W. Rott* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *June* 186*3*

Before,

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Hooper
Surg. 4th Cong. Dist. Ind. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *1* feet *7* inches high.

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

At Springfield one copy
W. B. Hooper
Deputy Marshal
30 1863

✓ 2487 *Harvey*
Ingram, Harry

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340428	26
2	8373303	27
3	8373394	28
4	8373550	29
5	8373705	30
6	8373857	31
7	8374010	32
8	8374161	33
9	8374308	34
10	8374453	35
11	8374594	36
12	8374735	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry Ingram

Ser, 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Co's Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 116 ³² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 199 ⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry Ingram

Put

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Reel

Copyright

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harvey Ingram
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed,

(856)

Copyright.

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harvey Ingram
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

H. M. Reed.
Copied.

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harvey Ingram.

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. H. Reed

(356)

Copy

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harvey Ingram

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm H. Allen

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harvey Ingram
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment*
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(256)

awallen

Copyright.

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harvey Ingram

Priv

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858)

Copied.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry Simpson
3d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

Heckman
(356) Copy

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harvey Ingram

Regt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Paid \$75.00 Bounty*

Advance pay & premium by
Capt Thompson

Book mark :

Scherick

I | **2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry Ingram

Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *C*

Book mark :

Scherick

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harry C. Ingram

Bt, Battery *2nd*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Nov 21, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Ingam Harry

....., Co., **2** Regt. **Mo. L. Art.**

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Harry Ingram desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
English years and 34 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
 the 24 day of November 1863.
Harry Ingram
Charles

Witness:

Green County
4th Dist
Harry Ingram

No.

Harry Ingram
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 24th 1863,

By Capt John W Rabb
1st Regiment of Missouri
Vol Artillery
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of

Discharged 186 ..

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

X

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
 the 24 day of Nov 1863.

Harry Ingram

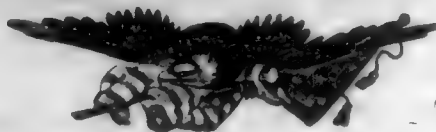
Witness:
John W Rabb
Capt of the Missouri Artillery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Harry Ingram* born in *Benton County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Fourth* day of *November* 186*3*, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Harry Ingram do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *November* 186*3*.

Before

John W. Hoff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Harry X Ingram
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Storke
Surgt 4th Cong Dist Mo, Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harry Ingram*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

John W. Hoff
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Ingram desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 24 day of November 1863

Witness:

W. H. Graham Harvey Ingram
recruiting officer S. M. Graham

2. City
No. _____

Harvey Ingram
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 24 1863,
By W. H. Graham
Second Regiment of Artillery Mo

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

✓ 2488 Isaac R.
Ingram Isaac R.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373305	26
2	8373551	27
3	8373706	28
4	8373858	29
5	8374011	30
6	8374162	31
7	8374309	32
8	8374511	33
9	8374812	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Arty.

Mo.

10000 R Ingram

3d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Arty. dated

Batt'y Muster-out Roll

Aug 23, 1865

Appears on

Benton P's Mo

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$

Bounty paid \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: blue Apr 13, 1865

Book mark:

Rec'd

(201)

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac R. Ingram

Pvt., 3d Battery 1., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pres. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 22, 1865

of wounds from Smith's Tenn
(Age 18)

Book mark:

(261)

Peter

Approved

I.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Ingram

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died Johnsonville
Tenn. of wounds April
22nd. 1865. For other stop-
pages One Remington Revolver
& Belt. And Two Knapsacks
\$3.75

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(156)

Copyist.

I. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Isaac Ingram
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. W. Reed,
(358) Copied.

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Ingram.

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on:

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

H. W. Reed,

(258)

Copyright.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James J. [unclear]

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Ingram

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark :

(158)

a w allen

Copied.

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Ingram

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Ingram

3d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schmidt

(356)

Copyright

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Ingram
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. 17 Feb.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due*
from Enlistment
& Enrolled & Mustered in
Jan. 19. at Springfield Mo
43 yrs.

Book mark :

(358)

Scheuch
Copyright.

Ingam, Isaac

Rt., Co. *I*, *2* Reg't, *Mo.*, *L.*, *Art.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Chas. Ingram

Late of Company 2^d

2^d Reg't of 1st Lt. Ady.

Volunteers, who died at Johannsville, Tenn.

on the 22^d day of April 186¹.

Inventory of the effects of Esaac Ingram late
 a Pirate of Captain S. H. Julian Company 20th of
 the 20th Regiment of Mo. St. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Pirate at Springfield in the State of Missouri on
 the 19th day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Pirate on the 19th day of January 1864, at Springfield
 in Company 20th; 20th Regiment of Mo. St. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Benton County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Shazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Johnsonville Tenn. on the 22nd day of April 1865, by
 reason of Wounds

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	4		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	4		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie..... \$ Notes..... \$ </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pirate
Esaac Ingram, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Capt S. H. Julian at Johnsonville Tenn.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Johnsonville Tenn.

DATE: May 29th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 194.]

S. H. Julian Captain
20th Mo. St. Artillery
 Commanding the Company.

521.5
"J" R252
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Ingram
1st Reg't of Md. L. Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd April 22, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for Land Bounties must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 18 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Pease Ingram Private of
Captain S. H. Julian Company (2) of the 2^d Regiment of Ind. B. Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Benton County, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield, Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield, Mo, on the Nineteenth day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Bedmiller, at Springfield, on the Nineteenth day of January,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The U.S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at Johnsonville Tenn April 22 1865
The said Pease Ingram was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. Jones to include the 3rd day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 169 ⁷⁰ dollars, since the 19th day of January,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
140.48 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Remington Revolver one Sabre Belt
Two Knapsacks \$ 4.50. There is due him from Subsistence
for clothing \$ 2.75 for months amounting to 22.24 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville Tennessee, this 29th day
of May, 1865.

S. H. Julian Captain
13th Arty
Commanding Company.

✓ 2489
Ingram, William C

Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340346	26
2	8369747	27
3	8359846	28
4	8369955	29
5	8371194	30
6	8370237	31
7	8370387	32
8	8370526	33
9	8370740	34
10	8371568	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Ingram
1st, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Eastern Bk. Mo., *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied H. Lewis, Mo.*

Dec. 14th 1865.

Final statement furnished.

Book mark: _____

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William C. Ingram.

Art......, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec......, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.
Died of Disease in
Hospital Capt. ^{St. Louis Mo.} ~~Wm. C. Ingram~~ Mo.
Dec. 14 / 64.

x As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Exhine.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Latham

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Armed & equipped
Gives sum of \$100
since Dec 1/64.*

Book mark:.....

Attested
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Ingram

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Stewart
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. ...
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *First Detail*
present & ready
due.

Book mark:

Steward

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Ingram

Pvt.

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Nugent

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance*

pay premium & bounty.

2d installment of \$300

Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(860)

Copy.

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Ingram

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay & premiums
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

(268)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

D

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. O'Hagan
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(254)

Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Ingram

904, Battery ^{Penn.} 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Nov 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Nov, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1862.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alaof

Ingram, William

P. Co. 26, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5-4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U.S. Marine Genl Hospital
St Louis Mo Dec 15/84

Rogers J K
Surgeon U.S. Vols

Gives Final Statement in
the case of Private
William C. Ingram of
Co. H. 2^d Mo Art

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv Wm C Ingram
H² Reg't of Mo Art

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Genl of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William C. Ingram Private of
Captain _____ Company (6) of the 2 Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Wedderburn, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo, on the 1st day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Saltzman
Bodenhorn, at Springfield Mo, on the 1st day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of William C. Ingram died at U.S.
Marine Genl. Hospital St. Louis Mo. Dec 14 1864 of consumption.

The said William C. Ingram was last paid by Paymaster
Bernay to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 9.00 ⁵⁵ dollars, since the 1st day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
14.00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Marine Genl. Hospital St. Louis Mo., this 15th day
of December, 1864.

A. K. Rogers

Surgeon U.S. Marine Hospital
Commanding Company.

Receipt for Effects of legul
rep. of 2. Aud. may 12/64
Rb

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DEC 21 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUGUST

Jr "H"
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William C. Ingram

2 Reg't of *Missouri Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to that effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay to his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to baggage, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State and Union, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that William C. Ingram a Private of
Captain _____ Company (2d of the 2d Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Cedar County, State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Missouri on the 1st day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Bodenhamer at Springfield Mo on the 1st day of November
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of William C. Ingram died at U.S.
Marine Genl Hsptl St Louis Mo Dec 14 1864 of Consumption

The said William C. Ingram was last paid by Paymaster
Bernay to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 9.00 dollars, since the 1st day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
14.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U.S. Marine Genl Hsptl St Louis Mo this 15th day
of December, 1864.

J. K. Rogers

Surg. U.S. Vol. in Charge
Commanding Company

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William C. Ingram

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am *English* years and *Five* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
The *1st* day of *November* 18*63*
Witness: *John W. Rees*
Capit 2nd Indiana 130th

William C. Ingram
No. *21*
William C. Ingram
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo.*
November 18*63*,
By *Capt W. F. Bledsoe*
Pro. Mar. & Dist. Mo.
24 Regiment of *arty. Mo. Vols.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and 1

GIVEN at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *William C. Ingram*, born in *Cedar Co*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William C. Ingram*,
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* Mo, this *1st* day of *November* 1862.
Before *W. C. Bodman*, *William C. Ingram*

Capt and Surgeon has *4* witnesses
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Bodman
Sur. & Surg. Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *W. C. Ingram*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have *not* observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

W. C. Bodman
Capt and Surgeon

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Regiment of

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company
on the first day November 1862 at Springfield Mo.

2d Regt. City Mo. Volunteers

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Died Dec 14th 1864

Hospital Number 2639

{ 2^d H.

Name William C. Ingram

Age 18 Nativity Mo

Married or Single

Single

Residence Cedar Co Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Selila McDaniel
Stockton Mo

Rank Private Co. H. Regiment 3rd Mo. art.

When admitted Dec. 13. 1864

From what source Franklin Per.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Consumption

~~Diagnosis~~

Marine G. H.

On what occasion wounded St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Wm C. Ingram
Priv H. L. N.º Art.

Dec 14. 64.

Marine H
St Louis N.º
✓

10279134

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS,

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased

William C. Ingram

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment.

2nd Mo. Artillery

Name of Company

H

Age (if known)

18 years

Height of Deceased,

5 feet 8 inches

Date of Death,

Feb. 14th 1864

Place of Death,

U. S. Military Hospital St. Louis, Mo. Ward No.

Cause of Death,

Consumption

J. K. Rogers

Surgeon U. S. A.

2490

Inman, William C

Batt'y Kd, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2491

Inman, William C

Batt'y K I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Inman	28	William C
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Back Mark:

See also

2492

Inman, William C

Batt'y K.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2493
Iroy, James K.

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8373371

2 8373613

3 8346558

4 8346553

5 8346149

6 8346109

7 8374363

8 8374454

9 8374593

10 8374736

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Inby

Regt.

3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to

New Pair, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled New, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31. 69 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 105. 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 160. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of pay & bounty

from Jan 20/64 to Mar. 1/65.

pr G. C. M. held at Eastport

Miss. 1865.

(Age 18)

Book mark:

Reuter

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James A. Smith
Battery, 2 Reg't Mol Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 31*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *March 21*, 186 *7*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Admitted to service
in the 2nd Reg't
of the 1st Division*

Book mark: _____

John
Coppied.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James K. Drby
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All pay & bounty stop-
ped to March 1, 1865 by sentence
of G. L. Martin

Book mark:

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James K. Isby.

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks, *All pay and Bounty
stopped to March the
1st, 1865 - by sentence of
General Court Martial.*

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

(358)

Copyright.

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James K. Irby.
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Returned from Dissection*
Jan. 15/65 and awaiting
sentence of G. C. M.
Should have appeared
in proper place on Roll.

Book mark :

A. M. Reed.

D | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James K Irby
P, Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan'y 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When March 2, 1864.

Where New Madrid

Arrested:

When Jan'y 10, 1865.

Where at Eastport Miss.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

Loffus
Camp

- 1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James K. Kelly
Pl. Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When Mar 2, 1864.

Where New Madrid

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where .

Remarks :

Book mark :

Loumy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Gray
Co., Battery *I*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *New Madrid Mo. Mar. 2*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Mar. 2*, 186 .

Where *New Madrid, Mo.*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Castling

Copied.

E | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James R. Early
Det., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Michx. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Discharged Michx. 2/64*
from New Windsor, Md.

Jan. & Feb 65, must Roll on
which name appears.
Not borne on Batt'y M.O. Roll.

Book mark:

Scherrich

E | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Erby
Regt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Reg't & Bounty due
from Enlistment
(Enrolled & mustered in
Jan. 20/64, at Springfield,
Mo., for 3 years).

Filed with James Erby

Book mark:

Schenck

✓ 2494
Irving, Alexander
Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8382429	26
2	8383634	27
3	8346348	28
4	8346383	29
5	8384354	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Irving

Pvt., 2d Battery *16*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Not paid.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Enlistment

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* ³³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 4/64
(Age 18)

Book mark: _____

(261)

St. Louis

Original

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. ...
..., Battery *2nd*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 2nd*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 4th*, 186*4*.

Where *in ...*

Arrested:

When ..., 186*4*.

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. H.
Coyd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John D. Brown
Co., Battery *III*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Irving,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 4,
'64, St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Irving,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 & 2 instalment*

bounty due.

Enrolled Feb 8. 64 at
Little Rock

Mustered in May 64
at Little Rock for 3 yrs

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(268)

✓ 2495 Jerry
Irving, Jerry Jr

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383430	26
2	8383640	27
3	8346354	28
4	8346389	29
5	8384353	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Perry Irving
Pr, 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to not paid _____, 186 .

Clothing account: .

Enlistment
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 ³⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 15/64
(Age 45)

Book mark: _____

27 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Batteries, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated April 15, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 15, 1864.

Where Fort Mifflin.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James W. Vining

St. Louis, Mo., Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(351)

Lowry

Copyist.

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jerry Irving,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 15, '64,*
at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy
Cyrl.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerry Irving,
Put., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In marine hosp.*
since June 16, '64. 1st.
& 2nd instalment
horanty due.

(Enrolled Feb. 8. 64 at
Little Rock

Mustered in May 64
at Little Rock, for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

J. C. McBarth
Capt.

Erving - Jeremiah

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Virginia Commonwealth Hospital
31st August 1864.

Dr. Farmer

I report that Samuel Ewing
has been detained in this
Md. Gen. Hospital

Ewing J.
—

Maine

U. S. Army General Hospital,

St Louis Mo. August 18th 1864.

I have to report that *Jeremiah Ewing*
of Company *2nd Me. Art* Regiment *is detained in*, this General
Hospital, *Operation of*
Dysentery.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Munroe
Surgeon U.S. in charge

To Company Commander

TREATMENT.

IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Completed Sep 2nd 1864

Hospital No. 1182 100

Name *Levy, Edwin*

Age *45*, Nationality *American*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *St Louis, Mo.*

Post Office address of } *St Louis, Mo.*

wife or nearest relative, } *St Louis, Mo.*

Rank *Private*, Regiment *2nd Regt. Ill.*

When admitted *June 12, 1864*

From what source *Fort - St. Louis*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

etc. Oxytocy

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

when wounded

mission

✓ 2496
Ivers, William

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8356491	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Surr

Priv., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period.....years. *the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Not home on subsequent
rolls of Co.*

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

✓ J. 2497
Jack, Andrew J.

Batt'y W, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383186	26
2	8383315	27
3	8383431	28
4	8383572	29
5	8383707	30
6	8383825	31
7	8383939	32
8	8384053	33
9	8384166	34
10	8384268	35
11	32895569	36
12	32221480	37
13	32221615	38
14	31487764	39
15	36681979	40
16	Rep. 732408	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Rep. 732408.

✓ See also Jack John A. 4 Art. Corp.

J. 2 Lt. Col. Mo

Andrew J. Jack

Cot. N. 2 Reg't. Mo 24th

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 732408

The Military Secretary's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan'y 16, 1905?

See also John A. Jack
"Li" 4 Ark Calif

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Jack.

Pvt., 2d Battery Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 ⁴³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U. S. for

Ord. Stems \$10.52

Due Sutter \$12.52

Book mark:

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew J. Jack

Por , 2 Batt'y m, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 gain Jan 1864 - 2 Rock
Ark - Enlisted

Mar to May 1864 absent on det service
Little Rock Ark. Since enlist.

Aug 1864 to Jan 1865 absent sick
Post-hosp't St Louis mo
Since Aug. 3/64

July 1865 on duty orderly
Hdqs 303 E

Book mark:

A. J. Knapp

1 | 2 art | mo
Andrew L. Lack
2nd Co. Art, 2 Reg't Mo Art

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,
at Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Dec 17, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Metherell
to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: 2 & 3 installment
of bounty due

Book mark:

(345)

Remondell

Copied.

J 2 Oct 1864

Andrew Jack

Reg't *McInt*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

for

Sept 1st, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When

Aug 1st, 1864

How employed

Last paid by Maj. *Capt Swain*
to *3rd* *admission* *Enlistment*, 1864

Bounty paid \$

100; due 100

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Lt M.

Andrew J. Jack

Regt., Co. H, 2 Regt. 11th Lt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 3*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *60* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *240* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Just paid Capt*

Bureau \$ 13 over paid

Book mark:

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Jack,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing drawn
since enlistment \$38.44
to be added to Dec. 31/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copied.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Jack.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: clothing drawn
since enlist. \$38.41
to be paid to Dec. 31/64
Pvt. must. Battery and.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick C. ...
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 9*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Andrew J. Jack
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Benton Bk Hospital
St Louis since Aug
3/64

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew J Jack

Pr, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick at
B. B. K. P. Hospital
St. Louis, Mo since
Aug' 64.

Book mark:

Cardozo

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Jack,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
hosp. Benton Barracks,
St. Louis, Mo., since
Aug. 3, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
(758)

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Andrew J. Jack,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *142 instalment*
hounty due.

Book mark:

(75A)

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Andrew Jack,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached per-
vice at Little Rock,
since enlistment.*

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth
(255)

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Andrew J. Jack,
Prvt., 2d Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Feb. 29,* 186*4.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1* 186*4.*

Where *Little Rock*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 20* 186*4.*

Where *Little Rock.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached (over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: *Rt 732408.*

G. B. McBarth
(Signed) *G. B. McBarth*

APR.-8

8383186

T687

service since enlistment
at Little Rock.

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Jackson

_____, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____ Dark

Eyes _____ Blue; hair _____ Dark

Where born _____ Way Tennessee

Occupation _____ Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When _____ Jan 1st, 1864.

Where _____ Little Rock Ark

By whom _____ Lt. Ferguson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: _____ Mustered at Little
Rock Ark Jan 20, 1864,
by Lieut. Wilson

Hoyden

Jack, And J.
P. M. 2 Reg. Mo. art.
Co. M. Reg. Mo. art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 386-19

Name Andrew J. Jack

Age 32/ Nativity Tenn.

Married or Single Married

Residence Paducah

Post Office address of } Little Rock
wife or nearest relative } Mary Ann Jack

Rank Priv Co. 1st Regiment 2nd Art

When admitted Aug 3/64

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Diarrhoea

G B Dec 17

On what occasion wounded

Date Post Hospital

Nature of wound or injury Barracks, Mo.

2498
Jackish Robert
Batt'y 2^d Mo. L Art'y.

Artificer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also / Flying Batt'y (Land Graders)
M.

✓ 2499 Frank.
Jackson, Francis
Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340967	26
2	8367001	27
3	8367070	28
4	8367136	29
5	8367249	30
6	8367355	31
7	8367456	32
8	8367585	33
9	8367678	34
10	8367736	35
11	8367836	36
12	8367934	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Jackson
Bugler, 2d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B. Hs. Mo. Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *76* ^{*31*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *38* ^{*41*} _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *120* ^{*00*} _{*100*}; due \$ *120* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1 cord
tagged Bugler \$1.00*

Book mark:

(261)

H. Taylor

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Jackson

Musn., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B. Gayler
Coppied

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Jackson
Muir, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

.....

Castling

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Jackson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268)

Besterling

Copied

cl | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Jackson

*Co**, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis. W. L. J. Co. Ord.
to C. C. & L. Art'y. \$ 2.50*

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Jackson

Madison, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Kidger
Capped

f | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Jackson
Missouri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$13.00 One month's advance pay deducted twice by mistake*

Book mark:

Hodges
Clerk

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Jackson

Missouri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May June 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due \$130. one month
advance pay deducted
twice by mistake. Abs
on furlough until July
10. 1864.*

Book mark:

Harvey
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Jackson

Music, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

J | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Frank Jackson

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Copyist

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Frank Jackson
Priv., 2d Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 ..

Where *Springfield* ..

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 7*, 186 ..

Where *St Louis* ..

Present or absent *Present* ..

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't \$ 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ..

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 ..

Remarks: ..

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: ..

(354d)

H. E. Arnold
App'd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Jackson

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 7, 1863.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Forwarded to St Louis to report to Sr Col & Col*

Book mark:

Rose

APR. 2.

8340967

1891*

Comdg Ins Md Army -
Office at Dept Hd
Grd.

Jackson, Francis

Pvt, Co. - ,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	R
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Springfield Mo
Dec. 9. 1863

Robb Capt. J. W.
2d Indiana Battery

Ordering Priv. Francis Jackson
to proceed to St Louis Mo
and report to Lieut. Col.
Cole for duty

F Jackson

Springfield Mo Dec 9th 1863

Private Francis Jackson
2nd Missouri Artillery Volunteers - is hereby
ordered to proceed to St Louis Missouri
to report to Lieut Col - V - Cole Comdg
2nd Mo - Artillery - Comdg Officer Post of
Rolla - will please furnish transportation
from Rolla to St Louis

John W Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Recruiting Officer 2nd Mo Artillery

Approved,
H. L. Wheat, Capt
Comdg Post

✓ 2,500 George W.
Jackson, George F.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342109	26
2	8380287	27
3	8380409	28
4	8380530	29
5	8380656	30
6	8380780	31
7	8380898	32
8	8381014	33
9	8381183	34
10	8381291	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Jackson
Priv, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Riv. Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
with Indians on
Powder River, Montana
Feb. Sept. 1, 65. Final
statements given.

Book mark: _____

S. | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

George Jackson

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Killed in action*
on Powder River Sept.
1, '65. Due U.S. for
Ordinance \$2.73 & M.
Stores \$5.53

Book mark:.....

(168)

Sitter.

Copyright.

S.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George Jackson

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Own U.S. one
saddle blanket
\$3.00*

Book mark:

Sitter.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Jackson

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to S one Saddle Blanket (red) \$3.00*

Book mark:

effman
(158) *Copyright.*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Jackson
Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to S. en. Saddle Blank
at rec'd \$ 5.00*

Book mark :

(218)

Copyist

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Jackson
Pt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan^{mo} Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Jackson

J

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George Jackson

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Awaiting Muster in.

Due U.S. one whip.

Book mark:

(126)

Henson

Copyright

2 | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

George W. Jackson
Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept 1 - 7 Oct -, 186 ¹/₄

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service in
the field. Awaiting
Muster in

Book mark:

(255)

Ashley
App'd.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Jackson.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Not mustered.

Book mark :

(254)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Jackson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., Jan. 19, 1865.

Where born *Paris, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Marion, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*

; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dusky*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 19, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Marion, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *3 Comp. Dist. Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Jackman, George
Plt, Co. *L*, *2* Reg *Mo. L. Art.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *George Jackson*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wilmington No*
The *2nd* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

Richard T. ...

George Jackson

No. *120*

Jackson, Geo
Volunteered at *Wilmington No*
August 2nd 18 *64*
By *Captain J. H. ...*
2nd Lt. ... Regiment of *Me. Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Enlistment not failed ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*
of *that the*
is *years of age; and I*
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The
day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Nebraska



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, *George Jackson*

in the State of

and by occupation a *Tanner*

volunteered this *2nd*

born in

aged *Twenty One* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *August* - 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Jackson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg* mo

this *2nd* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE

George Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. G. Keadler

Exam. Surg. Aug. 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Red hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*

high.

Capt. Wm. Keadler

Regiment of Artillery Mo

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States for three years or during the War from date of Enlistment in Company L. 2^d Reg. Missouri Artillery on the 12th January 1865 at Warrensburg, Mo. Entered to \$300.

Approved

Examined
Capt. Wm. Keadler
Mustered

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *George Jackson*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Waukegan, Ill.*

The day of *August* 1864

Witness:

John D. Smith

George Jackson

No.

Private George Jackson

Volunteered at *Waukegan, Ill.*

August 2nd 1864

By *Samuel Kendall*

2nd Regiment of *Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Jackson*, do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF
Maryland

TOWN OF
Warrensburg

I, *Henry Jackson*
in the State of
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *second*

born in
aged *twenty-one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *August* - 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*
this *second* day of *August* - 186*4*

Henry Jackson

BEFORE

Capt. H. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Prof. G. K. Adair.
Acty. asst. Surg. U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States for the year or during the war
from date of Enlistment in Company *L. 2^d Reg. W. Art. Vol.* on the *12th*
January 186*5* - at *Warrensburg Mo* and is entitled to *\$300.00*

Wm. H. Ward
Capt. & Quar. Master 5th Wis Mo
Mustering Officer

Capt. H. H. Smith
Regiment of *Orly Mo* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

"J" P255
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Jackson,
2 Reg't of *Me. V. Art.*
June 1st 1865
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundry, must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for discharges of volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that George Jackson, a Private of
1st Lt. John H. Kendall's Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of Light Art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of Mexico, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2^d day of August, 1864, at Warrensburg Mo
by Capt Thuermer, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 12th day of January, 1865, at
Warrensburg, by Capt Ward; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Was killed in action with Indians
Sept 1st near Powder River Montana Ter.

The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and
has pay due him from ^{Enlistment} ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 116 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For Ordnance \$1.92 for 2 M. Store \$5.80.

Total Seven & 16 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Jay W. Brown, BUTLER, Five ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp on Powder River M. T., this 1st day
of September, 1865.

John H. Kendall

1st Lt 2^d Mo Light

Commanding Company.

✓ 2501
Jackson Isaac

Batt'y Lth, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342107	26
2	8380286	27
3	8380410	28
4	8380532	29
5	8380657	30
6	8380781	31
7	8380899	32
8	8381016	33
9	8381127	34
10	8381237	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____
✓
See also _____

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Jackson.

Priv., 2d Battery 20, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date, 1865.
of enlistment.

Clothing account:

not settled

Last settled 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 48

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 94 68

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord
26 cts. 2 Mistakes 90 cts.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

J. | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Isaac Jackson

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. One
spur & strap .26 cts.*

Book mark:

Sitter

S. | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Isaac Jackson

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. one spur & strap .26 cts.*

Book mark:

Sitter

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Wm Jackson

B, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. one year & strap
26 cl.*

Book mark:

Wm Jackson

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Issue *2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to S one Shoe & Strap
20 cts*

Book mark :

J | *2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

Wm | *Jackson*
Appears on *B*, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan* *Present*

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

affirmed *Copied*

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Jackson
: *Pt*., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Isaac Jackson.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Awaiting Muster-in.

Book mark:

(866)

Harrison

Approved

7 | **2** L. Art'y | **Mo.**

Isaac Jackson

Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service in
the field. Awaiting
muster in

Book mark:

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac Jackson.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not mustered.

Book mark:

Hansen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., June 12, 1865.

Where born *Marion, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Marion, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 12, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Marion, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Trans. H. Bond Co. St. Louis*

Battery to which assigned *1st Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Jackson, Isaac W.

_____, Co. _____, 2 Regt Mo. I. Art.

_____, 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Private Isaac Jackson*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *seven* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Warrenton, Ore*
The *twenty-seventh* day of *July*, 1864

Witness:
Richard J. Davis

Isaac Jackson

No. *100*

Private Isaac Jackson
Volunteered at *Warrenton, Ore*
July 27th 1864
By *Capt Charles*
Ind Regiment of *Artillery, 1st Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Consent of parent wanted.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Isaac Jackson*,
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *day of*

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, *Isaac W. Jackson*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *twenty seventh*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaac W. Jackson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo*
this *twenty seventh* day of *July* 1864. } *I aff. Jackson*
Before *Examined by the*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Maj. R. K. Keadler
Acty. asst. Surgeon U.S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

Capt. J. D. Smith
Adjutant of *Attending the Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company G. 2nd Regt. Mo. Art. Vol. on the
12th day of January 1863 at Warrensburg Mo. and is entitled to \$300.00
Em. Shand
Capt. & Pro. Mar. Edw. M. M.
Mustering Officer

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Egyptian years and 22 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The 27
Warrensburg Mo
day of July 1864

Windex

Witness:
John L. Linn

Mr Jackson

2 Arty

No.

Rev. Isaac H. Jackson

Volunteered at Warrsburg Mo

July 27th 1869.

By E. H. Chamber Capt

2nd Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

To be made out in duplicate.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and 1

of
jo
I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Given at
The**

Wildlife:

day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Wisconsin



TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, *Francis W. Jackson*

in the State of *Wisconsin*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *Twenty seventh*

aged *Eighteen*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *July*

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis W. Jackson*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg Mo.*

this *27* day of *July* 1864.

BEFORE *Edw. G. Thompson*

Capt. and Adj. in U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blond*, *Blue*, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

Capt. Geo. W. Thompson
Regiment of Artillery in Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. & Pro. Mar. & Dis. M. O.
Mustering Officer

John

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

Examinee

APPROVED:

Edw. G. Thompson

Major A. G. Keadler
Acty. and Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

L. 27. Ref. M. Arty. Vol. on
the 12th January 1863 at Warrensburg Mo. and is entitled to \$3.00.00
Christman

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company G. 27. Ref. M. Arty. Vol. on
the 12th January 1863 at Warrensburg Mo. and is entitled to \$3.00.00

✓ 2502 Jackson, William
Batt'y C. G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant Captain

CARD-NUMBERS.

1	8334467
2	8343797
3	8334906
4	8366914
5	8367018
6	8367121
7	8367234
8	8343798
9	8334903
10	8363430
11	8363534
12	8363644
13	8367539
14	8363745
15	8367633
16	8343794
17	8334905
18	8367721
19	8367819
20	8367916
21	8367918
22	8364188
23	8343808
24	12056-25-1687

✓ Book Mark: 12056-25-1687.

✓ See also 3 Mo. Capt. 15990 Inf.

J. 2^d St. Art. Mo.
William Jackson
1st Lt. Batty G, 2^d Reg't Mo. St. Art. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 12056. V.S. 1887.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 3, 1896.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieutenant, Batty G, 2^d Regiment Mo. St. Art. Vols., to take effect from November 16, 1863, in to fill an original vacancy.

See also 3^d Missouri Cavalry and 15th Missouri Infantry.

Estabrook.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jackson
Capt., 2d Battery *Co*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barrack, Mo; Dec 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Relieved from command*
of this Co to take command of
Co "G" 2 Mo Art'y Dec 31, 1864
Commission renewed Dec 31,
1864 per S.O. No 9726d 2d, (over)

Book mark: _____

Collings

APR.-7.

8364188

018910

Dept., Ark Apr 22, 1865.

J. L. Arty Mo.

Wm Jackson

Capt, Co. G., 2^d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Denver B. Ks Mo. Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Capt Jackson was

commissioned 1st Lt. Bat

"G." 2^d Mo. L. Arty on Nov.

16/63 and commissioned

Capt. Bat "E" same Regt

Book mark:.....

(Over)

Shadolt

APR. 4.

8343800

1891

July 6/64. which latter
commission was revoked
by order War Dept. & he
was again taken up
on the rolls of Batty "B"
as 1st Lt. until Feb. 6/65
when commissioned
Capt. by his Excellency
Gov. Th. Fletcher.
Mustard out of service by
in accordance with
S.O. No. 25 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo.
and by S.O. No. 123 Off. Chf.
Musty. Officer, State of Mo.
Shannon Mo. Aug. 19/65.
This officer is to be paid
without further proof or
ack of non-indebtedness, he
having furnished satis-
factory evidence by affidavit
made & sworn to before me
that he has rendered cur-
rent Returns to the proper
heads of Dept. for all
public property for which
he has in any way become
responsible & that he is not
in arrears or indebted to
the Govt of the U.S. on any
account. This under tele-
gram from War Dept dated
June 23/65. This officer is
one of that class whose
services are no longer
required by the Govt.

J

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

William Jackson

1st Lt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on
separate rolls.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. Taylor
Clerk

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Jackson
Capt, 2d Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo Aug. 22, 1863

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*
separate rolls.

Book mark:

J. Taylor
Chaplain

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
William Jackson
Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208)

J. Taylor
Coyd

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jackson

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

Castling

Copyright

Sept 27 1865 | Mo.

William Jackson

Capt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri 1st

Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn 6, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mar 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 6, 1865.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from 1st Batt
to 2nd Arty Bolo & Commiss
ioned as Capt by his Excellen
cy Thomas C. Fletcher Gov of
Mo

Book mark :

O. H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339905

1891

Mo to fill vacancy
caused by the resignation
of Capt. E. A. Rothman, transfer
in to take effect from Mar
6/65. Place of credit
at Louis Mo

J. L. Arty Mo.
William Jackson
1st, Co. G, 2nd Reg't Missouri S. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mar. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar. 5, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out as 1st
Co. G. 2nd Mo. Art. Vols. to en-
able him to accept promo-
tion. Muster out to take
effect Mar. 5/65. He is not

Book mark:

(Over)

APR. 4.

8343799

01891*

indebted to the U.S. in
any particular as
sworn to before me.
He was last paid to
include Dec. 31/64
Due for Comd'g. Co. "E"
at Little Rock Ark from
July 28/64 to Dec 31/64 +
Comd'g Bat "B." 2^d Mo
arty Memphis Tenn.
from Jan 21/65 to Feb. 1/65
and from Feb. 20/65 to
Mar. 6/65

1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jackson

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Due for Commandg Battery
"B." 2^d Mo. Art'y. at Little Rock
Ark. from July 28/64
to May 1/65 and Commandg
Battery "H" 2^d Mo. Art'y.
from May 1/65 to May 30/65
and from Feb. 21/65 to
Feb. 28/65.

Book mark:

Castling

L. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Jackson

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Commission as Capt.
revoked per S.O. of G.O.
186 dated Feb. 20, State
of Mo. St. Louis, Mo.
Dec. 31, 1864 ordered
to resume the duties
of 1st Lieut of Batty E. (over)

Book mark:

House

APR.-7.

8363745

1891

2" Mo Lt. Arty.
Instructions from
War Dept. AGO.
Dated Dec. 21. 1864

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Smith
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Dec 1864, 1864/.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: One detached service
commanding Co. Eastville
Rock Art. War commissioned
Sept. 10, 64. July 6, 64 Muster
in is Capt. to stand if Reg't
Station up to 1st Dec. 64
is assigned with the unit
attached to Rail.

Book mark: _____

Eastville

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Jackson
Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding Comd-
frmy since July 28. 64*

Book mark:

J. Beck
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Jackson

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding Battery*

Book mark:

J. V. Beck
Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William Jackson

Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Beck
Copied.

1 2 4 0 1 1 Mo.
William Jackson
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri 204
Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo July 14, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st
Ce. E. 2 only Mo vols &
Promoted Capt Co E same
Regt. by virtue of a commi
Book mark W. C. Swanton ^{over} 100

Ed Moore

APR. 4.

8339903

1891

is now from his Excellency
H. H. Hall, Secy of Modoc
at Lewis on July 6/64, to
fill a vacancy vice
Stange promoted, & mustered
in upon the same to
take effect July 14/64.

By Order in 8821 & 5, 1864.

J. | 2^d Lt Arty | Mo.

William Jackson

1st Lt, Co. G., 2^d Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out as 1st

Lt Co. G. 2^d Mo. Art. Vols.

to enable him to accept

promotion. Muster out to

take effect July 13/64

Book mark:

(Over)

Shadboit

APR. 4.

8343798

1891

He is not indebted
to the U.S. in any
particular, as sworn
to before me.
He was last paid to
include Feb. 29/64

f | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Jackson
1st Lt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Hodges
Clerk

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Jackson
1st Lt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. O. Blouse
(206) Copied

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Wm. Jackson
1st Lt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Amole
Coppert.

J | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

John J. Pearson
1st Lt., 2d Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commissioned 1st*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

St. Louis
(2544)

APR.-7.

8366914

018910

*Lt. Battery "G," 2^d Mo.
Arty Nov. 16. Mus-
tered in Nov 17/63*

12 Sept Mo.
William Jackson
1st, Co. B, 8th Reg't Missouri Infy
Age 45 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 17, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2d
& Recruiting Officer & acty
Mo vols. & Commissioner
1st Co B same Regt by his
(order)

Book mark: _____

O. A. Dore

APR. 4.

8339906

1891*

Ex. Henry H. B. Gamble.
you of his to fill an orig-
inal vacancy. & has
decreed us upon the same
to take effect this date.
Nov 17/63.

J. 2^d L. Arty Mo.
William Jackson
2^d Lt +
Regt Officer 2^d Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov. 17, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov. 17, 1863.

Last paid to never paid., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Mustered out as 2^d
St & Regt Officer, 2^d Arty
Mo. Vols to enable him
to accept a commission
as 1st Lt. Co. G. same Regt.

Book mark:

(Over)

Shadbolt

APR. 4.

8343797

1891

His muster out to take
effect this date Nov. 17th
1863.

~~He was never paid but
will be on the muster in
roll of this Co. in com-
pliance with G.O. No. 75
War Dept. 1863~~

I acknowledge no in-
debtedness on the part
of the Govt, to this of-
ficer.

So on Roll.

Sept 1863 Mo.
William Jackson
2d, Co., 8 Reg't Missouri Infy
Age 48 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo Oct 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where Benton Barracks Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in by virtue
of an appointment from the
Sec of War dated St Louis

Oct 3/63 - & in accordance

Book mark: 12056-28-1863 (over)

E. A. Worrie

APR. 4.

8339907

1891*

with in O. S. 75-222-221
1868. Remains in to take
effect Oct 5/63-

Jackson, William

It, Co. *G*

2 Regt **Mo. L. Art.**

23 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A <i>1</i>
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>9</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>12</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Charles State of Mo.
(Nov. 16th 1863)

Request from Capt. Gray to
Mr. William Jackson as Lt
Lieut. Co. G 2 Regt. Arty. Mo. Vol.

Nov. 1900. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Sails or Records for
Transportation. The book was
filed in the Archives Division of the
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief of the
Disbursing Office of the
Archives Division, St. Louis, Mo.

Rec'd in & Office Nov 17/63



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *March 16* 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
William Jackson
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on *this date*
as *1st Lieut*, Company *G*
2d Reg't Artillery M.V. to rank from
this date ~~vice~~ being the first appointment
to *Company G of the 2d Reg't Artillery M.V.*
You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel E. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,
Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Alexander S. Searcy
Capt Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

*2d Lieut Wm. Jackson is the same who is directed
to be mustered out as recruiting Officer*

Head Quarters State of Mo
A. G. O. October 3^d 1863

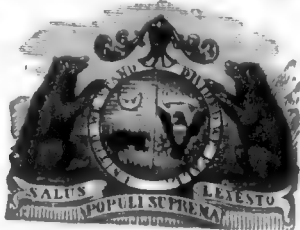
Grav General John B
Adj. State of Mo

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Subj. of Reg. for
the Adj. Gen. The book was mostly
filled in the Adj. Gen. M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Requests the muster in of
William Jackson as 3^d Lieut
2^d Artillery Mo Vols

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Adj. Gen. Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 3 October 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
William Jackson, Civilian
has this day been appointed from these Head Quarters
a Second Lieutenant in the *2^d Artillery*—
Regiment Infantry Missouri Volunteers, in accordance
with General Order No. 75. War Department
~~series 1862~~— You will please there-
fore muster him up as such according to

John D. Gray

Adjutant General.

C. V. B. L. F. Bonnewille, U.S.A.

U. S. Mustering Officer.

H 169 R.C. 1865.

Lt. Jackson

G. Z. Mowatt

Head Qrs Dist West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn. March 23rd 1865
Respectfully referred to Maj. H. J. Brown
Chief of arty. U. S. who will
report to these Head Qrs the date sent
for him reported for duty.

By order of
Maj. Genl. C. C. Washburn
H. J. Brown
Capt.

Office, Chief of arty, Dist. West Tennessee
Memphis Tennessee April 1st 1865
Respectfully returned 1st Lieut William
Jackson Co. 1st Light artillery joined
his Company for duty June 23rd 1865.

H. J. Brown
Maj. 1st Light artillery
Chief of artillery Dist. West Tennessee

Rec'd O.C. of arty U. S. April 1st 1865. —

E. J. M. C. 1865.

Head Qrs Dist West Tennessee
Memphis Tenn. April 1st 1865
Respectfully returned to Head
Qrs of the Cumberland and
its vicinity.

C. C. Washburn
Maj. Genl.

4-C-93 D.W.T. 1865
No 62. L. R. D. 65
H. A. - 103 Dept. Miss. 1865

Memphis Tenn. Jan 20 1865

No 164 DC 1865

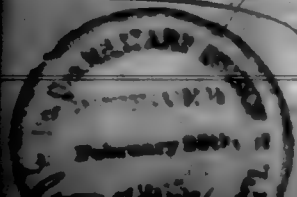
1st Lieut. J. L. Blackwell
Comdg Battery "E" 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty

Reports 1st Lieut. Wm Jackson, Battery "E"
2nd Mo. Lt. Arty. absent from his command, with
a statement of facts relating thereto, and requests
he be ordered back to duty

Head Quarters Dept. of Ark
Little Rock Feb. 19. 1865.

Respectfully returned to Head
Quarters. Military Division West
Miss. with reference to indorsement

J. J. Reynolds
Maj. Genl. Commanding



For copy of 907 Arty. 1865
7 30 Mar 1865
Don't Miss. March 13 1865.
1st Lieut. Wm Jackson, Battery "E"
2nd Mo. Lt. Arty. Miss. Jan 20 1865.

Head Quarters Dept. of Ark
Memphis Jan 23. 1865

Approved & respectfully
forwarded to Head Quarters
Mil Div West Miss

A. J. D. Allen
Maj. Genl.

No. 126 M.D.W.M. 1865.

Head Quarters.
Military Division West Mississippi.
New Orleans Feb 9. 1865.

Respectfully referred to the Com-
manding General Department of Arkansas.
He will please to relieve this officer
from his present duty and order him
to join his Battery, unless the interests
of the service positively forbid it.
Please report action.

By Order of
Major General E. R. S. Canby.

8 Dec. 285. Alfred Fredberg
Capt. 9th U.S. C. S.
Act. Asst. Adj. General.

Head Quarters Dept. of Ark
Little Rock Feb. 19. 1865.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Wild Chief of Artillery
for remarks.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Reynolds
John L. Loring
Asst. Adj. General

Off in Chief of Arty. Dept. Ark
Little Rock Feb. 18. 1865

Respectfully referred to
the Commanding Officer
of Batty. "E" 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.
for information of the
Commanding Officer of the
Battalion named

Benj. A. A. A.
Capt. 1st Mo. Lt. Arty.
Chief of Arty. Dept. Ark

Camp Bat. G. 2nd Mo. St. Arty.
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 20th 65.

Col. J. H. Harbo
Asst. Adj. Genl. Dep^{mt} of Mississippi

Colonel

In obedience to Genl. Orders No. 11. from
Adj. Genl. Dep^{mt} of Mississippi dated Dec. 31st 1864
Memphis Tenn. I would respectfully report
the following named Officer absent from my
Command: Wm Jackson, Sen. 1st Lieut.

Battery "G." 2nd Mo. St. Arty. - There is no
order on file among the Company Records
detaching him from this Battery, he was
promoted Capt. of Bat. "E." 2nd Mo. St. Arty
at Little Rock Ark., July 6th 1864,
since then his muster in as Captain
has been ordered by the War Department
and ordered to be restored to his former
grade in Bat. "G." 2nd Mo. St. Arty. Lieut
Jackson was accordingly taken up on the
Rolls of this Battery on detached

service at Little Rock Ark. Com'dg. Bat. "E"
of this Regiment, where he now is, and
I respectfully request that he be ordered
back to duty with this Battery.

I am

Colonel

Very respectfully

Your most obedt. Servt.

J. H. St. Clair

1st St. Com'dg. Battery "G"

2nd Mo. St. Art.

Head Quarters
1st Cavalry Regt.
St. Louis, Mo.
Respectfully referred to
Major Gen. R. C. MacArthur,
Comdr. Cavalry
Genl. for instructions
and report.
Wm. St. Clair
in command with report.
By Command of
Major Gen. St. Clair
John H. Smith

Fort Steele Little Rock Ark.
February 18th 1865

Respectfully returned. P. Lieut.
W^m Jackson left Little Rock
Ark. on the 17th of January
1865 to join his Command at
Memphis Tenn.

Anthony Boodman
2^d Lieut. Comdg Battery
Est 2^d Mo. Arty Vol.

Office Chief of Arty. Dept. Ark.
Little Rock Feb. 18. 1865

Respectfully returned.

Attention called to remarks
of Commanding Officer of
Batt. Est 2^d Mo. Arty.

D.A.Q.'s. Mil. Div. West Miss.,
New Orleans, La., Feb. 18th 1865.

Respectfully returned to
Commanding General Department
of Mississippi with reference to
documents in

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

A. C. W. Alfred F. F. F.
Capt. 94th U. S. I., Acting Asst Adjutant General.

✓ Head Quarters Dept. of Miss.

Memphis Miss. Mar 13th 1865

Respectfully transmitted to Major General
G. H. Thomas, Comdg Dept. of Cumberland

A. J. Allen
Major General

H^d Quarter State of Mo
St Louis Mo Jan'y 31/64

Special Order No 186

revoking the commissions
of Capt. Stange as Major
also of Genl Jackson
as Captain.

Triplicate

Copy filed with all papers
Res^d J. C. 31st Mo 31st Jan'y 31/64



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis *Dec 31* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *156*

II... The Commission issued to the following
Officers of Battery *E 2* *Mo Light Artillery* are
herby recorded

Captain *Georas Stange* as *Major* dated *May 3 1864*
Sicut *M Jackson* " *Captain* *July 6 1864*

By order of the Commander-in-Chief:
John D. Gray
Comdr *3 Mo Light Artillery*
St Louis Mo

John D. Gray
Adjutant General.

St. Louis Mo.
July 11-1864

Dear Sir
Enc. Frank aad.

Received Kent Evening to order from
Stm Jackson that 2d Mo. Army
(by telegraph) to this city to report
to Genl Ch. Lee Chief of Arty.

Recd St. Louis Mo. July 11-1864

HEADQUARTERS. DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, July 11th 1864.

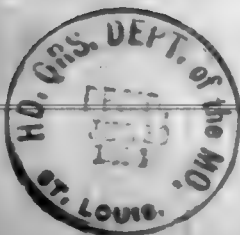
Dear
Please advise
Dr. Wm Jackson Bobb
"G" 2nd mo. adv. (by
telegram) to this city
to report to the
Arch. of Prof. Natl
Society
Copy the
Graham
C. M. W. W.
A. G. G.
W. G. G. G.
A. G. G. G.

J. J. S. Algood Moore & Co.
St. Louis Mo. July 18/64

Jack & Co. Capt. Wm
Guthrie E. 2^d Mo. art.

Outfit had the horse for
which he asks Genl. Danapier
is his private property & has
never been the property of Alf
f

File



Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., July 18th 1861

I certify on honor, that the Horse
for which I ask Com. Transportation
is my Private Property, and has never
been the Property of the United States.

Wm Jackson
Captain 2nd "E"
2d Mo. Art.

18 Major M. S. H.
Board of Examination
Saint Louis Mo
Dec 29/1863

Jennison Lt Col S. P.
10th Minn Infantry - President

Report of Board of Exami-
nation in the case of Wm
Jackson 1st Lt 2nd Mo Artillery

File

Recd H. Co 4th Mo Dec 29/63

Office Board of Examination
St Louis Mo December 29th 1863

Major O D Owen

Asst adjt Genl. Dept Mo

Major
of the Military

Board, convened by Special Order No 228, dated Head
Quarters, Dept of the Missouri, St Louis Mo, August 22nd, 1863
have the honor to report that they have examined the
following named officer — William Jackson 1st Lieut
of Mo Artillery — examined by his own request, for the
position of Captain of Artillery, with following result

Name and Number of Examining Officers	Qualifications										Grades
	Chief of Staff	Chief of Company	Warrior & Drill	Out Post Duty	Regulations	Efficiency	Genl. Knowledge	Capacity	Light Artillery	Heavy Artillery	
Asst Col. Thompson 1 st Minn	7	5	2	1	4	3	2	4	3	0	9. Perfect
Asst Col. J. H. Malcher 6 th Mo Inf	7	5	3	3	3	4	5	4	0	0	6. Good
Asst Col. H. Cole 1 st Mo Cav	7	6	6	4	4	3	5	4	0	0	3. Inferior
Major E. J. Fox 8 th Mo Inf	7	5	3	3	3	4	5	3	0	0	
Total	28	31	14	11	14	14	17	15	3	0	Total
Average	7	5 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	0	Average - 3.2 $\frac{2}{5}$

The Board is of the opinion. That while Lieutenant Jackson is ~~thoroughly~~ well qualified for a subordinate position in infantry, he is incompetent to command a battery of artillery, and they do not recommend his promotion: The Board for the reasons that a copy of this report be furnished Lieutenant Jackson

J. P. Johnson.
Lieut Col 10th Maine Cavalry
President Board. 27th June

A. B. Snow, Major 8th Maine Cavalry
Recorder of Board

I. C. 10. D. W. T. 1865
Camp ~~West~~ ¹¹²⁵ ~~1865~~
Memphis Tenn. January 25/1865

1st Lieut. Wm Jackson
See Special Order ¹¹²⁵
No 44 Par. 3

Request for leave of absence for
all 28/1865
to pay on account of sickness
in his family

Memphis Tenn. Jan 25/1865
Office Chief Artillery Dist West Tenn

Respectfully forwarded
L. G. Lombauer
Maj 1st Lieut Artillery
Chief of Artillery Dist West Tennessee

Rec'd O. C. Artillery D. W. T. January 25/1865

Rec'd Hd Qrs. 1st Div. Miss. Jan. 28. 1865
Rec BK H. 2. DW 27 Jan 1865
Rec H. 2. DW 5-28 Jan 1865

Maj 1st Lieut of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 26th 1865

Respectfully returned to Maj
R. G. Lombauer Chief of Artillery
for his approval or disapproval
By Order of
Brig Gen James G. Thompson
Capt J. W. A. G.

No. 421 Hook. "B" Page 29

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Office of the Chief of Artillery.

Memphis Tenn. Jan 27. 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved
L. G. Lombauer
1st Lieut. Artillery, Chief of Artillery Dist. West Tennessee.

Rec'd. Office Chief of Artillery D. W. T. Jan 26. 1865

Ret for approval of
his approval Chief of art

Col. Geo. D. Smith of West Tenn
Memphis Tenn Jan 27

Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. M. Watson
Brig Gen Comd

granted
L

Camp Bar. G. 2nd Mo. St. Ariz.
Memphis Tenn. Jan. 23rd 1865.

Capt. J. W. Fox
Act. Adjs. Genl. Dept. of Mississippi

Captain

I would respectfully apply for a leave
of absence for 20 Days to go to St Louis Mo.
I arrived here on the 22nd inst. from Little
Rock Ark. and received intelligence that my
wife was very sick and therefore hope that the
above request may meet with your approbation
I have the honor to be

Very respectfully
Your most obedt Servt
Wm Jackson

1st Lieut. com'dg
Batt. G. 2nd Mo. St. Ariz.

Head Quarters Co. No. Light Artillery
St Louis Mo December 26th 1864,

Captain

In accordance with instructions from the Adj. General of the Army, the muster in of 1st Lieut Wm Jackson of your Battery, as Captain of Battery C 2^d Mo. Lt. Art'y having been declared irregular, there being no vacancy in that Battery, and Lieut Jackson having been ordered to resume his proper grade; you will take him up again on your next Muster Roll (Dec 31, 64) as Senior 1st Lieut of your Battery with proper remarks.

Lieut Jackson is on duty with Battery C at Little Rock Ark.

By order of Col W. Cole

Comdg 2^d Mo Light Art'y

Wm Brethold

1st Lieut & Adj.

Capt W. Wether

Comdg Battery E

as done copy: 2^d Mo Lt Art'y.

Wm Arthur
Capt B Co 2^d Mo Arty

Memphis Tenn
Savvy 5th 1865.

Colonel

Your communication relative to Dr. Daerston
was duly received. I am at a loss to understand
how Dr. Daerston & Dr. Daerston can both be born
on my rolls as 1st Lieutenants and have not even
enough to entitle me but to one. The mustering
officer Capt. Williams, 1st U.S. Inf made this decision
that Dr. Daerston should be restored to his old position
"that he occupied before his muster as Capt of Bat 'E'"
his muster having been declared illegal necessarily even
the muster of the person who was mustered to fill
his vacancy the illegal also, and he should vacate
the position for Dr. Daerston.

Now if Dr. Daerston returns to his former position what
become of Dr. Daerston? He cannot be restored with some
and therefore he will have to be mustered out of service. I
do not however agree with the mustering officer for this the
following reasons. Dr. Daerston's muster out of service was legal
though his muster in as Captain may not have been, but Dr.
Daerston's muster in was legal because a vacancy ^{in his case} really

exists - I did say you requested however and wrote Dr. Isaacson
up on my omakes role as senior staff. but I can't see
how both he and others are going to obtain their
pay. Please give me some information on this subject
they own designation, goes in tomorrow or as soon as
I can finish turning over my last property.

Very Respectfully
Yours,

Wm Archer

Capt. Das "B" 2nd New Arty

To

Cos St. Louis

Comd 2nd New Arty

St. Jackson
Hickbath
Holland.

Am. f. 1 Ball, C. 2d Mo. Li. Arty
Mem. f. this Tim. Feb. 24/65

Jackson Capt. William
1 Ball, C. 2d Mo. Li. Arty

Regarding the Condition
of this 1 Balling
of

Mr. Jackson
"G"

Rec. d. H. d. On 1st Mo. Li. Arty Feb 24/65

Camp Battery Co 3^d Mo. Light-Inf.
Memphis Tenn Feb. 21st 1865.

Colonel Dyer Colo.
Comdg. 3^d Mo. Regt. Art. Bde.
Colonel;

I arrived at my destination about 3 1/2
o'clock last evening and was received by the members of the Co.
with shouts of welcome. I found things in as good condition as
could be expected under the circumstances, from which the "Battery"
is learning, and more realize more than ever our absolute want
of men to ~~work~~ the "Battery" to any kind of advantage. ^{Sincerely}
hope that you will use your utmost endeavors to procure
the requisite number of men and forward them on as fast as possible.
I saw Capt. ~~Linney~~ this morning and it appears that he has
only 68 men to work his Co. Gun Battery; but has 20 men from the
Infantry attached to it, so you see his having 88 recruits is all
back. I purpose getting rid of all the worthless trash there is
about me, and drawing a new outfit altogether - Our harness
is mostly worn out and rotten, and not fit for use, while the
horses will complete with those of any Batteries that I have seen
in the District. It is hard for us to get any accommodation

out of the Military Authorities here, as we are looked upon as a
kind of necessary nuisance that would do to tolerate, but
fit for no use - all for the want of men to handle the
guns. I shall have every boat that Arrives watched for
recruits, Hoping that they will come thick & fast, until
our ranks are replenished.

I remain (Colonel)

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt.

Wm Jackson
Capt. Comdg. Battery

Order
Lt. Col. Cole
Head 2nd Regt. 26th 1865.

Relieved from duty
at Fort N. 2. —

Lt. Wm. Jackson
" J. Hockbaird
—

Recd. at Fort N. 3. Dec 27th 1865.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26th 1863

Lieut. Wm Jackson is hereby directed,
to withdraw the Guard from Fort No. 2
by 4 O'clock P. M. to day, as Lieut.
J. Mackintosh has been notified, to use
the unassigned Recruits for Guard duty
at that Fort.

Lieut. Jackson will send a Detach-
ment of Men, to Fort No. 4, to raise
the Bridge again, and secure the
same properly.

By order of Lt. Col. Cole.
Comdg 2d Mo. Arty.
Wm Brethitt.

Adj. Maj.

Head. Sect. 2nd Reg. Artillery
June 11th, 1863.

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the arms and accoutrements of the 2nd Reg. Artillery.

H. Jackson
G.

Order
of the
Adj. Genl.

Rec^d. Battery - G. 12/12/63

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Decbr. 11th 1863

Lieut. W. Jackson comdg Battery
'G' 2d Mo. Arty. is hereby directed, to send
no more armed Patrols into the City, to
arrest Men of his company, as it is strictly
prohibited by the comdg Officer of the
Post.

A. Cole
Lt. Colonel 2d Mo. Arty. Vol.
comdg Regt.

Lt. Wm Jackson
comdg. Batty 'G' 2d Mo. Arty.

1st Co. 1st Regt. of the Wis.
Memphis Tenn. Aug 18. 65

Special Order No 47

Regarding a leave of absence
for twenty days for
Lieut. Jackson
1st Co. 2d Regt. 1st Batt.
2d Mo. Lt. Art.

H. Jackson
in "Y"
sup.

Recd. at Memphis 2d Mo. Lt. Art. July 4. 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 47. }

HEAD-QUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF MISSISSIPPI,
Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 28, 1865.

• • • • •
Par 3. Leave of absence, for twenty days, with permission to
proceed beyond the limits of the Department, is hereby granted the
following officers:

1st Lieutenant WILLIAM JACKSON, Company G, 2d Missouri Light
Artillery.

• • • • •
By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

J. WARREN MILLER,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. Warren Miller,

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer
2^d Mo Light Art.*

H. Jackson

Capt.

W. D. Lrs Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Mo. Oct. 2. 63.

Sp. Order No 269. 55.

Schofield J. M. Maj. Gen.
comdg Dept of the Mo.

Authorizing Capt. H. Jackson
to raise a Battery of 40's
for the 2^d Mo Army.

Recd H. 2. 2^d Mo Army. Oct. 2. 63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 2. 1863

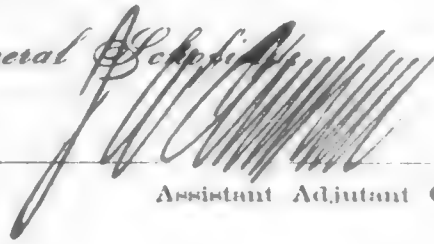
SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 269

Authority is hereby granted
To Capt Wm Jackson to raise a Light
Battalion of Volunteers for the 2nd Mo Artillery

By Command of Major General Schofield

Capt Jackson



Assistant Adjutant General.

Adj. Gen. Dept of the M^o
St. Louis Oct 2. 1863.

Special Order No 569.
Jan. 5.

Maj. Gen Schfield. Comdg.

Authorizing Capt Wm Jackson
to raise a Light Battery of
Volunteers for the 2nd M^o
Artillery.

[Signature]

W. Jackson

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. (Ct) 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 269

5. Authority is hereby granted
To Capt Wm Jackson To raise a Light
Battery of Volunteers for the 2nd Mo Artillery

By Command of Major General 

CC
2nd Mo Art'y

Assistant Adjutant General.

N. Sta. Dep^t of Miss
Memphis Jan 28. 65.

Spec. order {
47 }

Par '3' - - -

Leave of Absence for
Twenty days for 1st Lt.
J. M. Jackson. - -

H. Jackson
Y.

Recd. Camp Jan 30. 65

Copy

Head Qrs Dep. of Miss.
Memphis, Jan'y 28. 1865.

Spec order
47

Order 3... Leave of absence for twenty
days with permission to proceed beyond
the limits of the Department is hereby
granted the following officers.

1st Lieut. William Jackson, Company
1st 2nd Mo. S. Arty.

By order of Major Genl. P. S. F. Dana
(signed) J. Warren Miller
Ass't Adj't Genl.

Official

(signed) Warren Miller

Ass't Adj't Genl.

True Copy

J. H. Hackbart

1st Lt. Bally 1st 2nd Mo. S. Arty.

H. H. Dist. of W. Tenn
Off. Chf. of Arty.
Memphis March 9. 65.

Spec. orders
No 25 } III. -

Order to transfer
Surplus Ordn. stores.

Recd. of Camp March 10. 65.

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

Memphis, Tenn., March 9th 1865.

Special Order } Extract
No 25

IV Captain William Jackson
Commanding Company G. 2nd Mo. Lt. Artillery
will immediately transfer to Captain J. S.
Timmerman Commanding Company M. 1st Mo.
Lt. Artillery the following surplus Ordnance and
Ordnance stores.

3 Three No. 6 Sponges

By order of Major Genl. E. C. Washburn

J. G. [Signature]
Comdant.
Major M. S. Lt. Artillery
Chief of Artillery Dist. of Tenn.

10
Captain W. Jackson
Comdg Co. G. 2nd Mo. Lt. Art.

Hon. Geo. Dist. West. Tenn.
Office Chf. of Artillery
Memphis Tenn. March 4th

Special Orders
No. 5.

Comdg. Officer of Co. Company 2d
Regt. Light. Art. to report at 9 O'Clock
shall fire 2 salutes in honor
of the inauguration of the President
of the U. States.

Recd. March 4. 1865.

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY

Memphis, Tenn., March 17th 1865.

Special Order of the Chief of Artillery
No. 24

Captain Duane - Jackson Commanding
Company "G" 2^d Light Artillery will report with one section
of his command at 11.00 A.M. at 11.00 A.M. at the
to participate in firing a salute of one hundred guns
in honor of the inauguration of the President of the U.S.

By order of Major J. G. Cantor

J. G. Cantor
1st Lieut & Adjutant

N. Wm. D. of W. Tenn.
Memphis May 27. 65.

Spec. order
No. 136 }

Extract

1. A. Board of
Survey appointed to
inspect a certain lot
of Salt Pork. —

Jackson. N. "H"

Pier. Camp May 28. 65.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 136.

HEAD QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE,
Memphis, Tenn., May 27th, 1865.

EXTRACT

1 A Board of Survey is hereby appointed to meet at the Quarters of Captain William Jackson, Battery "G," 2d Mo., Light Artillery, for the purpose of inspecting a certain lot of Salt Pork now in the possession, and, for which Captain Jackson is responsible.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

Captain John H. Teineyer, Battery "M," 1st Missouri Light Artillery.
2d Lieutenant James M. Langworthy, 7th Wisconsin Battery.
2d Lieutenant Frederick Sparrestrom, Battery "F," 2d U. S. L. Artillery.

By ORDER MAJOR GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. MORGAN,

Brevet Brigadier General and Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

W. H. Morgan
Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt Wm Jackson
Batt G 2d Mo Lt Arty

H. 2to D. of W. Tenn.
Memphis Apr 12. 65

Spec. Order
22. 95 }

Extract. b. —

A. Board of Survey
appointed to investigate
the responsibility
of a certain Horse
the property of Capt.
W. Jackson —

Recd. Camp Apr. 14. 65

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 25. }

HEAD QUARTERS,
DISTRICT OF WEST TENNESSEE
Memphis, Tenn., April 12th, 1865.

[Extract.]

* * * * *

6 A Board of Survey is hereby appointed to convene at the office of Major R. G. Rombauer, Chief of Artillery, District of West Tennessee, on Friday, April 14th at 10 o'clock A. M., or as soon thereafter as practicable, to investigate and fix the responsibility of the loss of a Government horse for which Captain William Jackson, Company 'G,' 2d Missouri Light Artillery, is responsible and reported in the hands of the Regimental Quartermaster 118th Illinois Infantry.

DETAIL FOR THE BOARD.

Captain William Roark, 120th Illinois Infantry.
Captain J. H. Teimeyer, Battery 'M,' 1st Missouri Light Artillery.
Lieutenant James H. Bridgman, 7th Wisconsin Battery.

* * * * *

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. MORGAN.

Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

W. H. Townsend

Lieut. & Aide de Camp.

Capt. Wm Jackson

C. & 2d Mo Lt Arty

St. Louis. Dist of W. Tenn
Office Chief of Artillery
Memphis Tenn 9.65

Spec. order
W. 25

Surplus Ordn.
Stores to be turned
over to Capt. Pride
A. Ordn. off. Depot.

Jackson Mt.
"Y"

Recd. March 11. 65.

Head-Quarters, District of West Tennessee,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ARTILLERY.

Memphis, Tenn., March 9th 1865.

Special Order
No. 25

Captain William Jackson
Commanding Company "G", 2nd Mo Light Artillery
Will immediately transfer to Captain C. J. Price
Actg Depot Ordnance Officer the following surplus
Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

26 Packing Boxes
2 Two Sponge Mads
3 Three Rammer Mads
~~3 Three Rod Sponges~~

By order of Maj Genl E. E. Washburn

Major 1st Div St Artillery
Chief of Artillery East Tennessee

Go
Capt Wm Jackson
Commanding Co "G", 2nd Mo Light Artillery

Jackson W.
Franklin J.C.
y.

Head Qrs Cavalry 2^d Div Lt Col
Benton 13th Mo Aug 10th 1865

Special Order
No 27

I hereby comply with the request of Captain
William Jackson Baverly 2^d Div Lt Col
Artillery Enoch C. Franklin Baverly
"2^d Div Lt Col Art is hereby reduced
to the ranks, for repeated "absence
without leave"

John W Rabb
Major 2^d Div Lt Col
Cavalry

C 6
Baverly "2^d Div Lt Col

Wm. State of - Mo
Off. of Adj. Genl.
St. Louis Dock 31-64
Spec. Order {
No: 186 }

Par '3: -

The Master in as
Captain of 1st Lieut
Tom Jackson - hereby
recorded.

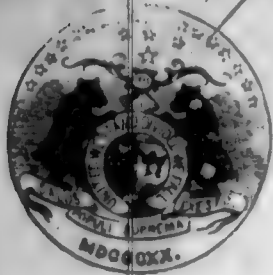
H. Stange }
✓ H. Jackson } E.

Recd. Camp. July 22. 65.

16. Co. 2d Mo. Army
St. Louis Mo. July 3. 1865.
Respectfully forwarded, to
Lieut Wm. Jackson Batt. 1.
2d Mo. Army.

By order of Col. A. Cole.
Comd'g 2d Mo. Army
H. Stange
1st Lieut & Adj.

Correct Copy



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Dec 31st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 186

III. The Commissions issued to the following
Officers of the 2nd Mo. Artillery Vol are hereby marked in compli-
ance with a Communication from Col Thomas M. Vincent
Capt Adj General U.S.A. to Major General C. M. Dodge
Commanding Department of the Mo. dated December 21st 1864
Captains Custar Stange Co. E. as Major
Adj. Lieut W. Jackson Co. E. as Captain

By Order of the Commander-in-Chief.

Lieut W. Jackson
Thos. C. 2nd Mo Artillery

Adjutant General.

✓ ^{2504 2503}
Jacob, Daniel
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371651	25
2	8371742	27
3	8373925	28
4	NW 961-75-63	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: NW 1180773 with
NW 961-75-63.

✓ See also

1203 Mo.

James Cook
Capt, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Missouri Infy

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., April 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Last paid to _____, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due

from date detachment -

Disch'd on account of

physical disability from

Feb. 1862 by Dr. Joseph H. Hilleck

Book mark: _____

A. B. Hare doc

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Jacob
Pst, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61, to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per G. O. of Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

J. A. Stewart

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Jacob
Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 17 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark :

J. H. ...
Copyright.

J 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.
Daniel Jacob
prst, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778, with
Book mark: M. 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "hernia
inguinalis
not received in service."

W. A. Craig.

(M. S. 270)

Copyright.

Jacob, Daniel

Art., Co. I

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Jacob ^{44 1/2}
Pat Co D Mo Artg **175**

Wisch & Feby 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BULL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, March 12, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Samuel Jacob was enrolled on the 5th
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,
 in Company "D", 2nd Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ ^{one} during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company D, 2nd Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the a
 11th ^{Out} Muster Roll of Company "D", of that Regiment, for the
 months of dated April 24th, 1862, he is reported
 discharged at St Louis Mo on account
 of physical disability to take
 effect Febry 1st 1862"

F.H. S. Jmk

Chas. French
A. A. General

1 *2505-2504*
Jacob Gottlieb
Batt'y *M. & B.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340577	26	8355669
2	8357087	27	
3	8351182	28	
4	8351290	29	
5	8351398	30	
6	8351514	31	
7	8351632	32	
8	8382981	33	
9	8351733	34	
10	8383115	35	
11	8352080	36	
12	8362796	37	
13	8352177	38	
14	8363139	39	
15	8352270	40	
16	8352373	41	
17	8352481	42	
18	8352592	43	
19	8352725	44	
20	8352859	45	
21	8352991	46	
22	8353129	47	
23	8353272	48	
24	8353407	49	
25	8353538	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Enthuis Jacob

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Abent in "Det. Service"*

Book mark:

T. F. Evans

S | **2.** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob.

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Evans
Coyd.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob
Priv., 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O. S. Clark
Officer

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 7 & 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
Capt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Jacobs
Pl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(265)

O. S. Clark
Corr.

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottlieb Jacob

Priv., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(365)

Copied.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottlieb Jacob

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(165)

Lowry

Copyright

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob
Plt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louise

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. Lusk

1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Griffith Jacob

Feb, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spillie Jacob
Pr, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

8 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to Co. B 2d
Regt. Arty. Ma. vol. by order
Maj. Gen. Schafeld

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. ...
3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Attached to*
Battery "C" 2nd Mo
Arty. Since June
7 1863.

Book mark:

J. Stearns
Clerk

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottlieb Jacob

Pvt, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Faulkner

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hollis Jacob

Pri, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 9, Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. to Comp.
M. 2nd Mo Art.
by order of Col.
S. M. Phelps since
June 7 1863.*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(166)

J. J. Strains

Copyright.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob
Privt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : _____

Not Tyler

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Butlick Jacob

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Det. to Co. M. 2^d Mo. Art'y
by order of Col. Clunstead
Since June 17/63.*

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cook

(156)

Copied.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gottfried Jacob
Privt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N. V. A. Tyler
Clerk

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cottlieb Jacob

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Temp attached to Co. M.
2^d Mo. Art'y since June
7/63 by order of Col.
Wm. Smith*

Book mark:

Cooke

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Arthur Jacob
Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottlieb Jacob

Pl- 1st, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Gottlieb Jacob
Pol, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Godlieb Jacob
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* *Dec*, 186².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *under arrest since*
Dec 28, 1862

(Enrolled & Mustered in
Sept. '3. & 2 at St Louis
Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Black

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob

On-, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stottlieb Jacob

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born *St Louis, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 16, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Oak

(339) *Approved*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Jacob

Privt., 3d Battery *Co*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Decr*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Decr 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48*^{*30*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Duties \$8.*

Book mark:

R. F. Evans

Jacoby, Gottlieb

....., Co. *2* Reg't *Mo La*

3 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>3</i>

Cairo, Ill.

January

3rd 1864

Order No.

Requisition

W. H. C. Jacobs

and Six Men

For 3rd Mo Artillery

From Cairo

To Jonesboro Ill

Palate of Service Under D. O

No 250. By order
of Genl Schufeldt

Paris, 11/13

Order No. 1783

Destination

De

De

De

Address of Sender

Gottlieb Jacobs
Am. Seven (7) Men
800m Artillery
Camp
Cape Girardeau
Harden St
No 200. By order
Emil Schaeffer
Machine Men

PRESENT THIS PASS AT THE OFFICE BEFORE STARTING.

Major Det Dec 31 "86

Pass

Regiment *10th ans*
From *Cairo* *Det* to *Cape Girardeau Mo*
Nature of Service *Detached Service*
S O *Det 2/11* *Gen Schofield*

Signature of Officer issuing the Order.

Acworth
Capt & Gm

By Order of *Gen*

Levi B. Parsons
Col. of 2. M. and Sub's Transportation.

THIS ORDER IS NOT TRANSFERABLE.

U. S. ORDER
FOR TRANSPORTATION

✓ 2506 Jacob H. Jacob
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347429	25
2	8347547	27
3	8347734	28
4	8344424	29
5	8344174	30
6	W. 961-25-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: W. 8. 1180773 with
W. 961-25-63.

✓ See also.

J 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

H. Jacob Jacob

Art., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "hypertro-

phia epididymis

not received in service. "

M. C. Craig

(U. S. O. 270)

J | 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Jacob H. Jacob
Priv., Batt'y 14, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29⁸⁴.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Nothing allowed due from
Enlistmt. Disch'd on account of
physical disability, by order of
Maj Gen Halleck from Feb 1, 1862.

Book mark:

NWA Tyler

APR. 4.

8344174

1891*

(Page 40)

J | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

H. J. ...
1000
..., Co. *22*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
on surgeon's certificate Jan 1/62

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J
Jacob H. Jacob
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on the*
31st of January 1862
case for disability.

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Jacob W. Jacob
PM, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(350) *Copied*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Jacob H. Jacob
Pr, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 11, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period years. *during War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark *MS. 1180773 with*

M 961-25-63.

W W Sayre
Copied

Jacob, Jacob N.
Pat, Co. A, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

44/17
174

Jacob. H. Jacob. Private,
Co "W." 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty;

Discharged.

Jan'y 31. 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
S.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 7th*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jacob H. Jacob was enrolled on the *28th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo St Arls*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* from on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo St Arls*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *January & February*, 1862, he is reported
Discharged on the 31st of January 1862, cause
'for Disability.'

A. L. F.
J. W. K.

Comm. Encl
A. A. General

✓ 25507 2506
 ✓ Jacob, Peter
 Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 25507 2506	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21 Card with drawing and files	
22 in envelope of Peter, Jacob	
23 where it properly belongs	
24 April 5/93	
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

+ ^{2508 2507}
Jacobus, Casser
Batt'y M. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Jacobus, Casser	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4046-B-ALB(ER) 1884
Page - 66-1867

See also

✓ 2503 2308
Jacob Christian
Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7577997	25
2	7588114	26
3	7588241	27
4	7588374	28
5	7588525	29
6	7588651	30
7	7588762	31
8	7588868	32
9	7588973	33
10	7589066	34
11	7589161	35
12	7589269	36
13	7589377	37
14	7589484	38
15	7589584	39
16	7589602	40
17	8364412	41
18	8364514	42
19	8364622	43
20	8364763	44
21	8364915	45
22	8365108	46
23	8365644	47
24	8345748	48
25	86831413	49

Added by C. A. N. Jan 31, 1897.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Jacobs
Qr, Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

near Rome Ga Oct 31, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *10 72* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

1. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Position

Co., 2d Battery *Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Under General Order, *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
By Bureau of time of service

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Jacobs
Priv.

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Oct. 13, '64
by reason of expiration of
service. Final statements
rendered.

Book mark: 100

Amos Sax

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Larson

Art., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. L.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Christian Jacobs
Wt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Jacob

1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Pr, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Co., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Fuller

(364d)

Copied.

A **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

Christian Jacobs

Plk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 3d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

A 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Christian Jacobs

P.H., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

J 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Jacobs

A, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

J | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Capt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Mawer

A | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

Christian Jacobs

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Jacobs

P.L., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y. Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

J | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Priv, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(268)

C. S. McLaughlin
Copied.

J. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Jacob
Pr, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

J. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Prv, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(x50)

L Dayton

Copyist

J. | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

Christian Jacobs
Pro, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Priv, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cape*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Johnson

J | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Christian Jacobs

Cpt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Christian Davis
Cvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Christian Jacob

Crt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 8 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sabine

J | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

Chr. Jacobs

Cpt., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr. Miss. Feb. 14, 1864.

Muster-in to duty *Oct. 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 2*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3*

Valuation of 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

L | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

William Jacob

Ph, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date, *Oct 8*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 12*, 186 .

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery.
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Spencer

✓ 2509 Louis E.
Jacobs, Louis E.
Batt'y 'G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340303	26
2	8342915	27
3	8366918	28
4	8367071	29
5	8367179	30
6	8367293	31
7	8367399	32
8	8367494	33
9	8367626	34
10	8368010	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Louis Jacobs
privt., 2d Battery *U*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Blk., Mo., Aug. 23/1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ *85.67* ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Memphis,*

Genl. Surgeon's Cert. & Dis.

Dec 1st 24th 1864 - Final

Statement given

** As shown on Roll.*

Book mark: *Mississippi Dec. 29/64*

B. Taylor
Clerk

APR.-7.

8368010

1891

at Memphis, Tenn. by
reason of Anchylosis of
right wrist joint &
fingers with contraction
of anterior & flexor muscles
of the fore arm, also
destruction of tympanum
of left ear. the result of
injurious discharge
of cannon during en-
gagement with the enemy
Aug. 21st 1864. Vict Cert. of
disability (Reg. of disability-
1/2)

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Jackson

Art., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surgeon's*
Certif. of Liability

Book mark: *Disch'd Dec. 29/64*
Vide D. & O.R.

Castling

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Jacob
Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Wounded and in
Cayuse Keokuk Memphis
Iowa since Aug 21st 64.

Book mark : _____

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Jacobs
Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

f | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Jacob
.....
2d, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Depy.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Louis Jacobs
Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Louis Jacobs

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* 100 for *1 revolver*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Sgt.*

till Jan 16th when

reduced to the rank

Book mark:

(358)

H. E. Arnold
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jacob
Sgt., 2d Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 19*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 19*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as a priv. soldier*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(2642)

H E Arnold

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Louis Jacobs
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct* 186*3*.

Station *Fort No 2. St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Unassigned Permit*

Book mark :

Talbot
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis E Jacob

Recruit, Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has served in Light
Battery two years. Discharg-
ed Sept 19 - 1863.

Book mark: _____

also

Jacobs, Lewis E.

P. G.

, Co. G.

2

Reg

Mo. L. Art.

20

Moia, Peter

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gayoso
U. S. Gen. Hosp.
Decr 1. 64.

Jacobs, S.

Murphy, J.

Hoy, J.

Horia, Peter
Dy.

Recd. Perry 4 Decr 7. 64.

Chicago

U. S. A. General Hospital

Memphis, Tenn., *Dec 1* 186 *4*

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the following men of your Company are in the U. S. Army General Hospital under my charge.

NAME.	Rank.	Company.	Regiment.	ON WHAT DUTY.	CONDITION.	NUMBER, DATE AND SOURCE OF ORDER.
<i>Louis C. Jacobs</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>G.</i>	<i>1st McAllister</i>		<i>Laceration</i>	
<i>Joe Murphy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>leg</i>	
<i>Peter Kora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Aphthae, &c.</i>	

Thos. H. ...
Surgeon U. S. A., in charge of *Chicago* Hospital.

Office Gayoso Hosp.
Memphis, Nov. 3. 64.

Burke, F. W.

Surgeon Gayoso Hosp.

Jacobs, L. J.

Transportation furnished him while on furlough. —

Jacobs, L. J.
Y.

Office Gayoso Hosp.

Rec'd. Duty of Nov. 8. 64.

Office Gayoso General Hospital,

Memphis, Tenn., Nov 3^d 1864

Sir I have the honor to inform you
that transportation has been
furnished Lewis J. Jacobs of
your kinship by H. Brownson
Capt & A. G. M. Oct 24th 1864 from
New York to Cairo Ill. at an
expense of \$23.50 which has been
noted on his furlough and should
be charged against him on
your next muster Roll for stoppage
from his pay. Please acknowledge
receipt of this.

Very Respectfully
J. W. W. W. W.
Sergeant
H. W. W. W.
H. W. W. W.

Comdg Officer Co. G.
2^d Me Artys.

L. J. Frecks
"8"

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill.,

Oct. 28th 1864

In compliance with General Orders No 38. from the War Department, 1864.
I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo Illinois, to Memphis
Tenn, for Lewis J. Jacobs

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of \$ 1. ⁷⁵/₁₀₀
is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK, Capt and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company "G" of 2nd Regiment

Chas H. Keller

Transportation
furnished
to
L. Jacobs
Jm Vincent
Hy. Ballma

L. J. Jacobs
"8"

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Cairo, Ill.,

Oct. 12th, 1864

In compliance with General Orders NO 38, from the War Department, I have this day furnished Transportation from Cairo, Illinois, to N. Y. City

for

Lewis J. Jacobs

of your Company, who is on sick leave. The amount of \$ 22.96 is to be charged to him on his final statement.

Very Respectfully, Your obedient Servant,

A. C. WOOLFOLK, Capt. and A. Q. M.

Commanding Officer Company "G" of 2nd Regiment No. 1st City

"WAR EAGLE" PRINT, CAIRO, ILL.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commanding officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates, direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

J. A. (Dept. Miss.) 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

7284
574

Louis Jacob

Private of Co. (G)

Reg't of 1st Art.

Head Quarters
Department of Mississippi
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 24th 1864,

S. Is Discharged

By order of
Wm. H. Dana

Wm. H. Dana

Asst Adj't Genl

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan. 12, 1865

Adjutant General's Office

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1864

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Edmond R. Dunn

Rec'd at H. 2. Dept. Miss. Dec 30/64

Rec'd at H. 2. Dept. Miss. Dec 24th 1864

Department of Miss.
Medical Director Office
Memphis Tenn. Dec 23/64

Approved.

George S. Smith
Surgeon Ad. Genl.
Medical Director

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Louis Jacobs of Captain William
Arthur Company, (4) of the 2nd Artillery Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Sub J. M. Jackson of
the 2nd Artillery Regiment of Old Army at St. Louis Mo
on the thirteenth day of October 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Independence in the State of Texas is twenty
years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a soldier. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

He was wounded in
the hand by the premature discharge of a cannon
during an engagement with the enemy Aug 21 1864
the bone of his right ear was also broken by the same
cause. His hand - by right - is entirely useless -

STATION: Memphis Tenn
DATE: Dec 16 1864

Wm Struth
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Louis Jacobs Private of
Captain William Arthur Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Amputation of the right wrist joint & fingers,
with contusion of the left hand & forearm & removal
of the bone of the right ear, the result of premature discharge
of a cannon. Also destruction of the tympanum of the left
ear from the same cause. In my opinion he will never be able to perform
the duties of a soldier, & is unfit for the Invalid Corps.
Degree of disability 1/2.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Ninth day of December 1864, at Memphis Tenn
L. B. Brown Surgeon, 113th Regt
Ill Inf in Charge Co 2 2nd Div

Wm Struth
Captain Butler
Commanding the Regt

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town New York County New York State New York

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Certified on 1st of Jan 1865
 at St. Louis Mo
 by J. M. Jackson
 Sub J. M. Jackson
 of 2nd Artillery
 at St. Louis Mo

+ ²⁵¹⁰ *Jacobus, Casper*

Batt'y *M.E.* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381371	25
2	8381464	27
3	8381596	28
4	8381755	29
5	8381898	30
6	8382043	31
7	8382197	32
8	8342545	33
9	8382346	34
10	8342588	35
11	8382498	36
12	8382634	37
13	8342624	38
14	8342819	39
15	8382980	40
16	8383113	41
17	8362959	42
18	8345541	43
19	8382725	44
20	4046-13-1884	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4046 *CH* 1050 (EB) 84
Page - 66 - 1867

See also

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Jacob

Pat....., Batt'y *M*., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, *Oct 6*, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
since July 1, 1862 when last
settled. Also accord to (over)

Book mark *(See 4046 B A.B. O (E B) 1884.*
Aug 64 1867)

Floyd

APR. 4.

8345541

01891*

*S.O. No. 214 Hdqrs Dep of
the W.O. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867
and R. & P. 517 708.

J 1 2 L.A. 1 Mo.
Gasper Jacober.
, Co M, 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4046-B-1884*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 29, 1884*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Falley.

Approved.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Jacobus

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*
vice by special order 219
Department of the Missouri.

Book mark:

Faulkner

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sanford Jacobs
Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Not in Muster Roll on
which name appears*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: _____

No. 1

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cassius Jacobus
Prick, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:.....

I | 2^d Arty | Mo.
Casper Jacobson
(Second Station)
Pot^{1st}, Batt'y No. 2 Reg't Missouri Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at Regt.
Hospital S^t Louis Mo since
March 26. 1863.

From 2^d Auditor's Roll.

Book mark :

(265)

J. P. Mendenhall
Examined

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gaspar Jacobson
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Not Tyler
(258) Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Kiepar Jacoben

Priv., Co. *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *Special*

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Station

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Regt. Hq. St. Louis,*
since March 16/63.

Book mark:

JOB Jones

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Laspar Jacober
Priv Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Uhs

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

(259)

W. A. Tyler
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gaspar Jacobson
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Mo Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Platoon detached
Service at St Louis*

Book mark:

W H Scott

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Georg Jacob
Cr., Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Dec., 1862.

Station Houston, Texas Co., Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Cm.

12. L. C. G. M.
Walter L. L. L.
1st Batt. M. Reg't M. C. G.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service with Lieut.
Egan.

Book mark:

N. H. Scott

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Charles Jacobus
Prin., Co *M.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Station *Camp near Salem, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Jones

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Brock
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 9. Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service
at Rolla since Sept 25/62.*

Book mark:

Master

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Jacob
Capt.

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wear Scott

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Jacobson
Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Patterson
(266) Copied

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Jacobson

1st, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Casper Jacober

Pr't., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper + Jacobson
Priv., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd
Mos Service in Co A 1 Inf Regt
Col Blair & mustered out
Aug 3/61*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri
Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

J 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper Jacobus

Prst, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 25*, 1861.

Where *Union, Mo.*

Period *years. For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *4046.B. (E.B.) 1884.*

Patterson

✓ 2511
Jacoby, Charles

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8361448
2 8361536
3 8361699
4 8344290
5 8343982
6 M961-78-63

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: M. 8. 1180733 with
M. 961-78-63

See also

J. 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.
Chas. Jacoby
Capt., Co. E, 2nd Reg't Mo. 34th Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of M. J. B. at St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, 1882,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Neuralgia
ischiaelica"
not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(U. S. O. 270)

Copyist.

July 25th 1862 | **Mo.**
Charles Jacoby
1st, Co. E, 2nd Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Nov. 1, 1862.

Last paid to Pay due from mustment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from
date of enlistment. Disch'd on ac-
count of physical disability, from
Feb. 11th 62 by order of Maj. Gen.
Hallick.

Book mark:

A. B. Hanson

J | *24th* | Mo.

Charles J. ...
Part ^{Watt.} *Ch. C. L.* Reg't Missouri *24th*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark Mo. Aug 24, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability Feb. 1,
1862

Book mark:

R. Johnson
Copyd.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Jacoby

Pl, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by
disability, Feb 28, 1862
pay due from
enlistment*

Book mark:

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Jacoby.

24., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(367)

Snow Hall

Copied

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Jacoby

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 17th, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years. The War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.C. 1180772 with
M 961-15-1863.

(25c)

James Hall

Copyright

Jacoby, Charles.

Art, Co. E

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Jacoby 944³/₇.

170

Private

Co E 2^d Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

RECEIVED
AND
FILED

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles Jacoby was enrolled on the 19th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from the 31st
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company E, 2nd Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
months of Jan & Feb, 1862, he is reported
Discharged for disability Feb-1st 1862!
Place not given

for cause see list filed in this box No of name 133

Still m b

Chas. F. Rich⁽¹⁵⁷⁾
asst Adj Genl

2512

Jaeger, Ferdinand

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2513

Jaeger, John

Batt'y *C*, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark *Page-66-1867*

See also.

+ 2514
Jaeger, Philip

Batt'y D A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8349547	26
2	8358676	27
3	8358803	28
4	8358905	29
5	8359003	30
6	8359073	31
7	8359181	32
8	8359289	33
9	8359399	34
10	8359504	35
11	8359609	36
12	8359733	37
13	8348775	38
14	8348879	39
15	8349004	40
16	8349163	41
17	8349395	42
18	8349701	43
19	8349844	44
20	8349979	45
21	8350154	46
22	8350396	47
23	8345852	48
24		49
25		50

+ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip J. Jager

Cor., Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn. April 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 3, 1865.*

Last paid to *Cor 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *117.85* 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*
from Sergeant on his own
request June 1, 1864. Mustard
(over.)

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345852

1891

out to date from April
3, 1865 by reason of ex-
piration of term of service.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Jueger
priv, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out on expiration of*
term of service Apr 7/65 at Nashville
Tenn. (Age 29)

Book mark:

g

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Jagger

pr....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered out as expiration
of term of service at Wash-
ville Tenn.*

Book mark:

Horse

G | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Phillip Gaege
Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Phillip Jaeger

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Private

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*
from Sept. 1 Oct. 30 1864
Erroneously paid as
Pvt. in place of Srgt.
from Mar. 1 to Oct. 30
1864.

Book mark:.....

H. J. Miller | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
H. J. Miller + Jager
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 8, Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
as private Apl. 30 / 64.
Exonerously paid as a
private from Mar. 1 to
Apl. 30 / 64*

**Corrected by E. S. Prewitt En.*

Book mark:

Magee Copyright

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Philip Magee
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *33 cts to be deducted
for wagon & team driver
pay due as Sergt. to
include Apl. 30/64*

Book mark:

(345)

Magee

Captain

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Phillip + Jeager
Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

A. Merchant
Copyist.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Phillips Jager
Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

J. Merchant
(668) *Copied.*

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Philipp Jaeger
Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

A. Merchant
Copied.

I | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Jaeger
Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled from 30.62.
at St. Louis. Mustered in
Apr. 1. 62 at St. Louis
for 3 yrs.

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(258)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

[Signature]
....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 *7*

Present or absent *[Signature]*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Philip Jaeger
Comp 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

David

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Jaeger

Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philippp Jaeger

Co. B, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov³¹ Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(268)

App'd

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Philippe Jaeger
Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 28 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Phillip Jaeger
Pt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July^{2d} Aug*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philipp Jaeger
Priv, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

.....
.....
Kuman

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip H. Mason
1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(355)

Stewart
Clerk

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philipp Jaeger

Privt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr'y*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

+ ²⁵¹⁵ Jäger, Ferdinand
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378397	26
2	8378480	27
3	8378558	28
4	8378704	29
5	8378830	30
6	8378955	31
7	8379077	32
8	8379230	33
9	8379399	34
10	8345949	35
11	8379460	36
12	8379563	37
13	8379718	38
14	8344597	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Jaeger

Chf., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 2/68 at

St. Louis Mo. full allowance

due him on a debt of 50 cents

Book mark :

Laurens

59 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Ferdinand Laeger
Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186 ³.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 2, '63.*

** Detected by L. O. Co.*

Book mark:

MDW

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herold and Jäger
Rt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thos Jaeger

Rt 1, Batt'y *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(869)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Levin Scott
Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo July 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *June 2*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levin Scott

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Jaeger
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Returned
from desertion Feb. 27.
1863

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

(1863)

Copyright.

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ferdinand B. Hughes

Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
at Fort Hays in Rolla,
Mo. for refusal of
duty since Dec. 11, '62.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Meyer.

Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In arrest at
Fort Wyman, Rolla,
Mo. on charges against
him.

Book mark:.....

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Perf. Jaeger

6 pl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Bing Jaeger
64....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hines

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fred Jaeger
Capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Lucas
(255) Copied.

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ferdinand +
Capl....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby....., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted Capl 25 of
Feby until then served as
private

Book mark:.....

Lucas

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Jager
(Pvt.), Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from Sigel's
Artillery Camp B. Mustered
out Aug 25 61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 3 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ferdinand Jüger

Pos-, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Lucas

Copyist.

Jager Ferd.
Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

th
Corp. Seagers

L. Le Batty. 2 Mrs. Cook

Camp Curtis near Kolla Octr 15th 1862.

To Major Thos. Wilkins, commanding Detachment
2^d Mo. Vol. Artillery.

Sir

I respectfully report the following
charges against Corp^t F. Sager, Corp & Light
Battery.

Charge:

Neglect of duty.

Specification: In this that said Corp^t Ferdinand
Sager, when commanding the
camp-guard of the Battery on or about
the 11th day of October 1862. deserted his
post and went to Kolla, without
asking permission.

Witness: Corp^t Sager
do do J. Sanger

Very Respectfully
Yours, &c. &c. &c.
William Waldschmidt
1st Lt commanding Battery.

+ 2516
Jager John

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353842	25
2	8353914	27
3	8354004	28
4	8354120	29
5	8354231	30
6	8354343	31
7	8354450	32
8	8354561	33
9	8354669	34
10	8354774	35
11	8354868	36
12	8354978	37
13	8355104	38
14	8355125	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

Page 66-1867

See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
John J. Jager
Post, 1st Battery C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Becker Barracks Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*⁵⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accordance with G.O. No. 219 Gen. H. Q. Sept. 1 of Mo. dated Aug. 13th 1863.*

Book mark *Discharged for the (over)*

Pennington

APR. 4.

8345125

018910

*Book Mark:
Good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty. Vide Pay. 66. 1867-*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pay 66 1867.
and B. & P. 517 768.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Feager.
Prb, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 9th & August 6th, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of special order no. 219
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
August 24. 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(155)

J. R. Feager.

Original.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jeager.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June., 186 3

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

J. M. Hunt.

Copied.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Yeager.
Feb., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

(58) J. M. Lunk. *Copyist.*

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John + Jeager
Pvt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jaeger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jaeger
Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jaeger

Priv

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present in arrest since
Sept 26-62*

Book mark:

Harb

Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jager

Prk

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jager

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Sager

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

Fletcher

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
John Jager
Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

Fletcher

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jäger

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

(758)

Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jager

Pvt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ^x _____, years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period _____ years. *War*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

* *Roll mutilated*

Fletcher

2517
Jaeger, Phillip
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

+ 25/8
Jahan, William
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 2nd Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347431	25
2	8347549	27
3	8347626	28
4	8347761	29
5	8347867	30
6	8347978	31
7	8348077	32
8	8348201	33
9	8344417	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

^x
J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
William H. H.
1st Battery
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth Barracks, Aug 24, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
on Surgeon's Certificate for 2 1/2 yrs
x Corrected by S.A. Wight

Book mark: *Spent Dec 16/62. Vide N.Y.C.R.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Williams John
1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
on the 24th of Nov. 1862

No M. C. Roll on file.

Book mark: *Discharged Dec. 6, 1862*
Vide D. & D. R.

A. J. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Fisher
2 Capt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3rd Capt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(346)

W. H. Brandon

Copied

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William John
3 Corps

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

on furlough

*Name appears in Col. Present
canceled by line

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(1862)

Copyright

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William Jahn
3 Corp, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March 1862*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre
(268) Copyright.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Lahn

4 Corp.; 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(258)

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Williamt Jahr
OW, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(255)

W M Sayre
Coppied.

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Lahan

Pvt

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 17

, 186

Where

St Louis

Period

years

during war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(366)

W N Sayre

Copyright.

Jahn, William
Capt. Co. A, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1588
J44 R44
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

173

William Fahn
a Corporal Co. A
2nd Reg't of Arty.
Mo. Vol.

Approved

Head Quarters

Inspr.

Head Quarters

Head Quarters Dept of the Missouri

St. Louis December 4th 1862

To be discharged

By order of Major Genl Curtis

A. H. Farn

Capt 24th Inf. Mo. V. A. D. Co.

Received (A. G. Office)

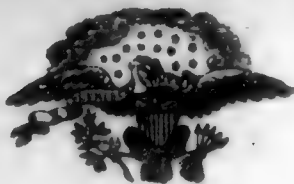
186

Entered in
Lee & Co. Rely
Self

Department Pen Office

Jan 13/63

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Jahn a *Sergeant* of Captain *Mich. Laux's*
Company, (A) of the *2nd Mo. Arty.* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Mich. Laux* of
the *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Arty.* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *12th* day of *September*, 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Sachsen* in the State of *Sachsen* is *44*
years of age, *5* feet *4 1/4* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cigar-maker*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He always performed his guard duty, but he can not march good and for
this winter campaign, he is really unfit to do the duties of a soldier. By
a heavy storm in July last summer, when he would come out of his tent,
he slipped out and came so unfortunately to the ground, that he injured himself badly.*

STATION: *Fort Wyman Rolla, Mo.* *Chs. Faist 1st Lieut.*
DATE: *the 24th November 1862.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Jahn* of
Captain *Mich. Laux* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Of ligue inguinal hernia on the left side
debilitating him entirely. Had the accident
before enlisting.*

J. B. Pondum *apt. Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED, this

24th

day of

December

186*2*, at

Rolla, Mo.

Harvey Graham

Local Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2579
Jahn, William

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 2nd Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2520

Heis, John

Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	<i>See Heis, John</i>
4	28
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2521
Jakely, Peter

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cook | *Under Cook*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Jakely, Peter</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

+ 2522
Jakley, Peter

Batt'y. W, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under book | Under book

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342022	25
2	8344610	27
3	8349756	28
4	8349897	29
5	8355132	30
6	8350146	31
7	8351271	32
8	8358377	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	A	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. S. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Peter Lakeley
Pvt., 2d Battery *+*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boulton Bk's Mo, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Enlistment*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *24* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *95* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**Corrected by M. D. Hewitt*

Book mark:

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Jakely
11649, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty (Cook)

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyright

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

+
Peter Jackley

U.C.A.D.
2, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March to April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Out Cook

Roll torn.

Filed with Peter Jackley

Book mark:

Rev. G. H. Clark

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter J. Lewis
ne. A. C.
^, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
Under Cook of African
Present on daily duty
Cook

Book mark:

f | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Kitter +
under care

....., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec.*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Under care of Art'y. Dec.*

Book mark:.....

(158)

House

Appoint

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter J. King
.....
Wm. H. King, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Under Cook*
African Descent
Enrolled & Mustered in
July, 29, 64. at Cape Gir
ardeau. for 3 yrs

Book mark:

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Fuhley
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Under Cook of
African Decent.

Book mark: _____

Magee
Copied.

21st La. | **Mo.**

Appears with rank of *private*

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't Missouri *La.* Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 16, 186*4*.

Where born *Springfield Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 29*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *6 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *July 29*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Redeemed to Springfield*

4th Regt D. C. Mo.

corrected by G. S. Smith Esq.

Book mark:

Habeley, Peter

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Graham,
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Months months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

SAID *Springfield, Mo.
1904-*

the day of

Wilber:

Dr. Monty

July 1884
Robert G. Allen
m. 2

28 an
No. 7
Volunteered at _____
_____, 18____
By _____
_____, Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____, Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

Volunteered at Police Academy

Volunteered at

.....18,

By

..... Regiment of

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

CHINA at .

..... day of

Wilson!

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting station of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 96 Regiment of Light Arty Volunteers, on
the 16th day of Aug, 1864, at Benton Pals Mo
Bk & Bonner de

TOWN OF



[Signature]

Spangfield, Mo.

Peter Gachey born in Land Leo

in the State of Arkansas aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of July 186

married
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the ~~United States~~ of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established for law-enforcers. And I *P. B. Campbell* do

named by law for volunteers, and I solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States~~

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amesbury, Me. Dec. 11 1888

able	days	1884	Fellows' Mess.
29 th	days	1884	Fellows' Mess.

DECEMBER 1900

Barthol. Co. New York.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Admiral

2 13 1-4 12

EXAMINING SURGEON

2

IDENTITY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Cratch*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, be in of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 6 feet.....

— inches high.

W.C. Sullivan, Secretary, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y.

W. L. ... Regiment of *Volunteers*, *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

100

2523

Jalapa, Philibet

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *P. A. S. F. 8-13-66*

P. 453-66

See also

+ 2524
Galapas, Philibert
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8362871	25
2	8363101	27
3	8363220	28
4	8363406	29
5	8364025	30
6	8364212	31
7	PO-450-1866	32
8	PO-450-1866	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ~~P.O. 450-1866~~
P.O. 450-66

See also

J. 2 Lt. duty Mo

Philbert Salagias

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo Lt duty

NOTATION.

Book mark: *To 450 1866*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 10th, 1867.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. I 2 U.S. Mo 8th

A. M. Muzzey Capt.

J. | 2 Lt. City | Mo.

Philbert Salageas.

, Co. E., 2 Reg't Mo Lt City

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Po. 450. 1866.*

Division
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *November 4.*, 1899.

It has this day (*November 4.*, 1899)

been determined by this Department from *an evidence*
filed by 2^d Auditor that this Soldier
was mustered out of service with
his Company, and paid to include
Nov. 19th 1865.

A. M. Muzzey

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip J. Salapka
2d Battery Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Mar. 24, 1865.
Apr. 31, 1865.

Appears on

Benjamin Baranek, Mo.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Salapka*, 186

Due soldier \$ *89.46*; due U. S. \$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

Bounty paid \$ *25.00*; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at*

Marxville, Ark., Apr. 25-1864

Exchanged prisoner

to 3rd Mo. Art'y. Co. S.

(Age 45)

Book mark: *Philip J. Salapka*

(301)

Callings

J | 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Philibert Galapas
Pri., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 24, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlist., 186 ; drawn since \$ 22.22¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ 89.46¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75.00¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at

Marx Mills, Ark., Apr. 25, 1864

Exchanged under G.O. No.

163, War Dept. Co. S

(Age 45)

Book mark: P.O. S. F. 8, 13-66

2967; Vet Vol. Ind. Pa 450-66.

Collings

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philippe Lalignas

Priv, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Exchanged prisoners captured at or near Marksville Ark. April 25-1864. Paroled at New Orleans La. Feb 20 1865 - and declared exchanged (over)*

Book mark:

Hansen

APR - 7.

8364025

01891*

Dr. G.O. No. 13.4.8.
Star Dept. & is charged
under provisions
of G.O. No 77 4.8.
from Star Dept.
Dated April 28. 1865.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philibert Salazar
Priv, 2d Battery E, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since April 25 1864
Battle at Marks Mill
Saline Co Ark.

May & June 65 next Roll on
which name appears

Book mark:

J. O. Beck
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philibert Galapin

Robt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on special
duty, sent to train*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Orville H. Galajard

Col., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Paulmer

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Angus

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks:~~ *Enrolled & Mustered
in Sept 15. 63. at
St Louis Mo for 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

Jalagas, Philibert
Inf., Co. *E*, *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Talagias S	P	2	Mo	Batz	E					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

see Jolly T. S. —

Copied by _____



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Jolly J. W.	P	2	Mo	Baty E		ORR				

Captured at Marks Mills Apr 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died, 1864, of

Paroled at Red River Lag Feb 26, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865

Supposed to have been sent to New Orleans

See Talagoas J. En Joligos P

Copied by JMP ✓

(Record continued.)

Furloughed....., 186 , for days; returned....., 186 ;
deserted....., 186 ;

*Re Lease 400,320. *11.954 Rand P. No Rec Aug 30. Re W. H. G.*

Copied by.....

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

, 18 .

Co.,

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Jalagao</i>					
<i>Jolly</i>					
<i>Gailgas Philby</i>					
<i>Jalagao P.</i>					
<i>Jalagao Philibut P.</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Mo La</i>	<i>E</i>	

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Exc.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>183</i>		
<i>BB Exc.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>		
<i>Or Exc.</i>	<i>Exc.</i>	<i>5</i>		
<i>BB Me.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>6-</i>		

Captured at *Marke. Mills Apr 25*, 186 ^{*4*}; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.

Admitted to Hospital at *Po-450. 66*, 186 _____; treated for _____.

Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____.

Paroled at *Red. River Ldg. Feb 26*, 186 ^{*5*}; reported at *BB Exc.* _____, 186 ^{*5*}.

Sent to Chf. M. O. May 16. 65.

2-207

See Jolly - F. S. - Volant Exc. & Apr 9. 65

[OVER.]

2525

Jalisco, Philibert

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark: *P. M. S. F-5-13-66*

Pr-450-66

See also

✓ 2526
James, James H.
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587005	26	8381299
2	7587094	27	8343801
3	7587180	28	7531-2-1889
4	7586835	29	
5	7587267	30	
6	7587355	31	
7	7587449	32	
8	7587531	33	
9	7587610	34	
10	7586878	35	
11	7587654	36	
12	7587728	37	
13	7586943	38	
14	7587807	39	
15	8379854	40	
16	8341320	41	
17	8379942	42	
18	8380047	43	
19	8380167	44	
20	8380285	45	
21	8380408	46	
22	8380529	47	
23	8380655	48	
24	8380779	49	
25	8380957	50	

f
Book Mark: 7531-a-1889.

✓ See also.

J. 25th May No.
James M. James
Private Co. E. 2^d Regt Mo. Inf. 4th Div.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

7531 A 1889

War Department
Record and Pension Division
Adjutant-General's Office,

Washington.

Sept. 28, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One

Certificate *~~~~~* furnished.

(479)

J. J. Miller

Copied.

J. 12th L. Art. Mo.
James W. James
P. Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri S. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Genl Draft
Revd for no June 9th, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 9th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31st, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰; due \$ 160⁰⁰

Remarks Generalment in Hospital

Mustered out in pur-
suanee with telegraphic
instructions from War
Dept dated May 3/65

Book mark:

Shadbolt

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James W. James
Pvt., 2d Battery 20, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Bentley Bks Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June
9, 1865 in pursuance
with Telegraphic Inet.
from War Dept dated
May 3, 65 No discharge given.

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

J | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

James W. James
R....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for..... *May, June, 1865.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*
June 9. 65 in St. Louis

Book mark: *Reg't R. A. D. 1889*
7531-a-1889

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James W. James
1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James W. James
Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan, Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(555)

W. J. James

Copyist.

J

2 L Art'y

Mo.

James W. James.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Hamsey

Copyist

9 | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

James W. James

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ditched and in
the field

Book mark:

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James W. James.

Pri., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Hawley

Copyright.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

P. James W. James

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

Hibbard

Copyright

J 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P James W. James

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1st, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

Hibbard
Coryist

Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll.

Present or absent

Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....166

Remarks On detachd. serv. Sedalia.
Recd. one month's pay in advance.

Book mark :

Hittard

(248)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. James

Appears with rank of *Ent* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Bedford Co Va*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

J | *2 L. Art.* | **Mo.**

James M. James
P 2 Bally L, Co. *L*, *2* Reg't Missouri *L. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo., *Jan. 25* 186*4*.

Where born *Bedford Co., Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Sedalia, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 25*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Sedalia, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *75*. *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sedalia, (2 Cong Dist) Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *A-726-R&P.D.-1889.*

J | Wachsmen's Battery. | Mo.

James W. James

Pr, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsmen's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook
(358) *Copyd.*

I *Wachman's Battery* **Mo.**
James M. Wachman
In, *Capt Wachman's Battery* *Missouri* *and* *Anty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*

Station *Marshall Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

James M. James
Det

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached serv. as
Marshal.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

8 | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

James W. James

2nd { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

8 | Wachman's Battery | **Mo.**
James M. Jones
1st, Co. Baptist Church Regt Missouri 2nd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1863, 186 3

Station March 1860

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

James W. Sams

Rank

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from Battery

and

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark

f | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

James M. James

An, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *(May + June)*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Holbrook

J | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

James H. Jones

Pri, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Mannsack*
1 canteen 1 arbez sword

Book mark:.....

Holbrook

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1*, 186 *3*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

James W. James

Li., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
at Rolla*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

8 *Madison Bally* | **Mo.**
James M. James
Bn, *Co. D*, *1st Regt*, *Bally*, *Missouri*, *Mustang*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug. 62 to 28 Feb.*, 186 *3*

Station *Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

James P. James

Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Apr. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service in the
field in Sept. 1862

Book mark

(256)

J. P. James

Captain

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

James H. James

Plt. { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On det'd service at
Columbia, Mo.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

J | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

James W. James

Prt. { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July + Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1862

Where Harrisonville

during the war in Mo.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: 7531-A-1889

(2544)

F. B. Smith
Approved

James, James H.

, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James W. James* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sedalia Mo*
The *25th* day of *January* 1864.

Witness:

John H. Kendal James W. James

No.

Enlisted at

Sedalia Mo.

January 25th 1864,

By

Capt. C. H. Tucker

2d Regiment of *Artillery Mo. Co.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

\$ 60. Bounty - \$ 2. Premium
\$ 13. Advance pay. paid to this
man January 25th 1864
by Capt. John A. Thompson
4th Regt. Cav.
\$ 45.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

of is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

Virginia



TOWN OF

Bedford

I, *James W. Jones*
in the State of *Virginia*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth*

born in *Bedford Co. Va.*
aged *Twenty four* years,
Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
day of *January* 1864

1864 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James W. Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bedford Va.*
this *25th* day of *January* 1864.

James W. Jones

James W. Jones

James W. Jones

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. MacGregor
Surgeon & Examining Surgeon

James W. Jones
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. J. MacGregor
Examining Surgeon

Mustered into the service of the United States for
the 2^d Reg. Artillery Mo. Vols. by me on this 25th
day of January 1864

✓ 2527 James, John W.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7587004	26	8380897
2	7587093	27	8381015
3	7587179	28	8381126
4	7587266	29	8381236
5	7586834	30	
6	7587354	31	
7	7587448	32	
8	7587530	33	
9	7586861	34	
10	7587611	35	
11	7586902	36	
12	7587678	37	
13	7587729	38	
14	7586925	39	
15	7587808	40	
16	8379853	41	
17	8341319	42	
18	8379941	43	
19	8380046	44	
20	8380166	45	
21	8380284	46	
22	8380407	47	
23	8380527	48	
24	8380652	49	
25	8380778	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John N. James
Priv, 2d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Decr. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Decr 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*14*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45*^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *160*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

Sitter.

Chapman

L.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John W. James

Priv, 2d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

8. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

John N. Samson
Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Sitter.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. James
Pr, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John H. James
2d, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

. J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John M. James

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

John N. James.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(119)

Henry Clay

Capt.

9 | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

John N. James

Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached serv in the
field

Book mark:

Ashley

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John N. James.

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hansen

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

P John N. James
....., 2d Batt'y L, 2^d Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2:8)

Hibbard
Coppied

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John N. James
....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st....., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268)

Hibbard
Copied

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P John N. James

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 27 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd. one months
pay in advance.

Book mark :

Hibbard

(218)

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. James

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Bedford Co. Va*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

9 | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

John N. James

P. 2 Batty, Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Bedford Co., Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited Sedalia (2. Reg. Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

J | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John A James

Pr, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Seled penia Borden sig*

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark (

Hoelmark

Wachman's Battery **Mo.**
John W. James
2d Capt. Wachman's Battery
Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Station *Westport Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | Wachsmann's Battery. | Mo.

John U. James

Put { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached serv. in
the field (Ewing's
command.)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

J | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John N. James

Rank, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Spites

J. Mackinnon Ball | **Mo.**

John F. James
En. 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186 .

Station *Wesport Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

John N James

Enl

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dischd pens.*

Border Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

J. N. James

J *Mademoiselle* | **Mo.**

John M. James

Pr, *Capt*, *Mademoiselle* *Bally* *Post* *Missouri* *2 m. St. L.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186 *3*.

Station *Kansas City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holbrook

J | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John A. James
Pn, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached service
in the field.*

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John T. James

Pr, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich + apt.*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

stop for 1 currier
1 Horse Brush

Book mark:

2 | Wachsman's Battery. |

Mo.

John M James

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Helbrook

Copyist

Wachman and Bell | **Mo.**
John M. Warner
Pa, *Capt. Nicholas Warner* *Bell* *Missouri* *1st Mo. Artillery*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *31 Aug 62 to Feb 28*, 186*3*.

Station *Rolla Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

John M. James

Pri., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service
at Rolla

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John A. James

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached service in the
field in Oct. Mo.*

Book mark:

James
(258) *1862* *Chapman*

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

John L. James

Paul { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det'd service at
Columbia, Mo.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

2 | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John N. James

Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch, 25, 1862

Where Harrisville

during the war in Mo.

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1862.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(3544)

F. B. Smith
Approved

James John N.

, Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John A. James desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and
months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Seaside Mo.*

The *fifth* day of *January* 1864.

Witness:

John H. Knoll

John A. James

No.

John A. James

Enlisted at *Seaside Mo.*
January 1st 1864,

By *Capt C. S. Shuber*

2nd Regiment of *Artillery Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

\$60.00 Bounty & 2. Premium &
\$13.00 Advance pay paid to
this man January 25th 1864
by Capt J. A. Thompson
4th Vt. Cav.
\$75.00

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____ ; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF



Missouri

TOWN OF
Scalaha

I, *John A. James*

born in *Beaford County*

in the State of *Virginia*

aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864

1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by

law. And I, *John A. James*

do solemnly swear, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of

the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Scalaha Mo*

this *26th* day of *January* 1864.

Before me *John A. Thompson*

Capt 4th U.S. Cav. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Thompson
Capt 4th U.S. Cav.
1st Dist. Mo.

Thos J MacGaughey
Surg 7th Cav Mo

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

Wm H. Thompson
1st Lt 1st Reg Mo Inf
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States
for the 2nd Regt Artillery Mo Vol by me on the 23rd
day of January 1864

✓ 2578
James, William
Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363341	26
2	8363484	27
3	8363639	28
4	8346405	29
5	8346428	30
6	8364318	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4. Ark. Car.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William James

Pvt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Little*

Rock, Ark, Aug. 16, 1864.

Book mark:

Collings

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Davis
Co., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 29, 1864.

Deserted:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where Fort Rock

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Copy cancelled by line

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Smith
Batteries, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Litchfield Ark.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Indicted in*

the U.S. Court for nat.
dist. for Paymaster's
office, 1st Reg't Mo. Light
Art'y. 1st Div.

Book mark: _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William James

Cvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*
due since Enlistment
amt of Clothing drawn:
\$4.00 *\$1.37* *to be deducted*
for 1 Art'y Whipl 1 pr
Spurs & traps. Resented
Sept 23. 64

Book mark:

J V Peck
Copyright.

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William James
Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William James
Cot, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
4th Ark Cav June 1.
64.

Book mark:

J. V. Beck
Copyright.

2529
Janney, Isaac
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also 4 Ark. Cav.

+ 2530
Jans Mathias

Batt'y H. G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368137
2	8368247
3	8365934
4	8366047
5	8366149
6	8366251
7	8366341
8	8366425
9	8366545
10	8344904
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Matthew Jones
Capt, 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged in Surgeons Certificate
by reason of physical disability Feb 10/64
transferred from former Co. H. Feb 13/62.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marshall Jones

privt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Discharged by
reason of physical
disability Feb 10. of 1863
at St. Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Walter Jones
pot, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Matthew Jones
priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathis Jones

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan

Copied.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martha Jones

priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. H to Co. G Feb.
15/62.

Book mark:.....

Morgan

8 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Matthew Jones

Pl 1, Batt'y 42, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S BILL

Book mark:

(255)

Hutch

Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathias Jones

priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from Co H of this regt.
Feb. 13/62.*

Book mark:.....

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Matthias Jones
Pvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark: _____

(255) Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mathias Jans

Priv. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(156)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Corporal

Jones, Matthias

Art, Co. G

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

Co. R 487
R 156
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **494**

Matthew Jones
Private Co. G
Second Reg't of Mass Artillery

Entd in Casualty Roll
J.S.

Approved
Mad. Miller
Inspector
Asst. Director
Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis, Feb'y 9, 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Canine
R. M. Elliott
Lieut. & A. G. D. C.
Adjutant General's Office
Sept. 7 1863.
Duplicates sent the Pension Office
Feb'y 10

Received (A. G. Office)

186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Mathias Jones Private of Captain *St. Troitman*
Company, (*G*) of the *Second* Regiment of United States *Artillery*
was enlisted by *Capt Paul Hohshel* of
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *Twenty fourth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Hagenheim* in the State of *Prussia* is
years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Miller* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Sometimes absent of mind caused by head pain

STATION: *Fort No. 6. St. Louis Mo.* *John E. St. Troitman*
DATE: *January 31 1863* *Capt.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Mathias Jones* of
Captain *St. Troitman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Neuralgia, sciatica and old age (being 51 years)
Not entitled to pension.
St. Louis Mo. 1863. January 31st *Paul Teemann M.D.*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

10th day of *Feb* 1863 at *St. Louis*
Henry Albrecht M.D.
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

2531
Jansen, John
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347430	26
2	8347548	27
3	8347672	28
4	8347868	29
5	8347914	30
6	8348019	31
7	8348125	32
8	8348240	33
9	8348322	34
10	8348416	35
11	8348516	36
12	8348616	37
13	8348726	38
14	8344369	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Proy-66-1867

See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.**

Mo.

John J. Williams
1863
... Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bentley Barracks, Aug 24 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing acct. last settled*
to Apr 30/63 allowance due
till day of M.C. Mustered
[over]

Book mark: *disch'd for the govt*
[over]

APR. 4.

8344369

1891

out in accordance with
S O 219 Hd 2d. Dept
of the Mo. Militia Aug.
13/63. (Age 32)

(B.M.)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
(Vide Page 66 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66-1867.
eq. B. & P. 517 782.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson

Private, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on the
service of the U.S. Aug 24/63
according to S.O. 10219 Adm
2nd Lieut of the Mo.
dated Aug 13/63.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 236, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Johnson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson
priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson
Pat. A

Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John +
John +
John; 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. John Johnson
2 L. Art'y. Mo.
1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Maudon

J. | 22^d L. Art'y | Mo.

John J. Anderson
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred into
the 22^d L. Art. Regt. on the
9th of December 1862 by
order of Major Genl.
Curtis*

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John + Johnson

Prs., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without*
since the 29th of Oct.
1862

Book mark:.....

H. S. Brandon

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John J. Wilson
Capt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

A. S. Brandon
(366) Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jansen

Pr..., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. Sayre
(255) *Capt.*

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jansen
Pvt

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre
(155)
Capt.

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jansen

PW

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(316)

Copy

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
John Jansen
Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre
(100) *Copied*

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jansen

Pvt

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 28, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years. during War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W N Sayre

(154)

Copyright.

Gansen John
a, Co. 2 Reg't Ma La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>1</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I certify that John James Povater
of Co A 2 Arty is this day discharged
from this Hospital and ordered to report for
duty, to St Louis

By order of

John L. Hayton
Post Hospital Adm. Post Surgeon
July 8th 1862

+ 2532
Janway, Isaac
Batt'y 6, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363340	26
2	8363483	27
3	8363584	28
4	8363692	29
5	8363785	30
6	8363881	31
7	8363975	32
8	8364087	33
9	8364159	34
10	8364211	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4. Ark. Ser.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Jannaway
Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. at Oct. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *9 100*

Due soldier \$ *36 87* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *141 100*; due \$ *160 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Sharp's carbine*
retained \$8.00

Book mark:

Collings

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Isaac Gurney

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 3rd & 4th installments
of bounty due.

Book mark:

Collings

1. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Spencer

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3" and 4" for
stallion of Battery
due.

Book mark: _____

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac James
Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

House

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stearns

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd installment
of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

House

L. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Lamm

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Can. & Lib., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty
\$60. 1st and 2nd install
ments of Bounty due

Book mark: _____

House

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Winway
Sgt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Advance Bounty
\$60, 1st and 2nd Install-
ment of Bounty due

Book mark: _____

J. V. Pick
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Sanway
Cot

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Advance County fees
& 1st class 2^d installment of County
due*

Book mark: _____

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Quac Janway
Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(56)

J. W. Beck
Copyist.

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Isaac Sanway
Cpt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from
4th Ark Cav June 1. 64

Book mark:

J. D. Peck

✓ 2533
Jany, John
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

X Subscribed	25
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
X Card withdrawn and filed in envelope of Jany Johann, where it properly belongs. Mch 18/93 Hcz	
21	46

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

✓ 92534
Jauch, Johann
Batt'y O, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340832
2 8341244
3 8362681
4 8363047
5 8346027
6 8364328

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Grant
Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Canacks, Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Cairo

Mo., Oct. 25, 1863.

(Age 23)

Book mark: _____

(961)

Collings

Chaplain

CY

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John + Mary
Pot, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Aug 1*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*

Where *Cairo Ills*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(251)

Wear Scott

Copied

4 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Goin, Y. A. B.

Co. A, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 7 63, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 63

at Cairo, Ill.

(Enrolled July 1 63. at
St. Louis Mo.)

Mustered in July 3 63.
at St. Louis for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Faulmer

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Lang
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enrolled July 1, 63*
at St. Louis Mo. Mustered
in July 3, 63 at St. Louis
Mo for 13 yrs.

No M.C. Roll on file.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Harris

I | *2 S. Arty* Mo.

Johann Tarch

Co. *Battery* *Recon*
Co. *2* Reg't Missouri *L. Arty*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Sept 14*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

July 2, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *July 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

C. L. Alfischer

9 | 1 S. C. 17 | Mo.
Johann Junch
Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry Roll dated
St. Louis Mo. Aug 31, 1863.

Where born Ameltinghausen

Age 33 years; occupation Stonemason

When enlisted July 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blond

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

on Roll of 2nd

Cancelled Mich 18/93. H-8

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland
(339) Copied.

Jauch, John

, Co.

Reg't

2 *McLarty*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J. Johann Fauch* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *1st* day of *July* 186*3*
Witness:
J. Busch *J. Fauch*

No. *Johann Fauch*
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*
July 1st 186*3*,
By *Vicent Fred. Henrichs*
Second Regiment of *Artillery* *Mo*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186*1*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *J. Fauch*, Do certify, That I am the
of *St. Louis Mo* ; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of *three* years.

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Johann Janch* born in *Viedringen*
in the State of *Wurttemberg* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *July*

1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Johann Janch* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis mo

this *27th* day of

July

1863,

Before

Me David W. Speck
Capt 13th Inf Infy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton M.D.
act apt Examining Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

Johann Janch

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.*

Ch. Herricks 1st Lieut
and Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. In. Art.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

Johann Juran, age *33*, occupation *Stonemason*
born in *Wuerttemberg*, presented by *Ch. F. Hinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *now*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no - Exam'd*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *no Exam'd*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*
- Head. *Exam'd good*
Ears. *OK*
Face. *OK*
Eyes and Appendages. *OK*
Nose. *OK*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *OK*
Neck. *OK*
Chest. *OK*
Abdomen. *OK*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *OK*
Vertebral Column. *OK*
Superior Extremities. *OK*
Inferior Extremities. *OK*

Able bodied REMARKS. *approved*

DATE: *1 July 1863.*
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis Mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 50]

Har. Hopton
Act. apt. Inspecting Surgeon. *USA*

2535
Jeager, John

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: Paoy - 66 - 1867

See also

2536.
Jaeger, Phillip

Batt'y *D A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	<i>See Jaeger, Phillip</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

+ 2537
Jep, Charles

Batt'y C. I., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361449	26
2	8361538	27
3	8361641	28
4	8372213	29
5	8372321	30
6	8372421	31
7	8372517	32
8	8372618	33
9	8372704	34
10	8372796	35
11	8372955	36
12	8373011	37
13	8373185	38
14	8344308	39
15	8344688	40
16	8361805	41
17	32893284	42
18	32894583	43
19	32190607	44
20	36681959	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

Page-66-1867

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1863.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

Discharged for the good of the
service & returned to the home of out
from Camp. 10 March 1864

Book mark

Discharged for the good of the
service
L. J. 10

APR. 4.

8344638

018910

*Since no bounty
was paid 66 1/2.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1897
and R. & P. 517 768.

F | *24. City* | Mo.

Charles J. J.
Reg't Missouri *24. City*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment No. Aug 20, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

"D" March 12, 62.

2nd Mo. City

Filed with Charles J. J.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Sepp

, 1 Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Mustered out of service
Aug 63 SO 219 Hdqrs
Dept of the Mo Dated
Aug 13/63

Book mark:

(445)

Althaus

Copied

J. | 2 Arty | Mo.

Charles Jeck
Pat, Co. 9, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for May & June, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When June 1, 1862.

How employed Baker

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Pay due as Baker
from June 1/62 to June
30/62.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged out of service of
2d L. Art'y. Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Art'y.
24th 3000 to 3000 no. 212 H
2d L. Art'y. Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Art'y.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. ...

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5995

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. J. ...

2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
Since March 21 1863.

Book mark:

Lozano

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. ...

... Batt'y ... 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for ... *April 11* ... 186*3*

Present or absent ... *Absent*

Stoppage, \$... *100* for ...

Due Gov't, \$... *100* for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital since March 24, 13.*

Book mark: ...

L. J. ...

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

g | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Charles Jeep
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Dec. 11.
62. & Detached to another
Reg't.

Book mark:

Aving

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Jupp
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

g | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Jelp
Pri, 2d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Jelp
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(380)

A. J. Jelp *Approved*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
C. Charles J. J. J.
John, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March 4/62*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transf. from Capt.
Munich Co. by order of
Col Almetredt March 14/62*

Book mark:

x

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. Keep

Plt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to
Co. "I" March 1, 1862.*

x *Corrected by S. A. Wight*

Book mark:

Saxton

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. J. J.

Art, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Jeeps.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo W. Hall
Clerk

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Seep.

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 31., 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31., 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 19*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *—* years. *The War.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery R. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Innocent Hall

T

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Teep

M, Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Where born *Paris, France*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 19*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Menche*, term *war y'rs*.

Remarks:

*Transferred from Capt Menche's
Comp on the 1st day of Mar. 1862
Mustered out 24 day of Aug 1863*

J. M. Murchant

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Jcep
Plt, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born France

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom A E Menche; term Navy's rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. I
Mar 6, 1862

A E Menche

✓ 2538 -
Jehle, August

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341855	25
2	8342458	27
3	8364764	28
4	8364916	29
5	8365036	30
6	8365189	31
7	8365284	32
8	8365379	33
9	8365470	34
10	8365571	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos J. Fisher

Co., 2d Battery *A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept. 20, 1864

Muster-out to date *Aug. 20, 1864*

Last paid to *Adm. Payt. #13*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *20.00*, 1864; drawn since \$ *9.92* ^{*218*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *1.96* _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* _{*100*}; due \$ *7.50* _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Do. 100.00*

Trans. 100.00

Book mark: _____

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August 1861
Re., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Army*, *June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hoff

J. S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Jehle
August 1865
Re., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *James J. Jehle*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Corrected by L. D. Pruitt Esq.

Book mark:

L. D. Pruitt
Clerk

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
August J. J. J.
Priv. 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent & sick in Hos-*
pital at St. Louis since
Feb 14, '64.

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August Jakob
Priv., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from
Sick Hospital to Duty
Dec. 18, '64.

Book mark:

Amel. Scott

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August 1st 1864

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Sick in Hospital at
Marietta Ga. since Oct.
6, '64.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August 1864
2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ad. sick in Hosp.
12 Dec 15 & Co. since Aug.
13, 1864.

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August Jehle

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

I. | 2 L. Arty | Mo.

August Oehle.

Appears with rank of Private. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y. Roll dated
St Louis Mo 1 April 22, 1864.

Where born Wienternburg. Germany.
Age 27 years; occupation Farmer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 22, 1864.

Where St Louis.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$.....100

Bounty due \$.....100

Where credited.....

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment. Res. 21

Book mark: (over)

J. R. Punt.

APR. 4.

8342458

1891

Long. Dist 3' Sub. Dist
2d Ward.

Substitute for
Christian Gannell
St Louis Co. Mo.

**J*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Fehle

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Apr. 24, 1864

Where born *Seilheim Württemberg*

Age *27* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 22, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *brown*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd St Louis 2 Div Mo*

Battery to which assigned *4*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

**Corrected by G. D. Pruitt Esq.*

Book mark:

Morgan

Jehle, August
Regt, Co. *F*, **2** Mo. L. Art.

Pay. E M 5 Enclosures.
Mittler, Charles

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August J. J. J. desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Seven years and — months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22^d day of April 1864

WITNES:

Philip J. J.
August J. J.

August J. J.

No. _____

August J. J.
Enlisted at St Louis mo

As Substitute for

Christian Cornell

On the 22 day of April, 1864.

By


Capt. J. J. J.
Wm. J. J.
L. J. J.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Missouri

Residence - 2. Com. Dist
3^d Sub: Dist 2^d Ward. Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Missouri *St. Louis*

I, *August Tschle* born in the State
of *Württemberg*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by
occupation a *Fanner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Christian Garrell Esq., of *St. Louis City*
County of St. Louis State of Missouri

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty Second* day of *April*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Christian Garrell*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *April* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *22^d* day of *April* 1864
BEFORE *Chas. Manning*
Capt. Prov. Marshal
2^d Dist. mo.

August Tschle

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian Garrell Esq.* *Enrolled and liable to be drafted in* *under Act and amendments* *thereto of March 3, 1863* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue eyes, light brown hair, Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Chas. Manning
Capt. Provost Marshal. 2^d Dist. mo

L. H. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

Wm. H. H. H.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Missouri*.

A. G. Cole H.
Miller -

Col. Cole: Shlown's
- Dec 29/64 -

Figuring Shlown's Decemist
Roll.

John A.
F.

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo Dec. 14. 1864

Approved.

By order of
Maj. Genl Dodge
J. H. Summitt
a. a. g.

Regt 51 Ordns - 4799.
Albany. Dec 14/64
during Antiochle and 3 weeks
to 12000.
Thurs Dec 18/64
Ans: Dec 18/64

Coble
Miller
E. M. Bailey "F"

Col. Cole - St Louis
Dec 15/64

Capt. Lohle & Priester
Bailey & Muller

Recd Dec 18th/64
Inc'd do do

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 15th 1861

Sir:

With Priv. ^{who were detained here on account of sickness.} Sehn and Miller, I send to you Priv. C. M. Bailey, who was assigned to your Battery by Regt Order No. 43. dated May 4th 64. and Descriptive list forwarded same date.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servt

Wm. Bartholomew, 1st Lt.

Capt 2^d Mo. L. Art.

Capt L. Veltner
Comdg Battery in
2^d Mo. L. Art.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, August Sehle, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty seven years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 22^d day of April 1864

WITNESS:

Philip Cassel August Sehle

2 mo. L. a.

No. _____
August Sehle
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.


As Substitute for
Christian Garrell
On the 22 day of April, 1864.

By
Capt. C. Manwaring
Wm. Fausig M.D.
L. O. Moore Comp.

Received from Second Auditor
Oct 19, 1863 Dist. of Missouri

Residence 2^d Cong Dist
3^d July: Dist 2^d Ward
Proverty \$25⁰⁰ to pay 13⁰⁰
\$38⁰⁰ family Col. Brockitt
April 28/64.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF

Missouri *St. Louis*

I, *August Sehl* born in the State
of *Sourthernburg*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by
occupation a *Cannery* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Christian Garrell Esq., of *St. Louis City*
County of St. Louis State of Missouri
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty Second* day of *April*, 186 *4*
and having thus agreed with said *Christian Garrell*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty Second* day of *April*
186 *4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *22* day of *April*, 186 *4*. *August Sehl*
Before *Ol. Hammar*
Capt. Prov. Marshal
2 Dist Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Christian Garrell Esq*
enrolled and liable to be drafted in under Act and Amendments
thereof of March 3^d, 186 *4* we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *6*
inches high.

Ol. Hammar
Capt. Prov. Marshal. 2 Dist Mo
L. L. Morse
Commissioner of Board.
Wm. H. P. B.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Missouri*.

✓ 2539
Jennings, Lewis
Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376578	26
2	8341035	27
3	8376704	28
4	8376849	29
5	8377000	30
6	8377151	31
7	8377306	32
8	8377452	33
9	8377596	34
10	8377729	35
11	8377870	36
12	8377995	37
13	8378119	38
14	8378237	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis Jennings
St. 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Ordered Per Serial No. 1101 Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *5 02* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47 72* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140 00* 100; due \$ *160 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be charged 1st*
Quint, 1st Wife & Child
(5 to etc)

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Lewis Jennings
H., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *856* 100 for *Oct*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4th installment of \$300. Bounty due*

Book mark :

W. Richardson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Lewis Jennings
PA, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *H. A. Installment of*
\$300. County due

Book mark:

J. M. Richardson

7 | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Lewis Cummings

Ser., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *4" installment of \$300*

Bounty due

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Lewis Jennings

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *4. Installment of \$300*
Bounty due

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis Jennings

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(268)

Sargent

Original

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Lewis Jennings

Pat., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for
Ordinance \$4.53.*

*3^d installment of
\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark :

(366)

Reynolds

Copyist

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Lewis Jennings

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due us. for ordnance
68 cents. 3^d in a tallent
of \$300 Bountty due*

Book mark:

Reynolds

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Lewis Jennings

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Due the US for
Ordinance 68 Cents

Book mark:

Reynolds

Mo.

Lewis Jennings

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....166

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

Reynolds

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Jennings
74, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jones

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel J. ...
Plt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *1st & 2nd*
instalment of \$302
County dues.

Book mark:

(358)

Jones

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis Jennings

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(364)

Joiner.

Captain.

J. J. | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

James Jennings
Private
Appears with rank of on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. 24, 186*3*

Where born *Russell, Va. 21*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmhand*

When enlisted *Nov. 5*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*, hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 24*, 186*3*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings Lewis
_____, Co. *2* Reg't *Mo. La.*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Jennings* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *thirteen* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo* *December* 1868
The *31* day of

Witness:
Geo A Cagle 2 Lt
Co B 2d Regt Art *Lewis Jennings*
Clark

No. _____
Lewis Jennings
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
December 5 1868
By *Capt W O Rodenhamer*
Pro, Mar H. S. Smith
Second Regiment of Art, Mo Vol

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)
Apr. 1897, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____
The _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Lewis Jennings

in the State of Kentucky

and by occupation a Farmer

volunteered this 5th

born in Russell Co

aged nineteen

years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of December 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Lewis Jennings do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo

this

5th

day of

December 1863.

Lewis Jennings

do hereby certify

Before

Wm. H. Bodinham

1000

1000

1000

1000

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bodinham

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

(A. G. O. No. 7.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

mustered into the service of the United States in 2nd Regiment Artillery Missouri Volunteers on the fifth day of December 1863 at Springfield Mo.

W. H. Bodinham
Capt. & Major 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Jennings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet six inches high.

W. H. Bodinham
Capt. & Major 4th Dist Mo
Volunteers,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be written on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Jennings, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mass.
the 5th day of December, 1863

Witness:

Lewis Jennings
mayr

No. _____

Lewis Jennings
Volunteered at Springfield
December 5th 1863,

By Capt W H Bodensamer
2nd Pro. Mass Art Dist Bn
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment last served in Company ()
2nd Reg't of Artillery
Discharged _____ 18 ____

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

37.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Lewis Jennings born in Missouri

in the State of Missouri aged 34 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 5th day of December 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And Lewis Jennings do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of December 1863, at Springfield, Missouri

Before

John W. R. R. R.
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Jennings
1700 1/2 Cass St

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light complexion, is 5 feet

6 inches high.

John W. R. R. R.
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Volunteers,
Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on
the 5th day of December, 1863, at Springfield Mo.

W. J. Bodman

Capt 1st Co. 1st Regt. Missouri

John W. R. R. R.
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

✓ 2540
Jesse, William C.
Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8377155	25
2	8377310	27
3	8377456	28
4	8377600	29
5	8377730	30
6	8377871	31
7	8377997	32
8	8378120	33
9	8378238	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Jesse
It, 2d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Eastern Dist. Florida *Nov. 29*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 29*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Decr 31*, 186*4*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *32 72*/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34 86*/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25 100*/₁₀₀; due \$ *75 100*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Age 34.*

Book mark: _____

W. Richardson

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
William R Jesse
Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson
(246) *Copyist*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William P. Jessie

St., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U.S. for Transportation furnished*
\$10.55 Advances
\$13. Pay received

Book mark :

W. Richardson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William R. Jossin

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ans. U.S. for transportation
furnished \$12.53 - \$12.00 ad-
vanced pay received. Absent
on detached service since
June 3, 1865 -

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 7 AM*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for transportation
furnished \$10.55- advance pay
due \$13.00*

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. 2812

Cor, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay ord B, 13.00

Absent sick at Jefferson

City Mo since Oct 20 64

Book mark: 2812

Sargent

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William R Jesse

Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Advance Pay
received \$1300. Absent
Sick at Jefferson City
Mo since Oct 20/64*

Book mark :

Reynolds

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William R Jesse

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick at
Jefferson City Mo
since Oct 20/64.
Advance pay \$13.00

Book mark :

Reynolds

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William R. Jese

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Advanced pay \$13.00
(Enrolled & Mustered in
July 12. 64 at St Louis
for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Reynolds

✓ 2541 Bernhard
Jessing, Bernard

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340625	25
2	8369191	27
3	8369308	28
4	8369418	29
5	8369534	30
6	8342746	31
7	8369613	32
8	8342844	33
9	8356669	34
10	8356769	35
11	8356871	36
12	8357000	37
13	8357149	38
14	8343111	39
15	8357292	40
16	8343227	41
17	8357409	42
18	8357516	43
19	8357663	44
20	8357810	45
21	8357943	46
22	8358075	47
23	8358120	48
24	8358295	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

am 2

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhardt Jessing
Pvt, 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Mr. Lewis Mo Dec 20 1865:
Muster-out to date Dec 20 1865:
Last paid to Feb 25, 1865:

Clothing account:
Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100
Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 75-100
Valuation of horse, \$.....100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged Feb. 8, 1865 G.E.T.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
(341) Original

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benhard Jessing

1st, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Det. to Omaha*

N.T. - since Oct 25/65

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist

J **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**
Bernardt Jessing
For, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Anderson

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Berchault Jussing
Por, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. C. C.
(118) *Copied*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Brinkhard Jessing

Prst, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(266)

Atkins

Copyright

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Benhardt Jessing
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(366)

Bradshaw

Copyist

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Benhardt Jessing
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Richard Lissing
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick at St. Joseph,
Mo. since Sept. 15/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey
(145) Captain

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Seubardt Jessing
Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Ironton Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent from St Louis Mo to
St Joseph Mo July 20/64 by order
of Col V. C. Cobb comd'g 2^d
Mo Arty

Book mark:

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhard Jessing
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(856)

Romney
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhardt Jessing
Pvt

, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Post Hosp St Louis Mo

Book mark:

Abbott

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Berhardt J. J. J.
Priv., 2d Batt'y-C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Albert.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
St. Louis.

Book mark:

(366)

Ramsey
Cognate.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhard Jessing
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mo. 4 11/1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund J. Quinn
Quinn, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. M.
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin G. Davis

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. H.

2 | 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Samuel D. ...
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(350)

G. H.

Copyed.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Jessing Bernhard
2nd, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. C. Caple, Kansas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Jessing

Pri

, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *attached to Capt. Lucks'*

Attachment Cape Guadalupe
U.S.O. No. 228 Regt. Med. grs.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Oct. 20, 1862.

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

(58)

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Young
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 1863.

Station *Calvary, Kansas, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *From 1st to 2nd Mo. Art'y. 1st Reg't
at Fort 2nd Mo. Art'y. 1st Reg't
will consist of 2nd Mo. Art'y.
dated January 8th*

Book mark: _____

Colwell

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhard Gessing
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Temporarily attached
to Capt. Lucks Detachment
Cape Guanton by S.O. No 228
Regt Mod. gns. June 8/63

Book mark:

(266)

B. Richardson
Capped

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Jessing
his, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

R. Richardson
Coppied.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Jessing

Priv 2, Batt'y *46*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(250)

Copyright.

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Cornard Lewis
Prvt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered in Dec*
20 & 27 at St Charles Mo.

Book mark:

Reister
(166) *Copied*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J
Bernard Jessing
Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated
St Charles Mo Jan 6, 186*3*.

Where born *Surgutinsk Russia*
Age *33* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 20*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St Charles Mo*

For what period enlisted *Three* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 4 in*.

When mustered in _____, 186*2*.

Where mustered in *San Antonio*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(120)

J. W. R.

Captain

Bernhard Jessing

....., Co. *2* Reg't *Inf. 24*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Bernhard Jessing*
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 No declare, That I am *Thirty Three* years and *months*
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Charles Mo.*
 This *20th* day of *December* 1862
 Witness *Chas. W. Van Hook*

Bernhard Jessing

No. _____

Bernhard Jessing
 Volunteered at *St. Charles Mo*
 On the *twentieth* of *December* 1862
 By *Lt. H. Lohmann*
2nd Regiment of *City Mo. Vol*

This enlistment; last served in Company (A)
of the 1st Battalion Mo. S. M.
 Discharged *twentieth* of *Nov* 1862
four Dollars premium &
twentyfive pounds of money
1862

Act. 1867, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

J. C. Beech
Capt 11th Infy
Mustering & Discharging
Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
 The
 day of

Witness:

Approved
C. McQuinn
of St. Louis

July 1st 1862
St. Louis Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo.*



TOWN OF *St. Charles*

I, *Bernard Topping* born in *Dusseldorf*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Bernard Topping* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *my office*
this *20th* day of *December* 1862 } *Bernard Topping*
BEFORE me, a *Notary Public*
for St. Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. John E. Brune EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bernard Topping*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

2nd Regiment of *City Mo.* Volunteers,
St. Henry Lehmann RECRUITING OFFICER
Gov. PRINT. Nov. July. 1862

2542
Jockus, Joseph

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Jockus, Joseph</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2543

Jockus, Leon

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Jockus, Leon.	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2574
 Jones, William
 Batt'y _____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

X 2574	25
1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
X Card withdrawn and filed in envelope of Jones, William, Unassigned where it properly belongs. Mch 22/93 Hnd	
21	46
22	47

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

✓ 2545
John Aston
Batt'y A.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378370	26
2	8378446	27
3	8378543	28
4	8378692	29
5	8378819	30
6	8378945	31
7	8379088	32
8	8379189	33
9	8379300	34
10	8379411	35
11	8379517	36
12	8379684	37
13	8379740	38
14	8344496	39
15	8345346	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Parz-66-1867

✓ See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton John
Pr., Batt'y 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Sep 18, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sep 18, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60⁷⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Clothing allowance

due him since last enlist-

ment. (over)

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8345346

1891

*mustered in as Sergt;
reduced to the ranks.*

May 22 '63.

*Discharged in accord-
ance with Special Orders
No 219 H. Q. Dept. of
the Mo. Dated Aug.
13 '1863.*

**This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 661297
and B. & P. 517708.**

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Antine John
Ant., Co. 42, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Detachment B Co, Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60.78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Not to be paid in arrears

Must be ascertained & returned to Reg

May 22/63 60 allowance due
him since enlistment (over)

Book mark: Page 66-1867

Lawrence

APR. 4.

8344496

18914

M O. in accordance with
S O No 219 1st yr 1st
of the 1st dated Aug 13/63

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Anton Lahn
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug. -*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest at*

Benton Barracks.

Reduced from 1st.

May 22/63 by order of

Col. Almstedt.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(266)

McDair

Copyist.

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton John
Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Surgt.
till May 21, 63. In
arrest at Fort Mc. 10.

Book mark:

McDaw

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Anton John
Serjt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Went + ape, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson
Copyright.

J 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anten John
Serjt 1, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(869)

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Clinton John

Serjt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. B. Thompson

(256)

Copyright.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John, O'Connell
Drum, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John, Captain

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 O.K.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Anton John
Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mues

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Anton John

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Anton John

Sergeant, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

φ | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Antoni John

Serg't, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Antoine John
Seyt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd letter from Pioneer*
Comp of Cpt Foster

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton John

Sgt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Lucas

2546

John, Henry F.

Batt'y *H.K.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ ²⁵⁴⁷ *Johns, August*
Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347392	26
2	8347504	27
3	8347671	28
4	8347807	29
5	8347913	30
6	8348018	31
7	8348124	32
8	8348191	33
9	8348321	34
10	8348415	35
11	8348515	36
12	8348615	37
13	8348725	38
14	8344368	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Page 66-1867*

✓
See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alleganthe J. Miller
priv't Miller
....., Co. *10*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Indian Barracks....., *Aug 24*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing acct. last settled*
to Apr 30/63. Allowance due
till day of M. O. Mustered
[over]

Book mark: *Mischief for the good*
[over]

Loummus

APR. 4.

8344368

218912

out in accordance with
SO 219 Hd. En. Supt.
of the Mo. dated Aug.
13/63 (Age 31)

(B.M.)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 1867

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass. 66 1867
S. H. & P. 517 768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 2nd
1863, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out the ser-*
vice of the U.S. Aug 24/63
according to S.O. No 219 Hd
Qrs 2d Divt of the Mo.
dated Aug 13/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

(298)

Forrester

Copyist

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Augustus Julius
pr., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

(356) Sumner
App'd

J.
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Augustus Johns
Priv 1st

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Marcelus Jones

Feb., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1868.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sommes

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Augustus Johns
Roll, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. F. Brandon

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Augustus John
1st, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Aug. 31st to Dec 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached as Bugler*
of Post Rella Mo. Since
the 3rd of Nov. 1862

Book mark:

A.R. Brandon

(100)

Copied

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Augustine Jones
Priv., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. R. Brandon
Copyright

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Augustus Jones
1st, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July 8 day.*, 186 ?
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August John

Orto, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May of June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(268)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August John

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nick*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mayre

(266)

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August John

Pvt

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Johns

Muster

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months
4th Reg't Mo. Vols
mustered out the
14th of August.
Buglers*

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(268)

Original

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
August John
Phanie, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 15*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period years. *during war*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W W Sayre
(354) Copyist.

2548
Johnsen, John

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	<i>See Jensen, John</i>
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50

Book Mark: *Page 66-1867*

See also

✓ 02549
Johnson, Charles A.
Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8377001	25
2	8377152	27
3	8377307	28
4	8377453	29
5	8377597	30
6	8377731	31
7	8343672	32
8	8377872	33
9	8377996	34
10	8378121	35
11	8378239	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mo.

St. 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Reports on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated
North Carolina, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 29, 1865.*

Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18⁹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 37⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25^x/₁₀₀; due \$ 75^x/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: To be charged 1. S
driver, 1 (All for & Thong)
(56 cts.)

(Aug 18)

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson
(361)

(361)

Appendix

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles A. Johnson

Pl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *0.56* 100 for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(208)

J. H. Richardson

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles A. Johnson

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3*^{*x*} 100 for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....
.....

J. M. Richardson Captain

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles A. Johnson

Plt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Oct 10*

Book mark:

(206)

Sargent

Capt

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles L. Johnson

Put *B*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 31 to June 30*, 1865.

Station -----

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Gen. I. W. D. complies*
with,

Book mark : -----

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles H. Johnson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enrld for Ind \$3.00

Book mark:

9 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles A. Johnson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sargent

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles A Johnson

Plt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Due 1st US for
ordnance & Hqs. 1st
installment of \$100
Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Charles A Johnson
Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *1st installment*
of \$100 Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles A Johnson
Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First installment
of \$100 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles A Johnson

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks— Enrolled Apl 5
64. at Springfield Mo
Mustered in Apl 16 64
at Springfield Mo for
13 yrs.

Book mark :

Reynolds

Johnson, Charles A

, Co. , 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

3 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles A. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 5th day of April 1864
Witness Charles A. Johnson

W. H. Johnson
Recruiting Officer
known to & authorized before me this 16th April 1864
at Springfield, Mo.

2nd mo arty.
No. _____
Charles A. Johnson
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
April 11th 1864
By Robert Johnson
2nd mo arty.
Missouri Volunteers
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Charles A. Johnson born in Lawrence Co

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifth day of April 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles A. Johnson do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo, Charles A. Johnson

this 11th day of April 1864

Before me, John M. Richardson

Approved and attested my hand and seal of office this 11th day of April 1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin S. Hunt

Drugs 4 1/2 lbs. 10 mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles A. Johnson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 3 feet

8 inches high.

John M. Richardson

Capt. and Adj. Gen. 4 Dist Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I, Second Regiment of Artillery, Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo

Approved by John M. Richardson Capt. and Adj. Gen. 4 Dist Mo

No 231 also 2 Mar 1865

Recd at St. Louis Mo March 22nd 1865

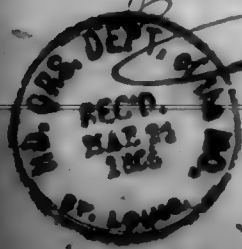
McGorrell Col John.
194 Capt. Col. Art. Bn. Dist

Requests that a non-commissioned
Officer of Artillery, be detailed
to report to him for duty as drill
master at Fort Wyman and
the Flork houses at that station.

S.O. No. 42. Par. 2. Mar. 23rd 1865

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo March 24th 1865
Respectfully refers to Col. V.
C. C. Chief of Artillery Dept of the
Mo. who will please nominate
a competent non-commissioned
officer for this duty.

By command of
Major Gen. Dodge
J. H. Remutt
C. C. J.
File



Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
Office Chief of Artillery
St. Louis Mo March 25th 1865

Respectfully returned, to the
Assistant General Dept of the
Mo. with recommendation
that Priv. Chas Johnson
Batt B 2nd Mo. Artillery
be detailed for the within
mentioned duty.

A. C. C.
Col. and Chief of Artillery
Dept of the Mo.

Order to report to
Col McGorrell for as-
signment to duty as
drill master of
Heavy Artillery

Head Quarters District of Colia

Colia Mo March 22nd 1865

Major

I have the honor to request that a competent Non-
-commissioned Officer. (A Sergeant) of Artillery, be ordered
to report to me for assignment to duty. As Drill
Master. At Fort Wyman And The Block House
Fort. at this Station. There is not an Officer in
the Command who has sufficient experience in
heavy Artillery. To be detailed for this duty

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

John Merrill
Col 64th Ill Vol Infy

Gornick

Major M. L. Linn

A. S. Gent

Dept of the U. S.

No^d Quar Dept of the Missouri
St Louis Mo. March 31 1865

Special Order
No 88

Extract

3. . . . Private Charles Johnson
Battery "B" 3rd Mo Artillery, is hereby detached from
his command to report forthwith to Col John Merrill
Co. 1st Ills Inf. Commanding Dist of Kalla, Mo.
for assignment to duty as Drill Master of Heavy artillery
at that Post

Transmitted
from me to Major Gen Dodge

By Command of Major Gen Dodge

To

Private Charles Johnson
Battery "B" 3rd Mo Artillery

J. D. Barnes
Adjut Gen

1st Dec 1859

Christ Dec 159

In the morning
at 2nd Dec 1859
at 10th Dec 1859
at 11th Dec 1859
at 12th Dec 1859

Johnson. C. J.
"B"

1st Dec 1859

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo.,

June 14th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 159

EXTRACT.

2nd Private Charles L. Johnson
Battery 18. 2nd Mo. Light Artillery, Colo. is relieved
from duty at Rolla, Mo. and is hereby des-
tailed on special duty as messenger at these
Head Quarters.

He will report accordingly
to Capt Sutter Asst Chief of Artillery.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

J. E. C.

Batt B. 2nd Mo. L. Art.

J. W. James

Assistant Adjutant General.

+ 2550 of Hyrcanus.
Johnson, Hyrcanus
Batt'y S. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373288
2	8341132
3	8369848
4	8369957
5	8370096
6	8370239
7	8370388
8	8370528
9	8370675
10	8370813
11	8370949
12	8371089
13	8371224
14	8371351
15	8371480

Book Mark:

See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hyrcanus Johnston
Co. 1, 3d Battery Ho, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boston Bks. Inc., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 29²⁵ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22²⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 180⁶⁸ 100; due \$ 120⁵⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361)

Stiller

Approved

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Myronus Johnston,
Det, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Steller
(358) Copied

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Myrcanus Johnston
3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Striller

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Hyrcanus Johnston.
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Online
(268) Copyright

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hyrcanus Johnston

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Exline.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Hyrcanus Johnston.
Col., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Online.

f | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Hyocamus Johnston

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Exline

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Thurman Hunter

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *On Detached*

Service at Fort

McGuire 3d

3/64.

Book mark:.....

Steward

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hyrcanus Johnston
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

Steward
Copyist.

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thompson

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *First of June
stamper
Bought due*

Book mark:

Thompson
Copied

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Hypocampus Johnston
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

(258)

C. H. Hazard
Copyright

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Hyrcanus Johnston
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance*
pay. premiums & bounty
2d installment of \$302.00
Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
(346) *Copied*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ayscarris Johnston

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 Bounty
advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan *Copyist.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sydney Johnson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec 28, 186*3*

Where born *Christiana Ky*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 28*, 186*3*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hyman Johnson
Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery C

Book mark:.....

Schmidt
(356) Copyright.

Johnston Hyrcanus

Co. I, 2 Regt Mo. L. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Wycannus Johnson desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and Eight months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 21st day of December 1867.

Witness:

Wycannus Johnson

4

No. _____

Volunteered at _____ 1867

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in company () _____

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 1867

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15, 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

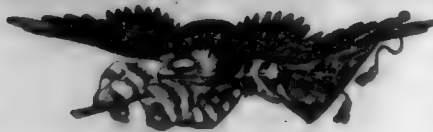
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 1867.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Hyacinth Johnson* born in *Christian County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty First* day of *December* 186*7*, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Hyacinth Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24* day of *December* 186*7*.

Before

W. H. Bodinhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
& Deacon

Hyacinth Johnson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Fort Ken
Surj. & Co. Surg. Gen. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hyacinth Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*
complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

W. H. Bodinhamer
Capt and Provost Marshal
& Deacon

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

251

Johnson, John

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark *Coz-66-1867*

See also

✓ 2552
Johnson John
Batt'y M.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340512	25
2	8382044	27
3	8382198	28
4	8382347	29
5	8382497	30
6	8382635	31
7	8382820	32
8	8382982	33
9	8383889	34
10	8362781	35
11	8362836	36
12	8363071	37
13	8363192	38
14	8363301	39
15	8363447	40
16	8363549	41
17	8363662	42
18	8363759	43
19	8363849	44
20	8363952	45
21	8364069	46
22	8364142	47
23	8364198	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson
Artillery 2d Battery... Co, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *34*¹¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *32*⁶²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25*⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App't'd Artificer on*

date of enlistment.

Retained 1 Sharps' Carbine

\$800

Book mark:

Collings

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Artificer, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Awaiting muster
out.

Book mark:

Collings

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Jackson
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Awaiting*
Muster out.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson

John Johnson Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Howell

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wilson

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Howell

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson

Artificer Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

House

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson

Carpenter 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson

Carpenter, **2d** Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. V. Peck
Capt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John Johnson

Replaced Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

J. V. Beck
Capt.

Mo.

Carpenter, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

May & June, 1864

Present

100 for

100 for

100

100

Book mark:

J. V. Puck

Complete

G | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Johnson

Wagon; 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on veteran
freelance.

Book mark:

Faulkner

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Artificer 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Faulkner
(156) Copy 1st.

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson

~~Wagoner~~ 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 3

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough
as veteran Volunteer.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson

wagoner, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

Faulkner

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Wagoner, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Wagoner
July 1, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark : _____

N. A. Tyler

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Johnson
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

So on Roll

Book mark:

W A Tyler

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

W. A. Tyler

Copied.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Priv't, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson
Cot., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y Mt Fort, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Scott
Clerk.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

W. A. Scott

(158)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson
Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Aug*
20. 62. at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 30 1862

Where born *Carlstadt Sweden.*

Age *30* years; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 3 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(239)

J. W. Beck

✓ 2553
Johnson, William
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373402	26
2	8373558	27
3	8373713	28
4	8373865	29
5	8374018	30
6	8374169	31
7	8374314	32
8	8374458	33
9	8374599	34
10	8374740	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Johnson

Det, 3d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Co. Mo., *Aug 23*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 23*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *99* ^{*33*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *178* ^{*87*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* *100*; due \$ *160* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks:~~ *Age 18.*

Book mark:

Rector

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Johnson
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

(256) Rec'd Captain

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
William Johnson
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. W. Reed

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William Johnson
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

H. W. Reed
(358) *Copyist.*

J. **2** L. Art'y **Mo.**
William Johnson
Priv., 3d Batt'y 12 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Reed
Capt.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Johnson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Johnson
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$ 302 Bounty due.

Book mark :

(256)

A. S. Allen

Copyright.

J 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Johnson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Salomon

Det., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 8*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Johnson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due
from enlistment
& Enrolled & Mustered in
Dec. 29. at Springfield
Mo. for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Schuch

✓ 2554
Johnson, William L.
Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8377002	26
2	8377153	27
3	8377308	28
4	8377454	29
5	8377598	30
6	8377732	31
7	8377873	32
8	8377998	33
9	8378122	34
10	8378240	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Spot Mark:

✓
See also

Mo.

Pl, 2d Battery, 22 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Det. J. L. Smith, Nov. 2, 1865.

Last paid to _____
Dec 31, 1864.

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: To be charged 1 D
driver, 1 D Wiper & Hong
156 cts /
(Age 18)

Book mark:

(281)

Appendix

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William L. Johnson

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*95*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *0 86* 100 for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. A. Richardson

G | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William L. Johnson

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Anderson

2nd, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(26)

Sargent

Captain

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William L. Johnson

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sargent
(226) Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Johnson

ser, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 76*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

8251238

(20)

Sargent

Captain

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William L Johnson

Plt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for
ordnance \$600 1st
installment of \$100
Bounty due*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William L Johnson
Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1st installment of \$100 Bounty due*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L Johnson

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: First installment
of \$100 Bounty due

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William L Johnson

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Apl. 5. 64
at Springfield Mo.
Mustered in Apl. 16.
64 at Springfield Mo.
for 3 yrs.

Book mark : _____

Reynolds

Johnson, William L

, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo. the 3rd day of April 1864
Witness: Wm L Johnson
William L Johnson

Recruiting Office
Sumner to Springfield Mo before me this 16th day of April 1864.
John H. Johnson

Volunteered at Springfield Mo
April 1st 1864
By John H. Johnson
Second Regiment of Artillery
Missouri Volunteers
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

2nd Mo Arty
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of
Witness:

BOY VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri Springfield

I, William L. Johnson in Lawrence Co

in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eight day of April 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William L. Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo William L. Johnson this 11th day of April 1864

Before Edwin Ebert Capt and Prov Marshal 4 Dist of Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Aug 4th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William L. Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high

Edwin Ebert
Capt and Prov Marshal 4 Dist of Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11 & 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A. Second Regiment of Arty Mo Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1864, at Springfield Mo

Approved
Wm L. Johnson
Capt and Prov Marshal
4 Dist of Mo
Edwin Ebert
Aug 4th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

2555
Johnston, Lyrcamus

Batt'y 226, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	<i>See Johnston, Lyrcamus.</i>
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	51

Book Mark:

See also

+ ²⁵⁵⁶ John Henry
Batt'y ~~AK~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368132	26
2	8368248	27
3	8375054	28
4	8375174	29
5	8375271	30
6	8375368	31
7	8375474	32
8	8375577	33
9	8775853	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Jones

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged.

No M.R. Roll on file.

Book mark: Discharged for disability
Jan. 13, 1868. Vide D.D.R.

Philipson
Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Jones
Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1, 1861,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Hammer
Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry John
Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Sept., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry John
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to July 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred July 13,
from Capt. Pfister's Co.

Book mark: _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry F. John

Plt, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry F. Jork

Pat. { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Corporal

John, Henry
Art, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Ar.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

84 84 11

784 P 154.10

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

495

Henry Scha
a private Co. 1st
Second Regt of Mo. Arty.

Approved
Head. Quarters
Inspection
Head. Quarters

Capt. a. Camacho Roll
pgs.

Head Quarters Ins. of Mo.
St. Louis Jan'y 10. 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig Gen. E. A. Carr
R. W. Elliott
Lieut. and a. a. d.

Adjutant General's Office
Apr. 27 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office
Received (A. G. Office) 1863

Jan'y 13

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry Sohn of Captain *George Hawk*.
 Company, (K) of the *second Artillery* Regiment of United States
Vol was enlisted by *Capt Holzschüter* of
 the *2^d Art* Regiment at *Mo Vol* at *St Louis Mo.*
 on the *15th* day of *October* 1861, to serve *the* *Three* years; he was born
 in *Germany* in the State of *Hanover* is *44*.
 years of age. *5* feet *4* inches high. *light* complexion, *blue* eyes
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Butcher*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty ~~on~~ (Here consult directions on Form 10, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
on the account of Disability not received in service.

STATION: *St Louis Mo.*
 DATE: *Nov. 30th 1862.*

George Hawk
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Sohn* of
 Captain *Hawk* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 13, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Old age (being 57 years) chronic enteritis
 inferiorum & catarrhs of the intestines. Not contracted
 in service & therefore consequently not entitled to pension
 St Louis Mo. 1862. Decr 1st*
Emil Seemann M.D.
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *13th* day of *January* 1862, at *St. Louis Mo.*
James Ainslie
 Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

✓ 255
Joiner, Franklin M.
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369959	26
2	8370098	27
3	8370241	28
4	8370390	29
5	8370530	30
6	8370677	31
7	8370815	32
8	8370951	33
9	8371091	34
10	8371226	35
11	8371353	36
12	8371485	37
13	32894366	38
14	36682020	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franklin M. Joiner

Por, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Gain Jan 21/64
Spring field Mo. - Recruit-

Apr 1864 Absent Sick in Hospital
New Madrid Mo
Since Apr 27/64

May 1864 Absent Sick in Hospital
St Louis Mo. Since
May 10/64

Book mark:

~~W. S. M. H.~~

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franklin M. Joines

....., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lgt.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lgt.

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo.

By whom Capt. J. W. Rabb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 21/64 at
Springfield, Mo. by Capt.
Bodenhamer. Bty. due \$300
Bty. paid \$73, 70.

J. G. Davis

J

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Franklin M. Joiner

Priv., 3d Battery *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark. mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*10*}.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41*^{*64*}.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*50*}.....100; due \$ *160*^{*00*}.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Age 18.*

Book mark: _____

Stuller

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Franklin M. Jones

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Franklin W. Jones,

Prst, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Struller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin M. Jaines.
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

J | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Franklin M. J. J. J.

Pos., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

J | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Franklin M. Jones.

Cor......, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:.....

Exline.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin M. Jones.
Sub., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *His Installment*
of Battery Pay.

Book mark:

Exline.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin Jones

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *an detached*
service at Vicksburg
since Oct
3/64.

Book mark:.....

Steward

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Franklin Jones
3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third day*
stallment at
\$300.00 Bounty due

Book mark:.....

Stewart
(156)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. [unclear]
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. [unclear]

J | 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Franklin M. Jones

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd first and second
installments of bounty.
Absent sick in Hospital
New Madrid, Mo. Since
April 27. 1864.*

Book mark:

(226)

O'Hagan
Cpyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin McJoines

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd installments
of \$300.00 Bounty due.

(Enrolled & Mustered in
Jan. 21. 64 at Springfield
Mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

O'Hagan

✓ 2538
Joiner John
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340462	26
2	8369749	27
3	8369849	28
4	8369958	29
5	8370097	30
6	8370240	31
7	8370389	32
8	8370529	33
9	8370676	34
10	8370814	35
11	8370950	36
12	8371090	37
13	8371225	38
14	8371352	39
15	8371484	40
16	25250-1887	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2525-10-87

✓
See also

J *2 Arty. Mo.*

John Gaines

Co. H, 2^d Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2525 - J - '87.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 18, 1887*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

E. J.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jones
Prvt., 3d Battery No., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Okla. Terr., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 13 ³⁴ 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 ⁴⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 120 ¹⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 120 ¹⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 2222-D-27, cut in line

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Jones
21, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Stuller
(258) Copied

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Joines.

Pat., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Stuller

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Jones.

Co., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John James.
Part., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jones.
Pr., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Online.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jones.

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Online

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jones

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Steward
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jones
But, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart
Copy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. J. Smith
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Third, 1st Reg't
Mo. L. Art'y
Done.*

Book mark:.....

Stewart

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jones

Pat., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rec'd first & second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John James

Art., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rec'd. \$75.00 a drawn
pay premium & bounty
2d installment of \$30.25
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan
(263) *Copied*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jones
3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Copied.

J 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Jones

Det., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark: *2525-D-87.*

O'Hagan

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jones
Det, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 24, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *2525-25-1877*

James John

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't *Mo. L. A.*

H Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

John Jones
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
currently 21 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Missouri*
 the *24th* day of *November*, 186*3*.
John Jones
John Jones
 Witness:

No. _____
John Jones
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
November 24th 186*3*,
 By *John W. Rabb*
Capt Regiment of *Ind Battery*
 _____ enlistment; last served in company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186 .

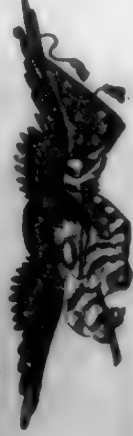
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 _____; that the _____
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 .
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri Springfield

I, John Jones born in Giles County years,
in the State of ennessee aged Twenty One
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of November 1868, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Springfield
this 24th day of November, 1868.

Before

John W. Pratt

John W. Pratt
Judge of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Jackson
Surgeon General, U.S.A., Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Jones,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, light hair, light
complexion, is 6 feet inches high.

John W. Pratt
Recruiting Officer

St Springfield Nov 30 1868
W. B. Bannister Capt and
Provost Marshal & Const
Dist Cno

Declaration of Recruit.

I *John Jones* desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
24 years and *24* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Missouri*
 the *24* day of *September* 186*3*.

Witness:

John H. Rabb
2nd

Discharged _____ 186*6*
2nd Mo Artillery

No. _____
John Jones
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
November 24th 186*3*
 By *John H. Rabb*
Capt 2nd Regiment of *Ind Battery*
 enlistment; last served in company ()

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. Co.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____ 186*3*.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri Springfield

I, John James born in Giles County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years.
and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty fourth day of November 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

John James do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo John James
this 24 day of Nov 1863
Bureau

John W. Rath
Capt & commanding Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Furber
Surg. 4th Cav Dist, Mo.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John James
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, gray complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

John W. Rath
Capt & commanding Battery
Recruiting Officer.

C40 Springfield Mo Nov 1863
W. B. Furber Capt
and Provost Marshal
Dist Mo

Kerst, Joseph
Batt'y Co. A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8354002	5
2	8354118	7
3	8354224	9
4	8354341	11
5	8354448	13
6	8354554	15
7	8354667	17
8	8354772	19
9	8354888	21
10	8354976	23
11	8355054	25
12	8348826	27
13	8348933	29
14	8349151	31
15	8350417	33
16		35
17		37
18		39
19		41
20		43
21		45
22		47
23		49
24		51
25		53
26		55
27		57
28		59
29		61
30		63
31		65
32		67
33		69
34		71
35		73
36		75
37		77
38		79
39		81
40		83
41		85
42		87
43		89
44		91
45		93
46		95
47		97
48		99
49		
50		

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph J. Kerat

Priv., 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boulton Bk Co Mo., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died or was Killed Jan'y 6/64 at
Cape Girardeau Mo. by pistol shot
by bugler John Long Co B. 2d Cav Mo. Ar.
(Page 21)

Book mark:

J. Kerat

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Joseph Tokrest
Prvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deceased*

Book mark *A. 5. 13. 268* (*over*)

(360)

A. Merchant

Copied

APR-8

8349151

1891

Died Jan. 16, 1864
Died of or was killed
by pistol shot Cape
Guardeau Mo. vide
Mr. O. Roll

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Joseph Jakerst

Rey, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Am & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Murchant

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Tokerst

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Enrolled Feb 14 62
at St Louis Mo. Mustered
in Feb 28 62 at St Louis
for 3 yrs.

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Jockenst.
P. H., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July, Ed. August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 3d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Funk
(1863) Copyright.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Jackson.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(258)

J. M. Funk.

Original.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph J. Jensen

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Lunk

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Jakeret
Pos 1st, Batt'y 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Jokersch

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph J. Kus

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(58)

Mark

Original.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Jokus
Prk, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Present in arrest since
Sept 26-62

Book mark:.....

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Jockus

Prk, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

~~Remarks:~~ Enrolled Feb 25. 62
at St Louis Mo. Mustered
in Feb 28. 62 at St Louis
Ans for 3 yrs

Book mark: _____

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Jokus

Pri

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fletcher

Capt.

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Lockus

Pvt

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fletcher

Copied.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Lockus

Trw, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Jobart, Joseph
Pvt, Co. A, *2* *Regt.* *Mo. L. Art.*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Priv. Jas. Jackson*

late of Company (A), *Second*

Regiment of *Ariz. Inf.* who died

at *Cape Girardeau Mo*

the *6* day of *Jan'y* 186*4*

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS

Private Joseph Tokerst late of
Captain John E. Strickman's Company (A), of the Second
Regiment Arty Mo Vols was enlisted by Capt. Balg
2nd Arty, Mo Vols on the 26th day of February 1862,
to serve ~~three~~ years; he was born in St. Genevieve Co. Mo.,
in the State of Missouri is twenty one years of age,
five feet five $\frac{1}{4}$ inches high, red complexion, brown eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in at Cape Girardeau Mo
the sixth day of January 1864.
Cause of death: Pistol shot of somebody.

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Joseph Cotton, U. S. Army, 1st Regt deceased, and are ~~in store at~~ turned over to his brother, Private Leo Cotton, U. S. A. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. 2nd Regt, 1st Div

Cape Girardeau Mo } John L. Mattheau
January 6th 1864. } Capt. A. A. Emory in the

Notes.—The inventories of the effects of deceased enlisted men, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Division to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Nov 3 - With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

R 169.
Joseph Joshua Private
Co. "A" 2nd Mo. Lt. Artillery

Died Jan'y 6. 1864

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joseph Jokus was enrolled on the ^{as a Recruit} 27th
 day of February, 1862, at St Louis Mo
 in Company —, 2nd Regiment of Mo St Artillery
 Volunteers, to serve — years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a *Private* from on the 27th
 day of February, 1862, at St Louis Mo
 in Company —, 2nd Regiment of Mo St Artillery
 Volunteers, to serve — years, or during the war. On the
 Muster ^{Roll} Roll of Company A., of that Regiment, for the
 months of dated Aug 24th, 1865, he is reported
 "Died or was killed January 6th 1864 at Cape
 Girardeau Mo. by a Pistol shot by a forgerant of Co B.
 "2nd Cav. Mo."

A. L.
 JWB

Chas. B. ⁽¹¹⁷⁾
 A. A. General

+ 2560th Leo.
Jokerst, Leon
Batt'y, CA, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8354003	26
2 8354119	27
3 8354250	28
4 8354342	29
5 8354449	30
6 8354580	31
7 8354668	32
8 8354723	33
9 8354867	34
10 8354977	35
11 8355055	36
12 8348825	37
13 8348932	38
14 8349088	39
15 8349231	40
16 8349394	41
17 8349546	42
18 8349700	43
19 8349843	44
20 8349981	45
21 8350155	46
22 8350397	47
23 8345843	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George J. Kerst

Oct, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. March 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1* 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Cost settlement
Am't for cloth'g in kind ~~or money~~ adv'd \$ *24.27* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 1 ¹² 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*

of expiration of term of service

to take effect Feb. 28, 1865.

Book mark: *over*

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345843

018914

(Uge 18)

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leon Lokerat

2nd, 2d Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boulton 13th Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out on expiration of
term of service Feb 28/65. St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

(281) James Copied

g | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Leon J. Kent

pr..., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered out on expiration
of term of service at St.
Louis Mo.

Book mark:

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leon J. Hunt

ser, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Nashville
Tenn since Dec. 8/64

Book mark:

House

9 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

6
Levin J. Rens

Dr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Nashville
Tenn since December 8/64

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geo. T. Kent
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Magee Copyright.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leon Johert
Priv, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maize
Copied.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gen. Scherst

Pat; 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyright.

J. L. Art'y. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
John J. Kerst
Plt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & Cpl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

A. Merchant
(250) *Copyist.*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Leon Iokeist

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb, 1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As witness on G & M,
St Louis & spec. ord No.
11 Hd Qrs sub Dist Cape
Girardeau Mo.*

Book mark:

(186)

A. Merchant
Capt.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Leon Tokust
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Am & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Merchant
(156) *Approved*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Sam Jakerst

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Feb 14. 62
at St Louis Mo. Mustered
in Feb 28. 62 at St Louis
Mo. for 3 yrs

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

July | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Jockenst.

10th, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark : _____

(258)

J. R. Lunk

Original

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Jackson
Bh., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. R. Dunk
(258) Copyd.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Lee for Kennel.

Pr. 1st, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo J. Kerst
Priv 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hart
Corryell.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Jokersch

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is in debt to 1st Bn Gen
Stellen for the month of
Feb 1

Roll torn

Book mark:

Back

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leo J. Jankus

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present, or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Jokus

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Present in arrest since
Sept 26-62

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo J. Jenkins

Prk, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Enrolled Oct. 25. 62,
at St. Louis Mo. Mustered
in Feb. 28. 62 at St. Louis
Mo. for 3 yrs!

Book mark:

Wark
Coppied.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leo + Jokus

Pris, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jr Litcher

Copyright

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Les Dockner

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.)

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo + Jockus
Pin, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Jokerst, Leon

Det, Co. A

2

Reg

Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Corner. Sts.
C. A.

W. C. and M. S. and C. C.
Feb. 14 65

Isaac H. Smith, Jr.
C. C. and M. S. and C. C.

Isaac H. Smith, Jr.
C. C. and M. S. and C. C.
Isaac H. Smith, Jr.
Mastering out Rolls and
Descriptive Lists -

Recd Mar 30 65

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., February 14 1865

Capt. A. Washburn
comdg Batty 'A' 2d Mo. Li. Art.

Sir

I would respectfully inform you, that Private
'Lee Sokerst' of your Battery, whose term of service
has expired, was sent, by the Surgeon in Charge of
Post Hospital Nashville Tenn, to the H. Qs
for muster out of service, but as no Descriptive List
or other papers were recd. with him, I am unable to
make out proper Muster out Rolls. I would therefore
request you, to furnish me with a Descriptive List of
said 'Lee Sokerst' with as little delay as possible, to effect
his discharge from the service.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt
Wm. Burkhead Jr.

and Adj. J. M. Lay

P.S.

Could you sent Lipp's Hare with some other, what are
to be mustered out, Lipp's Hare pay's expenses.

Feb. 14. 65.

Leon Jockers
Pst. A. 2^d Mr. Arty.

Admⁿ to Hosp.

Banacke to /
Nashville Tenn

Feb. 14th 1863

Received of S. S. Myers Surgeon 73rd Ind. Vol.
In charge Post Hospital the following names
Man and his Descriptive Roll

Private Leon Jockert Bat. A 2nd Mo. Artillery

By Order of S. S. Myers
1st Lt. Col. 46th Pa. Vol. Inf.
In Charge

W. Day dr

26th Mar 1865
Feb 25 1865

L. J. Hunt -

Received at 11
Regt. 2nd. Mass. City.

State no. Muster in. For
for certain Men in our
file for Muster only
Recommendations to
O. L. Smith -

Recd Mar 26

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo.,

Feb 25 1863

Capt. A. Washburn
Comdg Batty "A" 2^d Mo. Art.

Sir

Yours dated the 19th inst just received,
with enclosed Papers.

In reply to your request about the original Muster
in Roll of certain Men of your Battery, I would
state, that there is none on file at these or at State
Head Quarters as far as I know, (I was present
at the time, the 27th of Feb'y 1862. being myself mustered
in as a private then.) These Men were mustered in
to Service, after the Musterin of the Companies, with
other Recruits belonging to the different Companies
of the 2^d Mo Artz (old organization) and no Copy
of the Muster Roll of said Detachment ever
was furnished either to Regt or State Head Qrs,
in fact it is even seldom done now.

If you can obtain an order, to send the men here
I will attend to their muster out here, if you make

out the necessary Papers, viz. 16, six Muster out
Rolls, Descriptive Lists and Discharge, as the
Mustering Officer here knows all the circumstances
connected with the muster in to service of the men.

The Col. commanding is of the opinion that the order
stopping enlistments for Art'y, does not apply
to reenlistments, but you better apply to the
Comr. of Musters for his decision

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm. Bretherton 1st Lieut
and Adj. 2nd Regt S. Caly

P.S.

Leon Scherck is here, and I would have him
mustered out, but he has no True Roll.

2561
Johus, Joseph

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

See Johus, Joseph

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

2562

Jokius, Leon

Batt'y *Co*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Jokerist, Leon</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2863

Joliat, Louis

Batt'y *C*, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Jolliott, Louis</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also *H* *Drift*

+ 2564
Jolidan, Alexander
Batt'y 6, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341460	*
2	8341534	*
3	8356872	*
4	8357071	*
5	8357158	*
6	8357293	*
7	8343199	*
8	8343333	*
9	8357517	*
10	8343377	*
11	8357664	*
12	8343471	*
13	8357811	*
14	8343572	*
15	8357944	*
16	8343086	*
17	8358131	*
18	8346766	*
19	8346875	*
20	8358398	*
21	8346828	*
22	6205-0-884	*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark: 6205-6-also (EP) 84

See also

J 2nd L. A. Mo.

Alexander Jolidon

, Co. C, 2 Reg' Mo. L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6205-6-1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 23. 1884

The charge of desertion of
July 1, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged

to date July 1, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's

Office Aug. 1, 1884

Burrhus

Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alex Colli-don

Pvt, 2d Battery *6*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

since enlistment
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *105* ^{*03*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *168* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Deserted from Omaha*
City N.P. July 1/65. with
arms and acc counter mints
amounting to \$75.77

Book mark: *6205-6-233 (EP) '84*

(361)

J. H. [unclear]
Chaplain

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richardson, William
Priv., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Ontario, N.Y.*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 22nd | Mo.

Alexander S. Loran
Priv. ^{3rd} Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865.

Where Canada N. Y.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Filed with Jolidan Alex

Book mark: _____

79. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Tolson

Pvt., Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Camp in the field, N. Y., 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 1, 1865.

Where New York City, N. Y.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Deserted with
Arms & Accoutrements
& Equip

Filed with Alexander
Tolson

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexandre Jolidon

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Omaha
city N.Y. July 1/65 with
arms & accout. Loss
of public property \$75.77

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Anderson

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Jolidon

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Camp Comanden Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital since
June 27. 1864

Book mark:

Absent

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alex^r J. Allison
Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Rec'd #1410⁰⁰ Initialed*
to #410⁰⁰ or 410⁰⁰ Initialed
Ass of Property, #3,75'

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Alexander Jolidou
Put Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Oct 31/64 to Apr 30*, 1865.
Station *Cape Girardeau Mo.*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kloyd

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander Jacobson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *At Chickasaw Cape*

Guarded Mo. since

May 23, 1864.

Book mark :

J. L. L. A. Mo.

Alexander J. L. L. A.
Chk., Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Jones

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alex Jolliffe
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Detached to Cape
Evardenau since
May 23/64.

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander S. Siden
Ph, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Station *Waverlyville, Dunklin Co Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander Jollidin
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Detached to Cape
Girardeau Mo. since
May 23/64.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.
(186) Copyd.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Alexander Calhoun
Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Station *Fort B. Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

H. S. Miller

Capt.

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander Johnson

Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 8 Aug, 1864.

Station Fort B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

A. J. Miller

Copyright.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander J. Cliden
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det to Cape Girardeau,*
Mo. since May 23/64.
2^d Installment Rec: Apr
30.

Book mark:

(266)

Kansey
Copyright

J. | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Alvin der + Jolidon

Pot, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Detached to Cape*
Girardeau since May 2, 3
'64

Rec'd two installments.

Book mark:

(365)

Ramsey

Copyright

J. **2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Ler Solidan

P.V., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d installment rec'd.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copied.

Mo.

Appears on

for

186

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander, John

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Bellefleur, France*

Age *28* years; occupation *Gardener*

When enlisted *Feb 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Cong Dist*

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alexander Polidori

Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated St Louis Mo Feby 4, 1864.

Where born Belford, France

Age 28 years; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Feby 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feby 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Enlistment Residence

2 Cong Dist Mo 2 Subd. 3 Ward
(over)

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

APR. 4.

8341460

31891*

*Filed with
Alexander Jolidan*

Jolidon, Alexander

_____, Co. _____, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

_____, **1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Alexander Lohdson

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am *Twenty Eight* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *5th* day of *February* 1864

Witness:

Eugene Alcorn

Alcornre Jolison

2nd mo Party

No. _____

Alexander Lohdson

Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*

February 5th 1864

By *Lieut E. Alcorn*

2nd Regiment of *Mo Art*

2nd Congd Cal br 2nd Subd Cal br

3rd Ford

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Admitted in the United States in the 2nd mo Oct on the 25th day of February 1864 at St Louis mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
St. Louis mo

I, Alexander Solidon
in the State of Oregon
and by occupation a Soldier
volunteered this 5th day of February 1864

born in Belmont
aged Twenty Eight years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Solidon do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo
this 5th day of February 1864
Witness
Capt & Provost Marshal

Attest
J. B. McKim

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Approved
E. B. McClellan
Genl. U. S. A. A. P.
Accepted
J. B. McKim
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alexander Solidon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

E. B. McClellan, 1st Lieut
2nd Regt of Mo Art Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

OFF. PRINT. OFF. JULY, 1864

Capt & Provost Marshal

2565
Jolidon, Alexander,
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>See Jolidon, Alexander</u>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

2566

Joliet, Louis

Batt'y *b*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Joliet, Louis.	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also *4* Left

2867
Joliot, Louis

Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Jolliott, Louis</i>	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark: .

See also 4 *Left*

✓ 2568
Solle, John
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8361537
2 8361700
3 8344289
4 8343983
5 MW 961-18-63

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: MW 8.1180773 with
MW 961-18-63.

See also

J. 12th Hy. Art. Mo.

John Jolle

Art., Co. E., 2nd. Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 12, 1882,

this man was reported as unfit for

service by reason of "Gastro

enteritis

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(U.S.O. 370)

Copyright.

J. | 2d Arty | Mo.
John Little
Pvt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri 2d Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 1862

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 ¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due
from date of enlistment. Dischg'd on
account of physical disability
from Feb. 1/62 by order Maj.
Gen. Halleck

Book mark:

(Age 38)

A. B. Brandon

I | 2. L. Arty | Mo.

John Jelle

Privt, 2nd Co, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton 13th, Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of disability Feb 1, 1862.

Book mark:

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John J. Jolly

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by
disability Feb 1, 1862*

Book mark:

Hines

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jalle.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 10
at St Louis.

Mustered in Dec 24
at St Louis for 3 yrs.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with
MS 961-75-63.

John Hall

Jolley, John

Art, Co. E

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Collee

R 44⁵¹/₇

Private

178

Co. E. 2nd Mo. Artillery

Discharged

Feb. 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLHE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 10, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

John Foster

was enrolled on the

day of _____, 1862, at _____,

in Company _____,

Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve

years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a

on the

day of _____,

1862, at _____,

in Company E, 3

Regiment of Md Artillery

Volunteers, to serve

years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the

months of Jan & Feb

1862, he is reported Private

"Discharged for disability Feb 1st 1862"

Place not given

Chas. E. Smith

asst. adjt. Genl

SGT Jm

2569
Joller, Christian
Batt'y L. I., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

257 Alexander
Jollidon, Alex Jr.
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Jollidon, Alexander	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 6205-6-280(EP)84

See also

2571
+ Jolliott, Louis
Batt'y @, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341823	26
2	8357638	27
3	8357012	28
4	8357151	29
5	8357294	30
6	8357410	31
7	8357518	32
8	8357665	33
9	8357812	34
10	8357945	35
11	8358176	36
12	8358191	37
13	8358296	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 4 Inft.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis J. Elliott

Pvt, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 08* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *250* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be charged for public property bet 58 ct - Veteran's bedier*

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(101)

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Joliat

Pt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. Hudson
Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Joliet
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. H. Anderson
Copied.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Jolliot

Por, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$150⁰⁰ Bounty*
Entitled to 1/4th Installment
Bounty.

Book mark:

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Pollitt

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd #152. on 3d*

Instrument of Bounty
entitled to #4. 184th In-
strument Bounty.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lewis +
Porter, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Rec'd 2 installments,*
Entitled to \$40, or 3d
installment of Bounty.

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Jolliot

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Entitled to \$40⁰⁰ or
3^d installment of Bounty
Rec'd 2 installments
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Soliat^x
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 1st Inst^{mt} of bounty
paid.

* Name appears in column of Names Pres-
ent as Louis Soliat.
Book mark:

Ramsey

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Louis T. Jolliet
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d Installment Rec.*
apl 30.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Clerk

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis J. J. J.
Port

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rec'd two install-
ments.*

Book mark:

(248)

Ramsay

Copyright

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis Solliott

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. 4 Cpl.*, 186*11*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Rec'd \$60. bounty \$13.
advanced pay by Capt.
Thomson.*

Book mark:.....

2
1 L. Art'y Mo.

Louis J. Elliott
Lieut.

Orut, Batt'y, 1, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 31, 1864

When enlisted Mar 31, 1864

When mustered in Mar 31, 1864

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Battery to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2^d Enlistment, Served

last in Company K. 4th Reg't

Inftry Mich. Treby 1st

1864. Capt. O. M. 11th 3rd Reg't

Reg. 2^d Mass. Dist. 3^d Sub

Dist. 2^d Ward Mo.

Not taken up on M. Roll of Reg't
* Corrected by W. S. Smith Esq.

Book mark:

Callaway

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis J. Galt

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1864.

Where born *Champanne France*

Age *46* years; occupation *stone cutter*

When enlisted *mch 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 3/4* ft. in.

When mustered in *mch 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *24* 100

Where credited *2 ward Mo. 2 Cong Dist Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Polliott, Lewis

, Co. *C*, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, *William J. Hall*
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We Declare, That I am *fourty six* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a ~~soldier~~ for three years.

PAID TO GIVER OF

The 31 day of

1997

[illegible]

No. _____

Genie Yelick

Volunteered at St. Louis

March 21st 1864

By G. Hinrichs

2nd Regiment of Ar. Art.
Residence 2nd Company
3rd Subdivision 2nd Ward

enlistment; last served in Company (G)

53 Reg't of *Ind. Inf.*

Discharged February 1st 1864

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby testify give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

H. Jones

born in *Chapagno*

aged 46 years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of ~~Sept 22nd~~ 1864

United States of America, for the

Charged by proper authority: No also

clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

do

allegiance to the **United States**

honestly and faithfully against all

that I will observe and obey the

and the orders of the officers

and Articles of War.

most common

0

mined the above-named Volunteer accessible

Union be free from all bodily defects and

from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

This matter has been discussed by me with the commanding officer of an Air-Force unit, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

and without any
get by the
Nite.
compression, is just
sucked

6

(A. D. O. No. 74.)

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1000

2

✓ Jones, Frank P. 2572

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341960	26
2	8341941	27
3	8352593	28
4	8352791	29
5	8353753	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank P. Jones.
Privt., 3d Battery *B.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ⁸⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100 ; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died*

of gunshot wounded
Sept 13 64 at Bull's
Run

Book mark: _____

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank F. Jones
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in a melee
near Rolla, Mo. Sep. 13/64.
Due U. S. for C. & G. Co. \$3.27

Book mark:

Lowry
C. & G. Co.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank H. Jones
Oct., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100 advance*
pay 25 bounty

Book mark:

Lowry *Capt.*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank F. Jones

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 8, 1864.

Where born Balwin Co. Miss

Age 23 years; occupation Broom maker

When enlisted June 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 14, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25^x/₁₀₀; due \$ 75^x/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Spec. D. 11

Sub. Dist. 4 Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Morgan

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank F Jones

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 20, 1864.

Where born *Salinas Co. Miss.*

Age *29* years; occupation *brum-maker*

When enlisted *June 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *6 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *June 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Gun Co. 11*

Sub Dist. 4 Dist. Mo

Book mark:

Jones, Frank F.
P.B. 7 Reg. Mo. L.a.
Co.

654 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 1	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Com. F. F.

Part 2nd art -

Receipt for Watch & Chain

June 23^d 1844

~~1844~~

Springfield Mass June 23^d 1864.

I. Francis F. Jones do hereby acknowledge to have
received from Lieut A. D. Burns. A. P. M.
S. H. Mass. my gold watch & chain taken from
A. O. Fanchilds jeweller by Aug. Krichel on a forged
order. The watch is marked. E. Howard Co no.
#4.372.

F. F. Jones.
Pls Capt A. D. M. Art

Walter M. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Sept 13th 1864

I have to report that *Frank E. Jones Private*

of Company "D" 2^d Regiment *Mr. Speltz* died at this General

Hospital, *Sept 10th 1864* of Gun Shot - Wounds

*You will please furnish the necessary detail for his
Burial. General to take place Sept 14th 10 o'clock A.M.*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Sedgwick

Polla No. Sept. 14. 64

Sutter John S. Capt.
Bully B. 2. 4. 6. 8. 10.

Statement regarding
certain depredations
committed in the vicinity
of Polla No. by members
of his Battery.

Frank Jones,
Edward Estuar
"B"

Pro. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20.

Rolla Mo. September 14. 1864
Col. V. Cole.
Sir

Hearing that galled
extracts from newspapers and other sources
might reach you. I have deemed it proper to
thus inform you of an affair which has recently
taken place.

On the evening of Monday last Sept. 12.
two men of my Battery. (Frank Jones and
Eduard Eastman) Springfield Regt., proceeded
to the house of a citizen on the Salem Road.
distant some four miles from Rolla, and
whilst in the act of forcing themselves into the
house, for the purposes of robbery and plunder,
were fired upon by the proprietor, the ball
taking effect upon Jones, entering the left side,
just below the region of the heart. soon after
the affair became known to me, Lieut. Davis
proceeded to the scene with an ambulance, and
brought the wounded man to the General
Hospital. where he died yesterday about 10 o'clock a.m.

Jones and Eastman are two of three rebel-
chaunters, enlisted by Sergeant Mott. out of the
Stockade at Springfield Mo. South the third one,
deserted some eight days after his enlistment.

The two former were known by the officers of
the Company to be low, mean, and contemptible
characters, capable of committing any despicable
act, although no tangible evidence could be
produced sufficient to convict. Since the killing
of Jones, however, circumstances have come to
light, which go to prove, beyond the shadow
of a doubt, that during the past two weeks, these
men, disguised as bushwhackers, and aided
and abetted, by persons in the town of Folsom, have
committed numerous depredations upon the
inhabitants within a radius of some six miles,
and although strongly suspected, and closely
watched, they had managed to elude our vigilance
up to the present time. Eastman, the confederate
of Jones, returned to the Camp early the next
morning after the circumstances above related.
He was immediately arrested, and is now in close
confinement, with ball and chain at Fort Wyman.

Yesterday morning, immediately after this

circumstances occurred. I made an official report of the whole matter, which was considered by the Genl Comdg. intirely satisfactory, and Trusting that this humbly written account may prove equally satisfactory to yourself, and that the acts of these two despicable scoundrels will not be allowed to reflect upon the excellent name which the Company has always hitherto enjoyed, and regretting exceedingly that I have been compelled to make such a report.

I remain, Col

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Srvt.

John J. Dutton

Capt. 2nd Mo. Ist Artillery.

Comdg. Battery "D."

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The Muster-in Office as evidence of muster-in. The Muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank H. Jones dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
No Discharge, That I am Twenty-three years and Three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Missouri
the 11th day of June 1864
Witness: Alfred Mott Frank H. Jones

2nd Mo Art
No. _____
Frank H. Jones
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo
June 11 1864,
By John M. Richardson
Capt & Provost Marshal Det
Mo
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Frank A. Jones born in Bolivar Mo
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Steam Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of June 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Frank A. Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Springfield Mo
this 14th day of June 1864. Frank A. Jones
Before John M. Richardson
Examiner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Spear
Aug 4th 1864

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frank A. Jones
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in tall, 140 lbs weight.

John M. Richardson
Examiner
Mr RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, Seam Regiment of Volley Mo Volunteers, on
the 14th day of June, 1864, at Springfield Mo

Approved John M. Richardson
Examiner Capt. R. H. Jones
Col. M. A. A. P. M. H. Jones
Adj. R. H. Jones

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank E. Jones Private U.S.A.
2^d Reg't of M. Light Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1. - Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company. That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commanding officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "credited to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2. - If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3. - When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4. - Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5. - Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6. - Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7. - This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8. - Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I Certify, on honor, That Frank E. Jones a Private of
Captain John J. Butler Company (B) of 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery Mo
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Balwar, State
of Mississippi, aged 23 years; 6 feet inches high; Fair complexion,
Weyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Cannon Maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at , and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at , on the day
of , 186 , for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Richardson
 , at Springfield Mo, on the Eleventh day of June,
186 4, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrolled District of the State of , at Springfield Mo by Capt. Richardson
on the fourteenth day of June, 186 4, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of his death

occurred by gun shot wound Sept-12th 1864
The said Private Frank E. Jones was last paid by Paymaster
has not been paid to include the since day of Enlistment, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Twenty one $\frac{12}{100}$ dollars, since the day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advance BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:
There is to be stoppage for subsistence from sixth dollars
He has received one Months pay in advance $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , BUTLER, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Hospital Rolla Mo, this 13th day
of September, 186 4

R. R. Russell
C. A. Lufkin
Commanding Company

U. S. G. No. 10—Pres.

Retain.

W. B. "B" R 161
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank F. Jones, Private
Comp. 2 Reg't of Mo. Light Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 13, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain, or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements. From the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State or Territory, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount due the Soldier for unpaid pay must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, with description, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 19 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

Supd. 1864-1865 18th Regt. Iowa Inf.

I Certify, on honor, That Frank E. Jones, Private,
Captain John J. Butler Company (B) of 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Kellivan, State
of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Fair complexion,
hazel eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Wagon Maker having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into

the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Richardson
at Springfield Mo. on the Eleventh day of June,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrolled District of the State of _____, at Springfield Mo.,
on the fourteenth day of June, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death at Rolla Mo. 13th Sept. 1864

Occasioned by gun shot wound Sept. 13th 1864
The said Private Frank E. Jones was last paid by Paymaster
has not been paid to include the since day of enlistment, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty one $\frac{43}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advance **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____ or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
There is to be stopped for ordnance stores Six $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars
He has received one month's pay in advance _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
Given in Duplicate, at General Hospital Rolla Missouri this 13th day
of September, 1864

J. M. L. L.
Apt. Surgeon U.S.A.
in charge

✓ Jones, Franklin

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341425	25
2	8376705	25
3	8376850	25
4	8377003	25
5	8377154	25
6	8377309	25
7	8377455	25
8	8377599	25
9	8377733	25
10	8377929	25
11	8378295	25
12	8343802	25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. | 2^d L. Arty | Mo.
Franklin Jones
P, Co. K, 2^d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 18, 186⁵.

Muster-out to date May 18, 186⁵.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 186⁵.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 28, 186⁵; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....^{none}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 180 100; due \$ 120 100

Remarks Convalescent

Mustered out in com-
pliance with instructions
from War Dept. dated
May 3rd / 65

Book mark:

J. 12th | Mo.

Franklin Jones

Dec. 31, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bas. St. Louis Mo. Nov. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 12

1865 St. Louis Mo.

by virtue of Genl.

Ord. No. 77 War Dept.

May 3/65

Book mark:

F. M. Williams
Couper

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin Jones

POV, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the service of the
U.S. May 18, 65. By order of the War
Dept dated May 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

Sargt

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Franklin

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 in, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at St. Louis
the since January 29 1865

Book mark :

9 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Franklin Jones

Det., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. for April 45 Cents
3rd installment of \$300 bounty due
absent sick at St. Louis Mo since
Jan 24th 65

Book mark: 82112H

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Jones

Post, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Due the MS for
ordnance 45 cents
3^d installment of \$300
Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Jones

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due US for Ordnance
45 cents - 3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark: _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Franklin Jones

P, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

due the U.S. for
ordnance 45 cents

Book mark:

Reynolds

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Franklin Jones

Bot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(49)

Reynolds

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin Jones
Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin Jones

PT, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 2 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*First & Second
Installment of \$1800
Bounty due*

Book mark:

(868)

Jones

Original

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin Jones
Int

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Feb 3, 1864.

Where born *Pock Co. Mo*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Sandy*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Feb 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited.....

Battery to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

S. W. Williams

Jones, Franklin
Art, Co. *K*, *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Mustered Out of
Service May 20th

J. C. S-

Hospital Number 2784.

Name Franklin Jones

Age 24 Nativity Mississippi

Married or Single Married

Residence Dallas County Mo.

Post Office address of Ellen Jones
wife or nearest relative, Grand Prairie Mo.

Rank Priv. Co. K. Regiment 2 Mo. Art.

When admitted January 29. 1865.

From what source Franklin Mo.

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Chro. Diarrhoea.

Marine G. H.

St. Louis Mo.

On what occasion wounded.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Jones -

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am Twenty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 9th day of February 1864

Witness:

John W. Ratt
Prof. 2nd M. Stallen franklin Jones

2 no arty

No. _____

Franklin Jones
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
February Third 1864

By Capt M. H. Rodenhamer
Adj. Major H. G. Dick Missouri
2nd Regt of Artillery
Missouri Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ years of age; and I

I, _____
_____ of _____

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF
Springfield

Missouri

Franklin Jones

born in

aged three years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, **Franklin Jones** do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at **Springfield** this **4th** day of **February** 1864.

Wm Bodinhamer Captain

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Bodinhamer
Capt & Co. Sec. Mo

EXAMINE SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer **Franklin Jones**

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has **Blue** eyes, **dark** hair, **complexion**, is **5** feet **10** inches

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Gov. PAUL. 677. July, 1864

Admitted into the Service of the United States with 2 Regt of Mo Art Co York
on the 3rd February 1864 at Springfield Mo

Wm Bodinhamer
Capt and Secy of the Co

Franklin Jones

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

Wm Bodinhamer

✓ Jones, George H. 2574
Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373398	26
2	8373554	27
3	8373709	28
4	8373861	29
5	8374014	30
6	8374165	31
7	8374311	32
8	8374456	33
9	8374597	34
10	8374738	35
11	1218 - Q - 1883	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 1218-A-A-40 (EQ) 1883

✓ See also Co. J - 22 V. R. C.

J | 2 | Acty | Mo.

George H. Jones

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo Acty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1218 A. 1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, February 20th, 1883.

Transferred to Co. I. 22nd V. I. C.

Mar. C. 1865 at Indianapolis Ind.

Cause of transfer not stated.

A. M. M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Jones

Priv., 3d Battery, 2d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled May, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Nashville

Tenn. No discharge given
(Age 19)

Book mark: 1218 a. age 18/1862

Pictor

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George A Jones

But, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Absent since Nashville
Tenn. since Dec 14. 1864

Book mark :

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
George W. Jones
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark :

N. W. Reed

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
George W. Jones
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Nash-
ville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(356)

A. W. Reed,

Copied.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
George W. Jones.
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Absent sick Nashville,
Tenn.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Jones
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George W. Jones
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Third Install-
ment of \$ 3.02 Bounty
due

Book mark:

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Jones
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

A. W. Allen

Copyright.

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Ch. Jones
Plt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Cpl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Scherich

f | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Jones
Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment
Enrolled & Mustered in
Jan. 1. at Springfield
Mo for 3 yrs.)

Book mark: 1218-a-also (C13) 1883

(356)

Schurich
Coppied.

Jones Geo. H.

Bat., Co. I,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Грив. 8.11.

9

United States General Hospital, No. 3,

Nashville, Tenn., *February 2^d 1865*.

Commanding Officer

Battalion S. 2^d Reg't. Ar. Art. Vols.

Sir:

In accordance with General Orders, No. 212, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July, 9, 1863, you will please furnish without delay the Descriptive Lists and accounts of pay and clothing of the following named men of your command, who have been admitted as patients to this Hospital:

NUMBER.	NAMES.	RANK.	COMPANY.	REMARKS.
---------	--------	-------	----------	----------

	<i>Ser. W. Jones.</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Batt. S. 2^d. Ar. Art. Vols.</i>	
--	-----------------------	----------------	---	--

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

J. A. Sullivan
Surgeon M. T. Vols., in charge.
per. Trumbull (Clerk)

✓ Jones Henry 2575
Batt'y G. D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340674	26
2	8366599	27
3	8366691	28
4	8366783	29
5	8366840	30
6	8359924	31
7	8360029	32
8	8360147	33
9	8360267	34
10	8360388	35
11	8360509	36
12	8360746	37
13	8346397	38
14	8346414	39
15	8346424	40
16	8361388	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Jones

Pr, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Blk Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deceased at Devalls

Bluff Ark. Sept 5-1864

Book mark: _____

Cameron

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Amos D. Smith
Amos D., Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Detachment 2nd Reg't Mo. Light Art'y*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Entry cancelled by line*

Book mark: _____

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George S. Sells
Capt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 3rd, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 3rd, 1864.

Where Indian River

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Left in company
Sum. Co. 1st Regt Mass
the 1st Massack. Co.
captain, 1st Regt.
the 1st Massack. Co.
that made service

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Henry Jones

Wm. H. ..., Battery *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept. 21, 1864

Deserted:

When Sept 29, 1864

Where Del Mar, Calif.

Arrested:

When 186

Where:

Remarks: *Callisitta* 12211
sum. to the *Empress*
the *Empress* *the* *em-*
per *the* *Emperor* *the*
Emperor *Emperor* *Emperor*
Emperor *Emperor* *Emperor*

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Jones

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented at Dr. Wells
Bluff Tex. Sept. 5th Charged
Against him for one Trap
one Canteen one Harness.
one Pouch one Saddle blanket
Money Value \$8.37*

Book mark:

Beach

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry James

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at the
Milit Prison at Vicksburg
Miss Ark.*

Book mark:

Beach

J. Henry Jones
2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach
Copyright

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harry Jones
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Permitted
Copied.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harry Jones
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commington
Copied.

J | **2** L. Art'y.. | **Mo.**

Harry James
Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Perminingto
Capt.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harry Jones
Pvt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

Permitt
(366) Permitt Copyd.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Jones
ser't, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(265)

Allen

Copied

J. Henry Jones | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Allen
Copyright

2 L. Art'y. .

Mo.

J. Henry Jones

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached as escort
on a steamboat*

Book mark:

Allen

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Jones

1st Lt., Batt'y *E.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *to Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in March 12-62 at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

Allen

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Mar 31* 1863.

Where born *Cass Co. Michigan*

Age *37* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 12* 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark: _____

W. Mayre

(330)

Copied.

✓ Jones Jackson 72576

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340095	26
2	8342325	27
3	8348681	28
4	8354925	29
5	8360030	30
6	8360148	31
7	8360268	32
8	8360389	33
9	8360510	34
10	8360657	35
11	8360884	36
12	8346511	37
13	8346514	38
14	8361387	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jackson Jones

Pos

2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Union Falls Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deser'd at St Louis
Mo. Dec 14. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Robert R. Smith
2nd, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Smith
Co. A, Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 27, 1864

Deserted:

When Dec 27, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John A. Smith
Coppied.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Jackson Jones
Mr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mr. & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present at*
transformation
Barracks St Louis
Mo. in Dec 1864

Book mark:

Wm E. Smith
Capped

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jackson Jones

2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Confinement at
Transportation Barracks
St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Jones

Chap., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 7. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *In transit at the
Transportation Bureau
at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

Beach

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jackson Jones
John, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *On Arrest at Camp*
Barrecks St Louis Mo

Book mark: _____

(258)

Beach
Copyright.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Jackson Jones
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In arrest at*

Transp. Barracks
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Perminator

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Jackson Jones
Priv, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Confinement*
at Myrtle Street Prison
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Pennings
Capt. 1st.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Jackson James
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Confinement*
at Myrtle Street Prison
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Pennington
(52) *Copyd.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jackson Jones
1st Lt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Confinement*
at Myrtle Street Prison
St. Louis Mo.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(1863)

Permynter
Original

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jackson

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In confinement at
the Myrtle St. Prison St.
Louis Mo. awaiting the
sentence of a Gen. Court
Martial. To be stopped by
ord. of Brig Gen. Strong as
expense incurred by arresting him
as deserter.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 236, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 26, 1862.

Book mark:

Sumner

J. Jackson Jones | *22 July* | **Mo.**

J. Jackson Jones
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri *22 July* Roll dated
(Not stated), 186 .

Where born *Montreal, Canada*

Age *35* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
(239) *O. J. Taylor* *Copied.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Jackson Jones
Art, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 10, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186*3*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Permit*

Book mark:.....

David Copyright.

Jones, Jackson

Pat, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists /	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Prison Receipt
Aug. 15/863

James J
S. M. M. M.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Commanding

Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Myrtle* *Prison* 6th
Street Hospital, the
day of *Aug* 1868, from *Mr. Littrich, U.S. Prison* office
Sent forward from *Provost Marshal* office on the 6th
day of *Aug* 1868, by order of *C. E. Allen Provost Marshal*

NAMES.	REMARKS.
<i>Jackson Jones.</i>	<i>2nd Mo Ark,</i> <i>C. W. Long and</i> <i>Commanding. Prison</i> <i>J. E. Kelly clk</i>

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

Howe, August 1862

Dear Sir,

is received from the military service of the United States

and you will find it

the amount of \$100.00

and you will find it

to the amount of \$100.00

SIR:

John Jones
P.O. 2700

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Office of the Quartermaster, U. S. A.

1862

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo.,

Aug 5th 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's

Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to Wm. F. Fitch the Reward authorized by law for

the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo. to Wm. Miller

by Capt. M. S. Smith of the 22d Regt. Co. A 2d Regiment

the latter a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

To Sgt. Enl. W. W. Whiting Myself Co. A 2d Regt.

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

Adm. Smith the Officer Commanding Company

Jones. Jackson

Battalry "D" 2^d Mo. Art.

J. Jones
S.

Sap.

Edwards and Clark

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 27th January 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's
Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day
paid to William Hall the Reward authorized by law for
for the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis Mo to C. C. Manning
Capt. Geo. Mar. S. East of Sackson Jones
Private Co. D, 2^d Regiment
Mo. Artillery a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Hall
Colt
by Geo. S. Davis
Ague

To

I have notified the Company
Commander of the above named

Office A. I. in W. Va.
St. Louis Jan 2; '65
My dear Colonel Wm.
A. I. in Dept of the Int.

Richard has been paid
for the arrest of Sir
John Jones a Quaker
of Camp A. I. in the
city

J. Jones
"S"

W. A. I. in W. Va. of day 23

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 27th January 186

Sir:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to *William Hall*

the sum of *Twenty* Dollars and

cents, for the arrest and delivery at *St. Louis, Mo.*

to *Wm. Hall* *Escaping* *Capt. Wm. J. G. A. M.*
of *Jackman, Ind.*

Private Co. *G* *2^d* Regiment

Wm. Artillery a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,
Wm. J. G. A. M.
Wm. J. G. A. M.
Wm. J. G. A. M.

Commanding Officer

Co. G *2^d* Regiment *Wm. J. G. A. M.*

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

"D"

Q.

No apprehension from discussion
has taken place during the
Month of December 1864.

NOTES.

1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organization, both of Regulars and Volunteers; one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C., direct, and one to be sent through the usual military channel to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.*, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
3. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each, specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6. A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more room be required for "Remarks," a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
9. Should the man have been made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
10. A full and particular mention will be made of any desertion (either voluntarily or otherwise) during the month will be given below the names of the deserters, under the heading, in large letters, "JOINED FROM DESERTION," giving in the column of "Remarks" the date of their joining.

[A. G. O. No. 117—First.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the *Battery D^{ist}* Regiment of *Light Artillery M. Vols.*

STATION:

Fort Wall Bluff Ark

DATE:

December 31st 1864

Chas. Schaeffer

Capt. Battery D^{ist} M. Vols.
Commanding the Regiment.
Capt.

✓ 2579 James J. Jones, James J.

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342271
2 8357819
3 8357942
4 8358074
5 8358189
6 8358294
7 82892927
8 36682032

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Jones

Plk, 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20th, 1865:

Muster-out to date *Dec 20th*, 1865.

Last paid to, 186 .

Once since Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *since enlistment* *1*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38 38* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

** corrected Feb 9, 1895 665*

Book mark:

J. Henderson

(367)

App'd

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Jones

Pvt., 2 Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 gain Apr. 2/65
Macon City Mo
Enlisted

June to Aug 1865 absent in
confinement at
St Louis Mo
Since June 3/65

Book mark:

Ag Knapp

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
James Jones
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. to Omaha*
A. T. since Oct
25-1865-

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

J. Underwood
(255) *Copied.*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Jones
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent in Con-*
finedment at St. Louis
Mr Pen in Jan
3/65-

Book mark:.....

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Jones
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Advanced Battery*
Ans. In confinement
at St Louis since June 3^d
1864

Book mark :

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
James Jones
Pl., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Intitled to advance*
Prize.

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

James J. Jones

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Macin, Mo. Apr 13, 186*5*.

Where born *Lee County Iowa*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 12*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Macin City, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *11* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 13*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Macin, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Where credited.....

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Admitted to 5th Ward City of St.*

Louis. When greenlined & sick Mo.

Book mark:.....

O. J. Taylor

J | *2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*
James Jones
_____, Batt'y *C*, _____ Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *fair*
Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*
Where born *Lee Co., Iowa*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 12, 1865.*
Where *Macon City, Mo.*
By whom *Capt Fuchs*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in April 13/65
at Macon City, Mo. by Maj. Sharp
Bounty due \$100.
Clothing due since enlistment.

A. Merchant

Jones, James Thomas

Art, Co. 6

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ref. Slips

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. A. C. 760715.

James T. Jones.
(Name.)

Regt. C, 2 Reg't Inf. L. Art.

To Arch. Div. Aug. 12, 1915.

For facial & cause of confinement
since June 3, 1865.

Any record of trial?

Johnson.
EB.

RA Sec

Records Schofield Bks.

St Louis, Mo..

(BK 613 pg 236)

shows him

Arrived June 3, 1865-

By what authority conferred
Col Heydemeyer

and records same place

Statement furnished Aug. 12, 1915

EB

(BK 615- page 289)

show him received

July 5, 1865

From Deserters camp.

Departed July 7, 1865

Destination - Leavenworth

Remarks - Roll sent with
him.

No further record of
confinement found.

No record of Trial
found.

Harley
per MTS.

Hospital Number

3885 ✓

5

Name *James Thomas Jones*

Age *17* Nativity *Texas*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Mo.*

Post Office address of } *Lawville Texas he has*
wife or nearest relative, } *Wm. Matthews Jones*

Rank *Private* Co. *B.* Regiment *2 Mo. Inf.*

When admitted *Nov 15th 1865*

From what source *Detachment*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Feb. 22

R D Dec 22

Admitted occasion *Wounded* Hospital *Mo.*

Benton Barracks, Mo.

Kind of missile or weapon

✓ Jones, Jeremiah R. 12578
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341215	26
2	8369961	27
3	8370099	28
4	8370242	29
5	8370391	30
6	8370531	31
7	8370678	32
8	8370816	33
9	8370952	34
10	8371092	35
11	8371227	36
12	8371354	37
13	8371486	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jeremiah K. Jones
.....
Privt., 3d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks Mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*82*^{*42*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*132*^{*21*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*140*^{*50*}100; due \$.....*140*^{*50*}100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jennrich E. Jones

Det, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Steller

Copyist.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jeremiah C. Jones

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Striller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jeremiah R. Jones.

Ort., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jeremiah R. Jones.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Jeremiah R. Jones.

Cor., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Online.

J 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jeremiah R. Jones.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third Installment
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

Exline.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jones

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Steward
Copy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Severn
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sturges

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Jones
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sturges

(Signed)

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Jeremiah R. Jones
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rec'd. first and second
installments of bounty
Absent sick in Hospital
New Madrid, Mo since
April 27/64.*

Book mark:

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel R. Jones

Col., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. 64*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st 2 Installments*
of .202. bounty due
(Mustered in Jan 4. 64
at Springfield Mo.)

Book mark:

Fitz
Camp

J | *2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

Jesseiah R Jones
Appears with rank of *Private*

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 3 - 1864.

Where born *Culpepper Co Va*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 4*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *Jan 3 - 1864.*

Eyes *Gray*

Complexion *Light*; hair *Light*

When mustered in *Jan 3 - 1864.*

Where mustered in *Jan 3 - 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100*

Battery to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Williams

J | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Jeremiah R Jones

Appears with rank of *Put* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Jan 5 - 1864.

Where born *Chepper A. Va*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5 -*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Jones Jeremiah R.

....., Co., 2 Reg't *Mo. Art.*

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jeremiah R. Jones
desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *three* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
The *4th* day of *February* 18 *67*
Witness:
John W. Ratt *Jeremiah R. Jones*
Capit & Lt Indiana 130th

No. _____
Jeremiah R. Jones
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
January 11th 18 *67*
By *Capt. W. J. Bodenhamer*
Pro-Maj. & Dist. Mo
2nd Regiment of *Art. Mo. Vol.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)
Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Springfield

I Jeremiah R. Jones

in the State of Virginia

and by occupation a Farmer

volunteered this 4th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I Jeremiah R. Jones do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo. January 4th 1864.

BEFORE

Capt Wm Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Bodin Tanner

Capt Wm Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jeremiah R. Jones

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches

high.

Wm Bodin Tanner

Capt Wm Pro Mar 4th Dist Mo

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company 2d Regt. Artillery Mo. Volunteers on the

Fourth day of January 1864. at Springfield Mo

2579 Matthias
Jones Matthias re
Batt'y A.G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2580
Jones, Pinkston
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373251	25
2	8341095	27
3	8373397	28
4	8373553	29
5	8373708	30
6	8373860	31
7	8374013	32
8	8374164	33
9	8374310	34
10	8374455	35
11	8374596	36
12	8374737	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pinckston Jones

Priv, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Ark Mo., *Aug 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 23*, 1865.

Last paid to *Nov 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 11*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*54*.....⁵⁰100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*63*.....⁶³100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....*49*.....100; due \$.....*60*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Rec'd

(261)

Chapman

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Pinckston Jones
Butt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

I. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Pinkston Jones
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Pickston Jones
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,
(255) *Copyist.*

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Pinkston Jones,
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Reed.

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Prichard James

Pr., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Allen

Captain.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Perkinton Jones
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pinkston Jones
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:
.....

a w allen
(358) C. W. Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Rockstone Jones

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 28, 186 *3*

Where born *McMinn Tenn*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 14*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Winkelman James

3d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Capt., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Scherer

f | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Pinkston Jones
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due*
from Enlistment

Book mark :

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Pinkston James
Co. 3 Batt'y *Q*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 18, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *J*

Book mark:

Scherish

James Pinkerton

Co.

2nd. L. Reg. Art.

2

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

Pinektion Jones
 VOLUNTEER, a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Missouri*
 the *19th* day of *December* 186*3*
Pinektion Jones
 Witness
John W. R. R.
Capit & Ind. Bureau Battery

No. *27*
Pinektion Jones
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
December 25th 186*3*
 By *W. D. Badenhamer*
Capt & Regt of Mar & Dist
 enlistment; last served in company
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186
2nd Art. Ho. Vols.

Apr. 1867, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at
 the day of 186
 Witness:

John W. R. R.
Capit & Ind. Bureau Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Pineckston Jones* born in *McMinn County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *December* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Pineckston Jones do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly, and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *12th* day of *December* 1863.
By *Abraham W. Rabb*
Capt 2nd Regt Indiana

Pineckston Jones
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Horton
Surgeon Major, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army Corps Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Pineckston Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hard eyes, Brown hair, Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Abraham W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Regt of Indiana Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

Must be done.

Attest

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Pinckston Jones

dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *eighteen* years and *two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo.*
The *12th* day of *December*, 18*63*
Witness:
A. D. O. McWhorter

No. _____
Pinckston Jones
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
December 12th 18*63*
By *Capt W. H. Badentamer*
Second Regiment of *Art. (Inf. Vol.)*

enlistment; last served in _____)
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate)
Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri
 I, *Medeton Jones*
 in the State of *Missouri*
 and by occupation a *Farmer*
 volunteered this *twelfth*



TOWN OF,
Springfield

born in *Mc Minn Co*
 aged *Eighteen* years,
 Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Medeton Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Springfield Mo*
 this *12* day of *December* 1863. *Medeton Jones*
Barren
Capt and Master H. J. Jones
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. B. Horton
Surgeon & Co. Surg. Genl. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Medeton Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. H. Bodman
Capt & Co. Marshal 40 Dist Mo
 Recruiters,
 Regiment of

(A. G. O. No. 11.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in company
 the twelfth day of December 1863 at Springfield, Mo.
W. H. Bodman
 Capt & Co. Marshal 40 Dist Mo
 2^d Regt Artillery Mo. Volunteering on

✓ 258108 Next number 258109
Jones, Thomas H.
Batt'y W, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339908	26
2	8383363	27
3	8383511	28
4	8383648	29
5	8383765	30
6	8383881	31
7	8343803	32
8	8339909	33
9	8383994	34
10	8384112	35
11	8384210	36
12	36682035	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 6. Sec. Ind. On

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Jones,
1st Lt. 2d Battery *Mo.* 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20,* 1865.

Last paid to *Jul 23,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *no pay for extra
allowance of rations
received for month of
March 1865.*

Enrolled at Chillicothe

Book mark: _____

APR.-8

8384210

718910

*Mo. Dec. 31/61. -
Commissioned 2nd Lieut.
Co. No. 2nd Mo. Lb. Art.
Promoted 1st Lieut.
same Co. Feb. 29/65.*

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas H. Jones

2 Lt.

1 Lt., 2 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864 Present

Appointed June 30/64 & assigned

Aug to Nov 1864 Present

Dec 1864 Present act Post-adjt

Jan 1865 Absent on leave for
20 days Commencing Jan 30

Feb 1865 Present

Mar 1865 Absent at St. Louis & he

mustered SO 38 Hdqrs

Camp Res Art Dep Mo

Franklin Mo Mar 29/65

to return as soon as

mustered (1 Lt)

Apr to Sep 1865 Present

Book mark:

Alt Knapp

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Jones.

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: **NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

(258)

[Signature]
Coppied.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Jones.

1st Lt. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: -----

Richard

1st | 2d Arty | Mo.
Thomas H. Jones
1st Batt Co., 2d Reg't Missouri Arty

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 30, 186 5.

Muster-in to date Jan 30, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 30, 186 5.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Proposed from 2d
Batt'ry 2 Arty has vol'd to
1st same Batt'ry & Regt. by
order of a commission from
(over)

Book mark: _____

E. H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339909

1891

his Excellency Jos. C. Fletcher
Gov. of Miss. dated Jefferson
City Mo. Jan. 28/65. &
Mustered in upon the same
to fill a vacancy. Rice
& Lagg promoted. Muster
in to take effect Jan 30
/65 date of this Muster

J. | 2. L. Arly | Mo.
Thomas H. Jones
2. Lt. Co. M, 2. Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 29, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out as 2^d
St Bat "M" 2^d Mo. Art Vols
to enable him to accept
promotion as 1st same
Bat & Regt. to take

Book mark:.....
.....(over)

Shadolt

APR. 4.

8343803

018914

effect. Mar 29/65

He is not indebted to
the U.S. in any partic-
ular whatever, as
sworn to before me.

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thos. A. Jones

2d, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. H. H.
Copyist

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Jones

2^d Lt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card
Copyright.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Thomas H Jones
L.H. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cardozo
Copyright.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Thomas H. Jones
2d Lt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. H. McCarthy
(258)

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas H. Jones,

2d Lt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(768)

J. 2nd Regt **Mo.**
Thomas H. Moore
2nd Co, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *2nd*
Age *22* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo June 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date *June 28*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as Private*
6 can be seen by S.O. to 96. He
has state of Mo. & appointed
2nd Co 2nd Regt Mo. Vols. (over)

Book mark: _____

O. H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339908

018910

by virtue of a commission
from his Excellency J. S. Hall
Gov of Mo dated June 17/64
to fill a vacancy vice
Harrison transferred &
mustered in upon the
same to take effect June
28/64. He having complied
with R.O. No 48. Rule 4 Para 8
A.S.O. 1863

Jones, Thomas H

2 Lt, Co. M

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. On. Dept. of the W.
St. Louis Mo. Jan 28/65

Special Order No. 28

at leave of absence
for (20) twenty days
to Lewis Jones granted

D. H. Jones

W

Rec'd St. On. 28 Jan 28/65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. January 28th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 28

(EXTRACT.)

Leave of Absence is hereby granted

Ind. Lieut. S. A. Jones.
Battery M. Ind. Mo. Light Artillery for 29 days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROBERTANS,

Dodge

Comdg. officer
Ind. Mo. Light Artillery.

J. W. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General

Thomas H. Jones
1st St. M. 2^d Mo. Clerk

affidavit
T. H. Jones, 1st St
100, "2^d Mo. Clerk

This paper was originally
part of a book of Records of the
Department. It was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Gulf, Vol. 100.
Service of Mo.

Oct 1906, this paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mastering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Thomas H. Jones. being duly sworn says
That since entering the service of the United
States, I have rendered to the Heads of
Departments correct returns of all public
property for which I have in any way been responsible
And that I am not in arrears or indebted to the
United States on any account whatever.

T. H. Jones

Sold 1st Land Co. Mo. 2^d Mo. Lt Art and

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }
3rd 3rd

Sworn and subscribed to before me
The 21st day of December 1863

Charles P. Fisher

Notary Public

Col. A. Cole Dr
Mo. Arty Certificate
to a vacancy of a
2^d Lt. in Battery
M.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
of the 1st Division, M. S. O.

of the 1st Division, M. S. O.
The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., June 25th 1864.

W. Jones

I Certify that the vacancy
of 2^d Lieut in Battery No. 2 Mo Artillery
exists at the date of the issue of Commission
to Thomas W. Jones and that the
Battery is above the minimum number
prescribed by Govt orders

C. H. Col
Col 23 Mo Artillery

Request to leave absence
of twenty days. to
enable me to attend to
private business, pertain-
ing to my Real Estate

30

Rev. L. H. C. S. of the Rev. (C. P. C.) Am. 9/15

B. Cook
P. 2^d of L. C. C. C.
Ref. C. C. C. C. C. C.

John C. Humphreys of Ohio. and the wife of the same
Franklin Co. N.Y. January 27th 1861.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence
for twenty days for purchase of property in Putnam County,
N.Y. to attend to private business pertaining to my real
estate. I have not received a leave of absence
since December 1860.

Very Respectfully,

James Hill Grant

Adj. Gen. of the 2nd Div. of the 1st M.

at New York City

Jan. 27th 1861

Major C. W. Barnes

U.S. Gen. Dept of the M.

James P. H.
Simonton M. "N"

1st

Copied

1871

Hq. Co. Camp Res Artillery Dept of the Mo
Franklin April 3^d 1865

Special Order
No 40

I. Lieut Thomas H. Jones Capt 9th Mo
Artillery, is hereby relieved as acting Adjt of this
Battalion, and will report to Capt W. Sandman Ball Ill
for duty ^{without} unnecessary delay.

II. Lieut W. Simonton Gall. 2^d Mo L. Artillery
is hereby detailed, as Acting Adjt of this Battalion and will
report as such at these Hq. Quarters.

L. H. Jones
Lieut-a/a.

By order of
Major Capt Sandman
2^d Mo L. Artillery
Comd'g, Camp Res. Artillery

2581-a

Jones, William
Co - , 2 Mo Lt Art.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340 112

2 8340 867

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jones
William X Jones

Appears with rank of *Cor.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 31, 1863.

Where born *Clinton Co. Ind.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Churnmaker*

When enlisted *Aug. 12*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *B. #2.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Name not taken up.*

on Rolls of Reg't
x Corrected March 22/95

Book mark: _____

7 | 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

William Jones

Out, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sep 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Recruit*

*Name not taken up on
rolls of regt. + added 24/93
12/93*

Book mark:.....

Quinn

Jones Mm

Co. - 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *William Jones*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo.*
The *12th* day of *August*, 18*63*

Witness

Richard H. Jones

No. _____

William Jones
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
August 12th 18*63*
By *Lieut E. A. Jones*
2d Regiment of *Mo Inf*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *William Jones* born in *Clinton County*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Shoemaker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1863
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jones* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* his
this *12th* day of *August* 1863, *William Jones*
Before *Wm D W. Cheek* *Major*
Capt 13th Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton *M.D.*
Act. Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Jones*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

Eugene Alcorn 1st Lieut
2^d Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

William Jones

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Jones*, age *21*, occupation *Steward*
born in *Indiana*, presented by *John Campbell*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *—*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *—* *have*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *only at times* have you ever had the "horrors?" *never*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *—* *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *—* *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head *— good*
Ears *— do*
Face *— do*
Eyes and Appendages *— do*
Nose *— do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice *do*
Neck *— good*
Chest *— do*
Abdomen *— do*
Genital and Urinary Organs *do*
Vertebral Column *— do*
Superior Extremities *— do*
Inferior Extremities *— do*

REMARKS.

Admitted & approved
Wm J

DATE: *August 12th 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo* [A. G. O. No. 80.]

Alvan Hopton M.D.
Act, Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

✓ 2582 Previous number
Jones, William

Batt'y C.A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

x 8340044	26
8362272	27
8362384	28
8362489	29
8348767	30
8345917	31
8345955	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
x Card withdrawn and filed in	
env of Jones, William	
which properly belongs, Mech. 20/93	
	262

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jones
Cot, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Edwards Sept.*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *August 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Jones Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book marks _____

(252)

Wm Scott
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jones

Capt., Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo June 6*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wear Scott

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Jones

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from
Camp Edwards St Louis
Mo Aug 15, 1863.

No M.O. Roll on file.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D. per S. O. 200, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Summers

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jones

P, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 7th Apl. 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest Fort No. 8.

July & Aug 63, next Roll
on which name appears

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

J 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William Jones

P^{1st}, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort
No. 8, since April the 20.
/63.

Book mark:

Hibbard

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Jones

Pos....., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Barn

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Mech 1, 1863.

Where born *Michigan Indiana*

Age *19* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 18, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark : _____

W M Sayre
(130) *Capt.*

Jones Wm

Co. E, 2 Reg't M. L. A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 18 day of February 1863
Witness:
J. Busch William Jones March

No. 46

William Jones
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
Feby. eighteen 1863,
By L. W. Hinrichs
second Regiment of Artillery
Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. Williams Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of William Jones ; that the
said William Jones is nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 20 day of Feby 1863
Witness:
J. Busch Wm. Williams

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *William Jones*

born in *Michigan*

in the State of *Indiana* aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *eighteenth* day of *Feby* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Jones* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *18* day of *Feby* 1863,
Before *Me Davis W. Cheek*
Capt 13th W S Inftry

William Jones
March

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Pondrom
ap. Surg. 3rd Mo. Arty.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Dr. Harris. Smith
surgeon Major of Mo. Arty
volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *William Jones*, age *19*, occupation *Labourer*
born in *Indiana*, presented by *St. Fr. Hinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: *18. Feby. 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo.*

[A. O. O. No. 80.]

J. B. Pondrom
apt. Surg. 2nd. reg. artz.
Inspecting Surgeon.

✓ 25839
Joslin, Frank
Batt'y 26, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cook | Undercook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342019	26
2	8370448	27
3	8370590	28
4	8370733	29
5	8370872	30
6	8371010	31
7	8371147	32
8	8371282	33
9	8371406	34
10	8371586	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank J. Jones
Co. 1st
Under 3d, 3d Battery *Mo.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton *Mo.*, *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Ft. Sumner D. C.*

Oct. 10, 1865.

Final statements furnished,

Book mark: _____

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Joplin

Undercook, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Colored.

Absent sick in Hospital
Fort Laramie, D. T., since
Oct. 1st +

* Roll torn

Book mark:

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Joplin

Quartermaster, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *colored*

Book mark:

Stuller

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Joplin.

Under 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Colored.

Book mark:

Exline.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Joplin.

Under comp 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Colored.*

Book mark:

Online.

f | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Frank J. Joplin.

Quartermaster, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Colored.*

Book mark:

Online.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Yaphin.
Undercook, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Colored.

Book mark:.....

Online.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Wilson
Cinder
Book, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Rég't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached*
service since
Oct
25/64
Colored

Book mark:

Stewart
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank J. Smith
Quadrant
Cook

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Colored*

Book mark:.....

Steward
Copper.

J I L A | Mo.

Frank Joseph
Private
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 16, 1864

Where born Springfield, Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864

Where enlisted Springfield, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864

Where mustered in Springfield, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Credited to Springfield

4 Reg Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Joplin, Frank

....., Co., **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

5 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Toplin F.
Crittenden G.
Hinsley D.

"N."

Order
Copied

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., August 18th 1864.

Right Order
No 46

2. The following named Undercooks
of African descent, enlisted for the 2d
Mo Light Artillery are hereby assigned
to Battery of same Regiment viz

3. Franklin Poplin

4. George Crittenden

5. David Yensley

One Copy of the Enlistment Papers will
be furnished from these Head Quarters
By order of Col W. Cole

Comd'g 2d Mo Light Artillery

Wm Cretchley

Lieut M Adj

P. O.

Battery of 2d Mo Light Artillery

P. 254

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frank J. Jelinek
Priv. of Company *H*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.

*He was injured by a shell
a few days before.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frank Folslin*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *H* Regiment: *2*
 Arm: *Art.* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 10/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ft. Laramie, W. T.

*Mus. Out. Roll
of Nov. 20/65.*

*No Ret. for Oct. 65 on file
No report on Roll of Oct. 31/65*

Alv. Roche

Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Frank A. Smith,
 2d Reg't of *Ma St Art*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dischd 11/15/65

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account; it will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwage must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 NOV 21 1865
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Frank J. G. Linn a Color Guard of
Captain McMurry Company (7th) of the 2nd Regiment of Lights Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Calamint Co., State
of North Carolina aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes Brown hair, and by occupation a Harmonist, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Bonville
_____, at Benton Pk., on the 16th day of August,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His Death Sept 11th
1865 at Hopt Fort Sumner Miss

The said Frank J. G. Linn last paid by Paymaster
Wm. P. P. to include the 31st day of Dec, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 11 15 dollars, since the 31st day of Dec,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced MOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Benton Pk. St Louis Mo., this 14th day
of November, 1864.

McMurry
Sept 2nd Mo St Louis Mo
Commanding Company 7th

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Chas. Frank Dablin

Late of Company *H*

2d Reg't of *Mo. Light Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Laramie*

on the *12* day of *October* 186 *2*.

Inventory of the effects of Grant Joplin late
 a Colonel Captain Co. 2nd Missouri Company 4th of
 the 2nd Regiment of Light Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a recruit at Springfield in the State of Missouri on
 the 25 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Colonel on the 15th day of Aug 1864, at Beatty's Bluffs
 in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Light Arty Volunteers, to serve 2
 years or during the war; he was born in Oldwell County in the State
 of North Carolina; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
 high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Hospital No. 8, at
Fort Laramie, D. C. on the 10th day of October 1865, by
 reason of Syphilis fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie <u>2</u>	
				Notes <u>2</u>	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Grant Joplin
Colonel Co. 2nd Missouri Volunteers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Haw all effects at Beatty's Bluffs
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED.)

STATION Beatty's Bluffs

DATE: November 14th 1865

[A. T. O. No. 104.]

Co. 2nd Missouri Volunteers
Commanding the Company. 41

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

3. *Frank J. Gopline*

I VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 to declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *months*
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo.*
 The *25* day of *April*.

W. C. Montgomery

Frank J. Gopline

2nd Arty

No. _____

Frank J. Gopline

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Rec'd in room 52 also Mch 2/77 H. H. F.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in the 2d Regt. Light Art. Mo Vol on the 16th day of Aug 1864 at Benton Barracks Mo

McChom-ile
24th Mo Dep't

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

Frank Goplin
in the State of North Carolina
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this twenty fifth

born in Caldwell Co,

aged Twenty years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of July 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Goplin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo.

this 25th day of July 1864

Before W.C. Montgomery Capt. B. Co. 2d Regt. Mo. Art.

Frank Goplin
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin E. Green
July 4th 1864
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

W.C. Montgomery Capt. B. Co.
No 2nd Regiment of Art. Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

✓ 2584 Jordan, James
Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 0711	25
2	835 4889	27
3	835 4979	28
4	834 2723	29
5	835 5058	30
6	834 2825	31
7	834 8827	32
8	834 8934	33
9	834 9069	34
10	834 9232	35
11	834 9334	36
12	834 9486	37
13	834 9480	38
14	834 9787	39
15	834 9926	40
16	835 0055	41
17	835 0181	42
18	835 0289	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Jordan

Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 21 June*, 1863.

Station *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Mo. Art. Btlg*

in accordance with order

from Hd Qrs. 2 Mo. Art dated

June 2, 1863

Book mark:

Colthell

James Jordan
| **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Priv, Co. ---, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Station *Fort Leavenworth*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salisbury

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Jordan
Capt., 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bentley Bk's Mo *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *36* ^{*23*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* ^{*90*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *25* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 100 for one best and best*
retained \$9.50 - Per Circular War
Dept June 3/65.

Book mark: _____

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Jordan

Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

g | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jamie Jordan

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

g | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

JAMES JORDAN
Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Gordon
Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Gordon
Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

Magee
Copyright.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Jordan
Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Magee
Cpyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Jordan
Co. 1, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached Co. 1
May 1-1864.

Book mark:.....

Magee
Clerk

James Jordan
Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(368) J. Merchant
Coppied.

Mo.

J **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**
James Jordan

At

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, :

Valuation of horse. \$

Valuation of horse equipments

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Jordan

Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Back mark:

(200)

J. Aluehant

Approved

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Jordan

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered in Apl*
15. 63 at St. Louis Mo.

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

(250)

J. Merchant

Copyist

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Jordan.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Capt. Fuchs
Detachment Cape Girardeau Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(850)

J. R. Lunt.

Copyist.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Jordan.
Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ³.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Attached to Capt Fuchs*
detachment Cape Girardeau.
Ms.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Hunt.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Jordan

Pr'h., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Funk
(58) *Copyist.*

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Jordan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Where born *Mayford, Ireland*

Aged *28* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*6*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Premium \$ 4.00*

Book mark: _____

W H Sayre

✓ 2588
Jordan John P.

Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361451	25
2	8361539	27
3	8361642	28
4	8361757	29
5	8361857	30
6	8361957	31
7	8362161	32
8	8362171	33
9	8362271	34
10	8362313	35
11	8362488	36
12	8362594	37
13	8362729	38
14	8344226	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark Paoy-66-1867

✓ See also

F. J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John Jordan
John Jordan
Plat., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark Mo Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 186*3*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 40*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account had*

settled June 30, 63.

Clothing account due

Book mark:

Pa 03-66-1867.

(over)

R. Johnson

APR. 4.

8344226

018910

*Since from that time
till the day of muster
out.
Corrected by Lt. J. P. Egan.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pgs 60 307
and B. & P. 517 768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jordan

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by S. O.*

219, H. D. Dept. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

Mr M. O. Roll on file.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Ramsey
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jordan
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jordan
....., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mc'h. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hisbard

J **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

P John Jordan
Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Hibbard

Copyright.

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Jordan
Cot, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

CMB

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Jordan
Ct, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

f | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jordan
Plt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Jordan

1st, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Hubbell
Copyist

f | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Jordan
Nov., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
C. Hubbell

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John Jordan
Plt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Jordan
Jt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Jordan

Priv., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John W. Hall

I. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John P. Jordan.

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period — years. The War.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John Hall

2586

Josh. Henry F.

Batt'y *Kt 4*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
<i>See Josh. Henry.</i>	
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2587

Foot, Christian

Batt'y *L.I.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
<i>See Jetter, Christian</i>	
4	20
5	20
6	21
7	22
8	23
9	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

Book Mark:

See also

+ 2588
Potter, Christian
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371858	26
2	8371743	27
3	8371969	28
4	8372087	29
5	8372212	30
6	8372320	31
7	8372420	32
8	8372516	33
9	8372617	34
10	8372703	35
11	8372795	36
12	8372899	37
13	8373070	38
14	8373186	39
15	8344639	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark Paoy-66-1867

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date August 2, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Clothing furnished since muster-out

July 1, 1863, to June 30, 1863.

Book mark

APR. 4.

8344639

01891*

*Service rendered to our Country
from Aug 66 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06.1867
and R. & P. 517768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Price of ...
...
...
...
...*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(186)

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Jetter
Art, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jetter

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Miller
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H.
1st, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. L...
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. L...*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Jotter
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp't since
Oct. 9. 62.

Book mark:

Aving Copyd.

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Jatter
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hosp't. since Oct. 14. 62.

Book mark: _____

Army

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Christian Jotter
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aug Copyist

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Jatter
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Arms Arms

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Jotter

Cook, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christina
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for June 4 to July 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Jottin

2nd, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster in Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

I | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Christian Jact
Cat....., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61. to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. C. Stewart* Copyright.

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Christian + J. H. F.

Robt., { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Erny
Copyright.

2589

Judeman, Augusta

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	25
3	25
4	25
5	25
6	25
7	25
8	25
9	25
10	25
11	25
12	25
13	25
14	25
15	25
16	25
17	25
18	25
19	25
20	25
21	25
22	25
23	25
24	25
25	25

Reference Envelope.

Book Mark:

See also / *Flying Battery Land Signal*
Mo.

+ 2598 William
Friedemann, Knr
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7588111	25
2	7588117	26
3	7588243	27
4	7588373	28
5	7588527	29
6	7588652	30
7	7588763	31
8	7588869	32
9	7588974	33
10	7589067	34
11	7589162	35
12	7589270	36
13	7589378	37
14	7589485	38
15	7589585	39
16	7589693	40
17	8364413	41
18	8364476	42
19	8364582	43
20	8364707	44
21	8364860	45
22	8365084	46
23	8365616	47
24	8365724	48
25	36831416	49

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Judson

Capt., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Rome Ga., Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1864.

Last paid to *Nov 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1864; drawn since \$ *81* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal since Aug. 10/61. Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Frederick

W. F., 2d Battery *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Butler Carriages Co, Aug. 25, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Expiration of term of service

Book mark: _____

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Judeman
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Oct. 13, 64*
by reason of expiration of
service. Final statement
rendered.

Book mark: *100*

Wm. H. Scott

I

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Friedman

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Fredemann

Corp

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Filed with William
Fredemann*

Book mark:

(258)

*McCornack
comp.*

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Fredemann
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 21 Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Juckmann
Corp., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

Feb. 10/64. vice Dominik

Dufner appointed

Sergt.

Book mark:

Puller

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Wm. Friedemann
1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(2544)

Fuller
Coyd.

A | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Wm Suedemann

RA, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

J | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Sudenmann

Rk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

J 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Millian Suedemann

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

2 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

G. M. Judemann
Prs., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

A | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Suedemann

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100-100*

A | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

William Suedemann

1st, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

J | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

John Friedemann

Prk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. to Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyright.

J 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

William J. Landmann

Pr, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

J. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

William + J. dom am

Pro, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Chapin

2 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) | Mo.

William Friedman

Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dayton

J. | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

William Suedemann

Priv, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as*
Teamster

Book mark:

Chapin

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Frederick
1st, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

S | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

William Rudemann

Ort, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *San Jit*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

D 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Fickmann

Cpt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan-Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

2 / 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) / Mo.

William D. Dutton
Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Pvt. & P. & B., 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Casimir
Copyright

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

W. Goldman

_____, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11th 1864

Muster-in to date 1 Oct 8, 1867

Joined for duty and assigned:

When Oct 20, 1861.

Where _____

Period 1960-1961

Valuation of horse 100

Valuation of ~~Notes~~ Equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(254)

Copyright

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Sudemann

, Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Admitted, 186 .

Muster-in to date,

Oct 8, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When,

Sept 27, 186 .

Where,

St Louis

Period,

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery,
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

D. Moore

L 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

William Gudeman
Ct, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

✓ 2591 *of Thomas*
Julian, Clavious C.

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8373304	26
2	8340429	27
3	8373322	28
4	8373475	29
5	8373627	30
6	8373778	31
7	8373934	32
8	8374088	33
9	8374237	34
10	8374383	35
11	8374525	36
12	8374667	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*Corrected Nov. 9, 1890. V. af

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Flavious C. Julian

Serjt., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Pk. Mo., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 7. ³¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91. ⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140. ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160. ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Serjt. Jan 10/64.

Promoted to Serjt. May 16/65. Retained

U. S. Art'y. Sadr. Wm. Remington

Benton

Book mark:

Reuter

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Flannery C. Julian

Sergeant, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal
to Sergeant May 16. 1865 Julian
will serve.

Book mark:

Reuter

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Flavius C. Julian
Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mas. & Cpls. , 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Flavius C. Julian
Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

H. W. Reed
Copyd.

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Flavious C. Julian
Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. N. Reed,

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion C. Julian

Corpl

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marion C. Julian

Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Flavins G. Julian
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Arw Allen

Copyright.

Slavious | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Herbert C. Julian
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

** Corrected Nov. 9, 1898 H. H. G.*

Book mark :

Schlesick
(250) *Capt.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Flavious C. Julian

1 Corp., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 Bounty, pay & premiums by Capt. Thompson. Appt. Corp. Jan. 1864.*

Book mark:

Scherich

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Flavins C. Lucian

Pvt, Battery ^{*Battery*} *2* Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 26, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 21*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Julian

Priv 3 Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *D*

Book mark:

Scherish

Julian. Flavius C.

_____, Co. _____, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Ar.**

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>V</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

S. H. Julian desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
the 26th day of November 1863.
S. H. Julian

Witness:

No.
Thomas C. Julian
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
November 26th 1863
 By *Capt John W Rabb*
2nd Regiment of *Missouri*
Artillery
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 ..
2nd Artillery Mo Vol

Apr. 1897, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
S. H. Julian ; that the
father of *Thomas C. Julian*
 is *an artist*
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.
 GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
 the *26* day of *Nov* 1863.
 Witness:
A. H. Julian
S. H. Julian
John W Rabb
Capt 2nd Ind Inf Mo

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Springfield

I, Flavius C. Sullivan born in Green County

in the State of Missouri aged thirteen years,

and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Fifth day of November 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Flavius C. Sullivan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 26th day of November 1863, by Flavius C. Sullivan
John W. Rabb
Rec't 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Norton
Sarg 4th Cav Dist Mo Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, Sarsaparilla complexion, is Six feet 6 in inches high.

John W. Rabb
Rec't 2nd Indiana Battery Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Mo Nov 30 1863
John W. Rabb
Capt and Provost Marshal
Diseno

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Clavious C. Julian, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
20 years and three months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
 the 26th day of November, 1865;
Clavious C. Julian

Witness:

9 year 60
 4th Dist Dist

No.
Clavious C. Julian
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 26th 1865
 By Capt John W. Rabb
1st Regiment of Missouri
Vol Artillery
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 1865
 Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, S. H. Julian, Do certify, That I am the
Father of Clavious C. Julian; that the
 said Clavious C. Julian is 20 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
 the 26th day of November, 1865.

Witness:

A. L. Julian
S. H. Julian
John W. Rabb

✓ 25927
Julian John S.
Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341097	1
2	8373253	2
3	8373401	3
4	8373557	4
5	8373712	5
6	8373864	6
7	8374017	7
8	8374168	8
9	8374313	9
10	8374457	10
11	8374598	11
12	8374739	12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

John I. Julian | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bld. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....101 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....113 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....149 100; due \$.....160 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John S. Julian
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(200)

Reiter

Original

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John J. Julian
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

H. W. Reed
(358) *Capt.*

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
John T. Julian
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.* 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. W. Reed

J. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T. Julian
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. N. Reed

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John T. Julian

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*11*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(150)

a w allen

Copyist

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John T. Julian

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

Third Installment
of \$202 Bounty due.

Book mark :

(358)

a w allen

Copyright.

J | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

* *John Julian*
Pri, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* *Name appears in col-
umn of names present
as John T. Julian.*

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

John J. Julian

Pr, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Month of Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Sick in Post Hosp.*
New Madrid, Mo.

Book mark :

Scherich

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John D. Julian
Plt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid \$4.00 Bounty ad-
vance pay & premium by
Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

Scherich

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

John S. Julian

Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery C

Book mark: _____

Scherich

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John T. Julian
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 28, 1863

Where born *Quincy Mo*

Age *15* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 1, 1863*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Roll

Julian John T.

Co.

I

2

Reg't

Mo. L.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *John C. Williams*, *Springfield, Missouri*, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and *months of age*; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Missouri*
 the *1st* day of *December* 186*8*

John C. Williams
mark

Witness:

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Volunteered at

By

No.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *John C. Williams*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years of age; and I
 Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo*
 the *1st* day of *December* 186*8*

Witness:

John C. Williams

John C. Williams
John C. Williams

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Wisconsin

Springfield

I, *John E. Gulian*, born in *Greene County*
in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 1868, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John E. Gulian, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*,
this *1st* day of *December*, 1868.
Before
John W. Rast

John E. Gulian
John

Capt. 2nd Indiana

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Adams
Sgt. H. C. Dr. Dr. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John E. Gulian*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, light hair, straight*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

John W. Rast
Capt. 2nd Indiana Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

Springfield, December 1868
W. B. Adams

Capt. and Provost Marshal
H. Dr. Dr.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Julian, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 1st day of December 1863
Witness:
R. D. Nicholson John T. Julian

No. _____
John T. Julian
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 1st 1863
By Capt W F Bodenhamer
Second Regiment of Arty Mo Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Apr. 1867. (To be made out in duplicate)
This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Springfield.

I, John C. Julian

born in Green Co;

in the State of Illinois

aged Eighteen

and by occupation a Farmer

years,

volunteered this First

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of December 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John C. Julian do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo., this 1st day of December 1863.

Witness my hand and seal of office.

John C. Julian

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Boardman

Examining Surgeon.

2nd Regiment Artillery Missouri Volunteers on

W. B. Boardman

Capt & Provost Marshal

4th Dist Mo.

Capt & Provost Marshal, 4th Dist Mo.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Julian

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has age, eyes, light hair, light complexion, height five feet six inches

high.

W. B. Boardman

Capt & Provost Marshal

4th Dist Mo.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 11.)

Mustered into service of the United States, in Company

the first day of December 1863, at Springfield, Mo.

✓ 2593
Julian, Stephen H.
Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339904	28
2	8373301	27
3	8373462	28
4	8373615	29
5	8373767	28
6	8373922	28
7	8374076	28
8	8374225	28
9	8374370	28
10	8374513	28
11	8374652	28
12	8343804	27
13	36682045	28
14	42778378	29
15	42719836	28
16	42719813	28
17	42719857	28
18	42719875	28
19	42670601	28
20	42670658	28
21	42670712	28
22	42670761	28
23	42564833	28
24	42565030	28
25		28

Book Mark:

✓ See also

I . 2 at Mo

Stephen McJulian
Capt. Co F 3 Mo Lt Arty

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of Aug, 1865,

dated Aug 31 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered out of
Service per SO #165 War
Dept. Aug 25-65

Book mark :

W. Spencer

2 Arty | Mo

Stephen H Julian

Cap. Co D. Balt 3 Mo Lt Arty

Return

of Benton Barracks, Mo.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Aug 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

W. Spencer

Copist.

J 2d Art'y Mo
S H. Julian
Capt. Co. I. 2 Regt. Mo Art'y

Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,

for the month of June, 1865,

dated June 30, 1865

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present for duty.

Book mark:

J. W. McKinnon

(546)

Copyright.

J. | 2. St. Arty. Mo.
Stephen H. Julian
Capt. Co. I. 2. Regt. Mo. St. Arty.

Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

dated *June 1.*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present for duty.

Book mark:

(546)

J. W. Wilkerson

Copyist.

J 2 St. Art'y | 7 Mo
Stephen H. Julian
Capt. Co. I. 2 Regt. Mo. St. Art'y

Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated May 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(546)

J. M. Wilkinson

Oppost.

J | 2 St. Atty | Mo
Stephen H Julian
Capt Co I. 2nd Regt. Mo. St Atty

Return

of the Post of Johnsonville, Tenn.,

for the month of March, 1865

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty.

Book mark:

(546)

J. W. Hickman

Copyist.

J. 1 2art. 1 Mo.
Steven Julien
Capt. Co D 2d Art. Mo. Vol.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,
for the month of May, 1864,
dated May 31, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent.

On recruiting service
at Springfield since
Feb. 14, 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Captain

J. | 2 Art. | Mo.
Stephen W. Julian
Capt. 66 & 2 Mo. arty

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,
for the month of April, 1864,
dated Not dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On recruiting ser-
vice at Springfield Mo
since 1 Feb. 1864 by order
of Major John W. Rabb

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

J 1 2 art. 1 Mo.
Stephen W. Julian
Capt. Co. 2 Art. Mo. 1st.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,
for the month of March, 1864,
dated Not dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent

On recruiting service
by order of Major Rabb.
Since 1 Feb. 1864

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

Co. 1 2 Art. 1 Mo.
G. W. Sullivan
Capt. Co. 1 2 Mo. Art.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of February, 1867,

dated Feb. 29, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

On detached service at
Springfield Mo. by order of
Major Rabb. 2 Mo. art.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

I 1 2 Art 1 Mo.

L. H. Julian
Capt Col. 1 2 Regt Mo. Art.

Return

of the Post of Springfield, Mo.,

for the month of January, 1864;

dated for dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent for duty

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen H. Julian

Capt, 2 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 Present Com Capt Co D

2 mo. art'y Dec 28/63

Must. in Jan 10/64

Feb to May 1864 absent on detached
service. Reenlisting at Springfield
Mo. Since Feb 1/64 by order
Maj Rabb 2^d mo. art'y

June & July 1864 Present Comd'g
Co Since June 16/64

Aug 1864 Absent on detached service
Since Aug 22/64

Sep 1864 to July 1865 Present Comd'g Co

Aug 1865 Absent detached to Johnsonville
Since Dec 1864

Sep 1865 Mustered out of service in
accordance with G.O. 105 war dept
Current Series at Benton Ark Mo
Aug. 22, 23, 24 or 25, 1865
with Battery

Book mark:

~~As Knapp~~

J. D. L. Arty | Mo.
Stephen H. Julian
Capt, Co I, 2^d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Ark Mo Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Capt S. H. Julian
Comd Dec. 28/63. Mustered
in as Capt Batt. I. 2^d Mo. L. A.
Jan. 10/64. Mustered out
in compliance with S. O.

Book mark:

(Over)

APR. 4.

8343804

1891

No. 25. Hd Qrs. Dept. Mo
+ S. S. no. 123 aff. Chf musty
officer, State of Mo. dated
Aug. 19/65.

This officer is to be paid
without further proof or
Cirt. of Non. indebtedness,
he having furnished sat-
isfactory evidence by
affidavit, made & sworn
to before me, that he has
rendered correct Returns to
the Heads of the proper
Depts. for all property, for
which he has in any
way become responsible +
that he is not in arrears
or indebted to the Govt. of
the U.S. on any account
except for the articles here-
to annexed. 1 Vent cover,
2 Pouches. 1 Cap Pouch, 1 Carb
Belt 6 Gunslings. 2 Belt Holsters
3 Pistol Pouches, 4 Saber Belts +
Plates. 56 Sewed drivers. 103 Whi-
per (Cal 58) 8 Ball sews. 1 Awl-
handle. 1 Chisel. (Cold Hand)
1 Saw set. 1 Screw wrench, 2 Home
shoe Raps. 1 Hat. 1 Eagle 4 Flan-
nel shirts. 6 pr stockings 2 Gnat
coats.

This under Telegram from
War Dept. dated June 23/65
This officer is one of that
class whose services are
no longer required by
the Govt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen H. Julian

Coapt, 3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Pension Bk. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Sep
arate Roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. W. Julian
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
J. N. Julian
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. W. Reed
(856) *Copied.*

I. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
S. A. Julian
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed.
Coyd.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
S. A. Julian
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

A. H. Reed,
(356) *Copied.*

f | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

S. H. Julian
Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Allen
(250) *Copyist*

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

S. M. Julian
Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service.*

Book mark:

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

S. H. Julian

Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On Recruiting
service till June 1, 1864.

Book mark:

(368)

a w allen

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

S. H. Julian

Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Absent on recruiting
service at Springfield Mo.
Since Feb. 1/64*

Book mark: *100*

S. H. Julian

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Stephen H. Julian

Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : on Recruiting Service
Springfield Mo. Since Feb.
1/64.

Book mark:

Scherish

A | 2nd Arty | Mo.

Stephen H. Julian
Capt, Co D, 3 Reg't Missouri Arty

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8/64 at Jan 10, 1864.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Civilian. Mustered in
as Capt Co D 2 Regt Mo Arty
to fill original vacancy
said company having been vac

Book mark: A B C Jan 10/64

O H Moore

APR. 4.

8339904

1891*

Mustered into service on
28 Dec 1863. Mustered in
by virtue of a commission
from His Excellency H.R.
Pomble son of His Holiness
St Louis Dec Jan 6/64.
Mustered in takes effect Jan
10/64. he having complied
with Rule 4 - Par 8 - Trans.
Order No 48 War Dept
current series

x as shown on roll

Julian - S. H.

Cpt.

Co.

2 Reg't

Mo. L. Art

See Nachsenger Albert.

18 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>12</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>6</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Qrs a a I m fub
St Louis Mo. Mo. 17. 1864

Respectfully returned to the
Provost Marshal, Fourth Dist.,
The Commissioned Officer or
person under promise of
Commission on Condition of
raising recruits, was ever
at any time Entitled to the
Rewards for procuring re-
cruits.

С. В. Смирнов
Солн. са. а. а. о. о.
Мирон

Co² Mar 17. 64.
Office a a o m g u l Mo

Headquarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Mo., March 15th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Colonel
E. B. Alexander with the information that it appears from the records on file in this office that Stephen H. Julian was commissioned from these Headquarters as Capt Co. I 2nd Arty Mo Vols. on the 6th of January 1864 to rank from December 28th 1863. and upon the 21st of January was mustered into service at Springfield Mo.

Nov. 1900, this paper was torn
fixed with the records of the Prov
Marshal 4th District of Missouri
D.V. M. B. O.

John S. Gray
Adjutant Gen'l of Md.

Q. P. M. Gen Washington D.C.
Dec 28th 1863

Lamence Samuel P
a. a. g.

Approving appointment of
S. H. Julian, as Recruiting
Officer 4th Dist Mo

Hd. Qrs. W. A. D. M. & Ma
Saint Louis Dec 28/63
Respectfully Forwarded.
E. B. Smith
Col U.S. A. & A. D. M. & Ma
Mo re.

Chief Q. P. M. 4th Dist Mo.
20 - January 4th (1864)

S. H. Julian

This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 4th District of Missouri in
the Archive Div. U. S. O.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Provost Marshal General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Decem. 23, 1861.

Capt. W. T. Bodenhamer
Provost Marshal. 4th Dist
Springfield. Me.

I am directed to say, in reply to your communication of
the 18th inst, that the Provost Marshal General approves
the following nominations made by you for Recruiting Agents, viz:

Stephen N. Julian

I am, Sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. R. Lawrence
Captain 16th Infy. & Actg Assistant Adjutant General.

Washington D.C.
Dec. 23^d/81/4

Copy of letter received by
Capt. W. H. Bodenhausen
in relation to opposition
of Stephen H. Julien
Recruiting Agent.

Stephen H. Julien

This report was formerly
filed with the records of the
Marshal 4th District & Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

5
H. M. A. S.

Copy

" War Department
" Post Marshal General's Office
" Washington D.C. December 23^d 1863

" Capt. W. H. Bodenkamer
" Post Marshal 4th Dist.
" Springfield Mo

" I am directed to say in reply to your
" communication of the 18th inst, that the
" Post Marshal General approves the following
" nominations made by you for Recruiting
" Agents by:
" Stephen H. Julian"

" I am Sir very Respectfully "
" Your obedt. Servant
" Samuel B. Lawrence
" Capt. 1st Infy. and Acting Assistant
" Adjutant General.

Affidavit of
S. H. Julian Capt.
Co. I 2^d Arty. Mo. 206


~~NOV. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Regulations for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Adjutant General's Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Adjutant General's
Service of Mo.~~

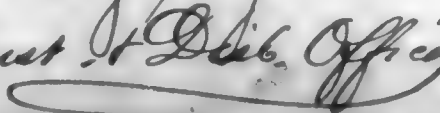
Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterins
& Discharge of the Adjutant General's
Division, M. B. O.

St. Louis Mo. June 18th 1864

I, S. H. Julian, undersigned, do solemnly declare on oath, that I was appointed a recruiting agent in the 4th District of Mo. by the War Department, in the month of November 1863; and that in the capacity of recruiting agent, I presented a number of recruits for the 2^d Regt. Mo. Arty. to Capt. W. T. Bodenhamer. Prov. Mar. 4th Dist. for Muster In; and that he gave me vouchers for the Premium offered by the Government; and that on the 10th of January 1864, I was appointed Captain of Co. I 2^d Mo. Arty., being solicited to accept the position by the members of the company and Maj. Robt Commanding the Regt. in that District; and that previous to my appointment I had no promise or intimation that I would receive a Commission on condition of recruiting any number of men for that or any other Regt; and that the only reward or remuneration I had in view was the premium offered by the Government to any man, presenting recruits.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 28th day of
June 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

S. H. Julian
Capt. Co. "F"
2^d Mo. Arty.


Geo. A. Thompson
Capt. H. U. S. Corp.
Muster & Dist. Office


S. N. Julian

—

Head Quarters District of South West Missouri.

Springfield Mo.,

April 20 1864.

SPECIAL ORDER

No.

166

343 " Capt S. B. Julian 2nd
Mo Light Artillery has authority to
turn over to Lieut. Crichton Acting
Quartermaster Office Springfield Mo.
all small arms in his possession
which were drawn by him for re-equi-
ping purposes, for his Regiment.

By Order of Brigadier General Sanborn.

Capt. Julian

W. D. Hubbard
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Assistant Adjutant General

S. H. Julian
Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
Saint Louis Mo. Aug 23rd 1864

Special Orders. }
No. 233. } Extract

(11) Captain S. H. Julian 2^d Mo Art
will proceed at once to Springfield
Mo. for the purpose of taking charge of
and delivering to the families of
his Regiment. such moneys they
may wish to send.

Having completed this he
will immediately rejoin his
proper station

(Signed) By Command of of
Major General Rosecrans.

J. H. Bennett.

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., August 23^d 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 233.

(EXTRACT.)

11. Capt. S. H. Julian^{2nd Mo Artillery} will proceed at once to Springfield, Mo. for the purpose of taking charge of and delivering to the families of the men of his Regiment, such money as they may wish to send. Having completed this duty, he will at once rejoin his proper station,

By Command of Major General ROSECRANS,

C. O. 2nd Mo Art.

J. F. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

— Julian
Capt. J.

Head Quarters, First Division, C. M. M.,

IN THE FIELD,

Washington M. Co. 23rd 1864.

Special Orders

No 43

X. Capt^t Julian Commanding Battery I
2nd Mo. Artillery will proceed by the most direct land
route to Herman M. and report to Commanding Officer
of the Post

XI. Capt^t Sam Fisher Commanding Cavalry Batt.
E. Mass. will report to Capt^t Julian Battery I 2nd Mo.
for escort duty

By Order of Brig. Genl E. C. Pike

Comdg 1st Div E. Mass.

James Whitwell

To Capt^t Julian

My Dear Sir

Battery I 2nd Mo. Artillery

Julian S. N.
Spencer P.
J.

Office Chief of Art'y

Huntsville Tenn Aug 5th 1865

Special Order 3
Ch 8

"Extract" + + +

Capt Stephen H. Julian 1 Battery
9th 2nd Regt of Artillery will
detail Private Bailey P. Sparr
of his company to report to
Dr. Chapman Act Battalion Surgeon
for duty.

By Order
Given to Capt
Maj 2nd Regt of Art
and Chief of Art
W. H. Davis
Supt and Adj't

In
County Officer
Bailey 9th 2nd Regt of Art

Julian, S.H.

Capt Dr

64

St. Louis. Mo., Oct. 3^d 1864

Right Order
No. 88.

In pursuance to Special Orders
No. 206, dated Hd. Qrs St Louis District
St Louis Mo Oct. 3^d 1864. Captain
S. H. Julian, Battery "I" 2^d Mo. L. Art.,
will report without delay, with his Battery
to Brig. General Pike commanding Division
C. M. M. at Kirkwood Mo. P. D. R.

By order of Col. M. Cole
commanding 2^d Mo. L. Art.
Wm. B. Hotel

Capt. S. H. Julian
Battery "I" 2^d Mo. L. Art.

1st Lieut. & Adj.

Springfield Mo. Jan. 31. 64

Julian S. H.

Capt Co. 2^d Mo Arty

Adj. Gen. W. B. Biss certifies that
Co. 2^d Mo Arty has one hundred
and forty seven enlisted men (147).

Julian S. H.

J.

Springfield, Mo Jan 31st 1864

I certify on honor that Company
"I" 2nd Regiment Missouri Artillery has had mustered
in One Hundred and Forty Seven Enlisted men and
that number of effective Enlisted, are now borne
on the Rolls of Co "I" 2nd Mo Artillery and that
none of the men so borne on these rolls of Co "I" have
been transferred to any other Company or dropped from the
Rolls of Co "I" 2nd Mo Artillery

S. H. Julian Capt
Co I 2nd Mo Art Regt

Approved and Endorsed

John W. R. H.

Brig 2nd Mo Artillery

S. H. Julian

Process Director of 117

117

117

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., September 10th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 135.

2nd ⁺ Captain ⁺ E. P. ⁺ Grimes, 1st 2nd Mo
will furnish transportation to Saint Louis, Mo., to Captain
S. W. Julian, 2nd Mo Artillery, travelling under authority of
Order 11, Special Order No 233, Current Series Department
of the Missouri, Transportation for one private horse
will also be furnished,

John M. Neil

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

Capt Julian

C. H. Lamm

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Gukain S. H. '91
Boardman A. W.
Thorne G. R. W.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo.

July 12th 1864

Regt Order
No. 63

A Board of Survey is hereby appointed, to consist of the following named Officers, viz:

Captain J. H. Julian Batty " 2d Mo Lt. Art'y

Captain M. Boardman " " " "

Lieut Geo. R. Thorne R. Q. M. " " "

The Board will convene at Camp Davidson, near St. Louis Mo, without delay, and examine and report

upon the condition and disposal of a certain Horse, for which Capt. E. J. Rowland Batty "K" 2d Mo Lt. Art'y is responsible.

By order of Col. M. Cole
comdg 2d Mo Lt. Art'y
Ym. Brethorst.

Capt. J. H. Julian

Lieut W. Adams

Head Quarters Dept of the Army
St. Louis Mo. May 25/64

Sp. Order No 143.

Capt. S. H. Julian and
Party relieved from duty
Service in the Dist of S. W. Mo.

S. H. Julian

Head Quarters 2^d Div Army May 26/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

St. Louis, Mo. May 25th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 143.

EXTRACT.

10. Capt. S. W. Julian and party -
2nd. Regt. Arty. are hereby relieved
from recruiting service for their
regiment in the District of S. W. Regt.
and will, at once, rejoin their
respective companies.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

A. G. Greene

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. C. 2 Regt. Arty.

S. H. Julian

o

P. H.

26 May 1891

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. May 25th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 143.

EXTRACT.

11... Capt. S. W. Julian and party,
2nd. Reg. Arty. are hereby relieved from
recruiting service for their regiment
in the District of S. W. Reg. and will
at once rejoin their respective
companies. —————

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

A. R. Green
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Alexander

S. H. Julian

1

B. S.

21 June 1911

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., June 21st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 119.

EXTRACT.

11. Par 1 of Special Orders No 89 Current series from Head Quarters District South west Mo. detailing Capt S. H. Dulan and one Light Artillery on recruiting service for his Regiment is hereby approved.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Cal Alexander
(EK 526)

W. G. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

E-270
Robert M. General
St Louis Mo May 2. 1864

Respectfully referred to Major O.
D. General, Asst Asst General.
The within Detail is in violation
of Paragraph 101. Para. 520 of
Revised Army Regulations of 1863.
Appendix.

E. B. McCandless

Coinva. as per M. General
as Capt. Re. L. Mo

by him personally, per-
suaded to authority
from Department
General Orders, contain-
ed in Special Orders
No 25. except rems. Para
graph 14. enclosed.
Capt. J. L. L. had no
order of detail and
which he could be
sent with the within

under the authority
of the special order
above referred to and
the recommendation
of Major Rabb was issued
for that purpose and is
believed to be regular
but will be revoked
if so ordered, as if it
is still adjudged to
be irregular.

John B. Lusk
Adj. Gen. L. Mo

Robert R. McGinnis

Q. Lewis May 2. 1874

Respectfully referred to Major O.

D. Greer, Asst Asst General.

The Article Detail is in Violation

of Paragraph 101. Page 520 of

Revised Army Regulations of 1863

Chapman

Read On. Felt of the m. d.

St Louis, May 12/64

Respectfully referred to Col.

Cole. Cindg. 2^d. m. c. atten.

for his Endowment.

89
 Ryndroff
 Maj. Gen. Ryndroff.

1 maj. Genl. Rognard.

John W. Smith

16. 205 25. 10. 60

Y. Cui No. May 25,

Regulations promulgated April 6, 1862, and
A. A. G. T. and the Hon. Sec. of the Treasury
decide that Capt. Julian and Tech.
be relieved from duty on the military
service

Service (R. Bole)

Feb. 22 94

Head & Co. Dyers & the Mo.
Saint Louis May 3. 1864.

Respectfully returned
to Brig Gen Jno B Sanborn
Comdg Dist of South West
Mo, and attention directed
to enclosement of Col. E. B.
Alexander A. P. M. Supt of
Vol Rec Service.

By order of,

Major Genl. Kaserans

Chas. W. Smith

Arthur H. H. H.

Headmaster

Springfield May 7th 1897

Respectfully returned to
Department. He and Quarter
sent to the following state-
ment. Capt. Johnson has
been an extremely use-
ful here for the past

Also Light Artillery since
the date with 3rd Regt

much without price
Meyno Raba, 1870

3427, also 20 Nov 64
 Springfield, Mo. April 3rd 64
 770

South West Geo. L. P. O. 89
Shull, L. W. G.

Huffard St. N.Y.
Adm. A. A. Genl.

Special Order, Detailing on recruiting service, Capt. J. H. Sullivan of the 1st Mo Light-Inf.

S. O. File

Relieve Capt
Julien & party
& order to their
respective Camps
without delay



S.O. # 147. *May 25*
Ad. C. G. - 1st of May 6 - 1st of May 6 - 1st of May 6
Ad. C. G. - 1st of May 6 - 1st of May 6 - 1st of May 6

(Copy)

Head. Quarters of South West. Mo.
Springfield. Mo.
April 3rd 1864.

Special Order.
No 89.

Upon recommendation
of Major. John W. Rabb. 2nd Mo Light Artillery,
Capt. S. H. Julian. 2nd Mo Light Artillery
is hereby detailed on Recruiting service
for his Regiment

This detail to take effect from
the 26th day of January 1864.

By order of Brigadier General Sanborn
W. D. Hubbard
1st Lieut. and Acting Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Capt. S. H. Julian

Springfield Mo May 2. 64.

Julian St. H.
Capt. 2^d Mo Arty

Asked if his Comp. cannot
be send up to Springfield,
that he may be relieved
to join his Co.

S. H. Julian
"9"

St Louis
Mo

Springfield Mo May 2^d 1864

Col. S. Cole

Sir

I would be glad
to have Co. I ordered to this
Place if it will not Injure the
Service if you can have the Comp-
-any ordered here please inform me by
Telegraph

I can attend to the recruiting here
the same as I do now I think that
you ought to keep a recruiting office
here all the time for they can get
some recruits here all the time, if you
keep me here I would be glad to have
my Co ordered here if you cannot have
the Co ordered here I want to be relieved
and ordered to my Co

Col do as you think best and I will
be satisfied

Very Respt yours Obt Servt

Col. S. Cole
2^d Mo art
St Louis
Mo

S. H. Indian Capt
Co I 2^d Mo. art

St. Louis Post, Hannibal Mo.
May 23rd 1865

Spt Order
Mch.

Order for a Board
of Survey for to inquire
how certain Articles of Ordnance
were lost for which
Capt. D. W. H. is re-
sponsible

Entered in Order book

Recd May 24th 1865

S. H. Julian J.
J. J. Wm's J.

A. H. H. H. H.
S. O. H. H. H.

Head Quarters Post
Johnsonville Tenn
May 23^d 1865

Special Order
No. 61

- I. Special Order No. 59, issued from these Head Quarters, May 20th 1865 is hereby revoked.
- II. A Board of Survey, consisting of Capt. Stephen H. Julian, Bat. I, 2^d Mo. Lt. Art. 1st Lieut. George B. Benely, Co. B, 173^d O.V.I., and 2^d Lieut. William J. Williams, Bat. I, 3^d Mo. Lt. Art., is hereby detailed for the following named purpose, viz:
 - III To examine into, report upon and fix the responsibility of the loss of certain Ordnance stores, which were turned over by Captain Albert Wachsman, Bat. "A", 2^d Mo. Lt. Art., through 2^d Lieut. Lewis A. Winn, Bat. I, 3^d Mo. Lt. Art. Ordnance Officer Post of Johnsonville, Tenn., to the Ordnance Department at Nashville, Tenn., on the 9th day of April, 1865, in compliance with Gen'l Order, No. 4, Head Quarters Chief of Art., Department of the Cumberland, dated, Nashville Tenn., February 20th, 1865.
 - IV. The Board will meet without delay and conduct its business in accordance with Para. 1019, Revised Army Regulations Edition of 1863

By Order of
John R. Hurd, Col.
173^d Regt. O.V.I.
Comdg. Post. (over)

A. W. Evans

Capt. 113rd Regt. O.V.

1 A. A. A. Genl.

Capt. Stephen H. Fulem

Det. 113rd Regt. O.V.

1872 Aug 2 Mar 2/64

St. Louis Aug 23^d 1864.

453
Col. Colonel, M

2^d Mo Lt-Artillery

Requests that Capt.
S. W. Julian of the 2^d

Mo Lt-Artillery be ordered
to Springfield Missouri
for the purpose of taking
and turning over to the
families of the men of
the said Regiment such
money as they may desire
to send, & it being imp-
ossible to send it any
other way and have it
reach their families.



file
✓

233 Passages

five to order as

the attached

21-11

S.O.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 23, 1861

Major S. S. Green,
Adj. Light Artillery
and of the 2d Mo.

May. The four B. & O. R.
of the 2d Mo. Light Artillery, who stationed
in this City are composed almost
entirely of men from South West
Missouri. They are being paid
off to day and a large proportion
of the men wish to send the
money to their families who are
near Springfield Mo. I would
respectfully request that Capt
S. H. Julian of the 2d Mo. Light
be ordered to Springfield Mo
for the purpose of taking and

turning over to the families of
the men such money as they may
desire to send, as it does seem
impossible to send the money in
any other way and have it
reach the Soldiers families.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c &c
A. Cole
Oct 2 1864

✓ 2594
Julian, William C.

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373252	25
2	8341096	27
3	8373400	28
4	8373556	29
5	8373711	30
6	8373863	31
7	8374016	32
8	8374167	33
9	8374312	34
10	8374512	35
11	8374814	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Julian

Priv., 3d Battery 2d, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Ark Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 1, 1864 of dis-

ease Benton Ark Mo. - Died

Mar. 24, 1865 of disease

Johnsville Tenn.

+ As shown on Roll.

Book mark:

Reuter

J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Julian
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Johnsonville*
Tenn. March 24th. 1865.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William C. Julian
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(316)

A. W. Reed
Capt.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William C. Julian
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

A. W. Reed
(356) *Copied*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Julian
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. W. Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C Julian

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third Installment of
\$ 302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

Ardallen

(256)

Copied.

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C. Julian
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C. Julian
Pos., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Pl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Sick in Post Hospital*
New Madrid, Mo.

Book mark:

Schenck

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Julian
Pos, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Paid \$75.00 Bounty*
advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

(146)

Schenck
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Julian
Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 28, 1863

Where born *Green Mo*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec* 1863

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Dec*, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rose

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Julian

Priv 3 Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 2, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....

† A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *A*

Book mark:.....

Scherish

Julian William C.
Inf., Co. I

53/ 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

William C. Julian desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *one* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mass*
 the *24* day of *December* 186*7*.

Witness:

Wm C. Julian

No. *28*

William C. Julian
 Volunteered at *Springfield Mass*
December 24 186*7*

By *W. H. Badenham*
Capt. 1st Regt of Mass 4th Dist
 enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of

Discharged 186

2d Art. 1st Vol.

APR. 1867, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

John W. West
Co. 1st & 2nd Dragoon Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

William C. Julian born in *Green County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *December* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William C. Julian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *Dec* 1863.

By

John W. Rabb

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Wm C Julian

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Horton
Maj. 4th Co. 1st Ind. Inf. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *brunet* hair *light*
complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Mo Dec 27 1863
Wm C Julian
4th Co 1st Ind Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William C. Julian
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Missouri*
 the *12th* of *December* 186*2*

Witness:

Wm C Julian

No. _____
 Volunteered at _____ 186____
 By _____
 _____ Regiment of _____
 _____ enlistment; last served in company (_____)
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 186____
 Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____
 _____; that the _____
 _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186____
 Witness:

Charles W. Pa. & S.
Capt & Adjutant, 3rd Regt

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I *William C Julian* born in *Green County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *December* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

William C Julian do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *2^d* day of *Dec* 1863.

Before

John W. Reft
Capt 2^d Indiana Battery

Wm C Julian

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Storker
Examining Surgeon.
Sur. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William C Julian*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes *brown* hair, *light*
complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

John W. Reft
Capt 2^d Indiana Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Mo December 1863
Wm C Julian
John W. Reft

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William J. Anderson

Priv. Company "B"

2^d Regiment of Mass. Artillery

Volunteers at the battle of See inside,

April 7, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William T. Inlow
Rank, Priv, Company C, Regiment, 2nd Mo.
Arm, Arty, State, Mo.
Place of casualty, See below.
Nature of casualty, Wounded, badly.
Date of casualty, April 7/64.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Lib
~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the 2nd Mo. Arty Regiment,
~~Brigade,~~ not Division, Corps, dated in an engagement
On Demiscot Bayou, near the Mo. & Ark line in Sept.
64. Ark. on the 7th of Sept. 64, bet. a Detach. of Co. I.
2nd Arty. Mo. & a party of Guerrillas, under Col
McC Gee. - Sgt John M. Scott, Major 2nd Mo. Arty.
Comdg. Det. Ind. 50^c, No. 92.

Smith Thompson
July 13/82. Clerk.

Heirs recpt for effect (as) S. H. Julian
sent 2d and June 16 1865
A. W.

1. *Julian* 256

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
William C. Julian
2nd Reg't of *Ill. St. Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar. 24, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPANY NO. 1
1st REG'T ILL. ST. ART.
DIED

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 12, 1865.

This man died March 24, 1865, at Johnsonville Tenn of Shingles Diarrhea

Chas. R. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

S. H. Julian

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JUN 16 1865

STATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22ND JUNE

I certify, on honor, that William C. Julian a Private of
Captain W. C. Julian Company (1) of the 2^d Regiment of Mo. L. & A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Green County, State
of Missouri, aged 26 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield, Missouri, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield, Missouri on the Second day
of December, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Bodenhamer
at Springfield, Mo. on the Second day of December,
1865, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Army
to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death.

The said Private William C. Julian was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Seventy Seven 177 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 177 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 177 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

There is due him from Headquarters of 3rd 6th Mo. L. & A. V.
for Clothing amounting to Fifty Three 53 dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 177 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 177 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Johnsonville, Tenn. this 25th day of March, 1865.

S. H. Julian Capt

2^d Mo. L. & A. V.

Commanding Company. "J"

See endorsement

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 15. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next master-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in this report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William C. Julian

Late of Company "I"

2d Reg't of *The 2d Art*

Volunteers, who died at *Johnsonville Tenn.*

on the *24th* day of *March* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of William C. Julian late
 a Private of Captain S. H. Julian Company "I" of
 the 2^d Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on
 the 2^d day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2^d day of December 1863, at Springfield Mo.
 in Company "I", 2^d Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Green County in the State
 of Missouri; he was 20 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches
 high, Light complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Johnsonville Tenn., on the 24th day of March 1865, by
 reason of Cornic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Manhattan Pistol</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Houses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	3	MONEY.	
Patigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	\$ 5 ⁵³ / ₁₀₀

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William C. Julian, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of S. H. Julian Capt at Johnsonville Tenn.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

S. H. Julian Capt
2^d Mo. Art
 Commanding the Company. "I"

✓ 2595
Sump. Thomas D.
Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373254	2
2	8341098	3
3	8372399	4
4	8373555	5
5	8373710	6
6	8373862	7
7	8374015	8
8	8374166	9
9	8374366	10
10	8374790	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:
/ See also

f. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Jump
Pvt., 3d Battery 3, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bls Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 14/65
Jeff Bls Mo. Discharge \$ 1
paid

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Thomas B. Jump,
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability by order Maj.
Genl. Dodge. Stoppage of
pay for one Knapsack and
one Haversack.

Book mark: *Discharged Feb. 14, 1865,*
Ab'l. vide D. & R.

A. W. Reed.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Thomas B. Jump.
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick Nashville*
Tenn.

Book mark: *112*

A. W. Reed

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas B. Jump

Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

a w allen
Coyt.

L | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas B. Jump

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$ 302 Bounty due.

Book mark :

(256)

A. W. Allen

Copied.

I | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Thomas S. Lump
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas B. Jump

Co. 1, 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Bat Hosp.
New Madrid, Mo.

Book mark:

Schenck

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Thomas B. Jump

Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present -

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay & Bounty due from enlistment

Book mark:

Scherer

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas B. Bynum

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Dec 25, 1863

Where born *Polk Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 30, 1863*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. B.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Jumps

Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Springfield Mo.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

x Supplied from roll for Jan. & Feb. 1864

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery C

Book mark:.....

Scherich

Jump. Thomas

Reg't Co. I

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

6 ~~*X*~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>1</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and
months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.
the 30th day of November 1863.
A. H. HARRIS, Captain

Witness:

#97 1200.
No. 90
Thomas B. Jump
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
November 30th 1863.
By W. J. Badenhamer
Capt. 2d Regt. Mass. Inf.
enlistment; last served in company
Reg't of
Discharged 1863
2d arty Mo Vols
Apr. 1864. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Thomas B. Jump* born in *Dick County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Thomas B. Jump do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30* day of *November* 1863,

Before

Thomas B. Jump
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Arnold
Surg 1st Coy 2nd Ind. Bty Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair,
complexion, is feet inches high.

John W. Raitt
Regiment of *Volunteers*
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery Recruiting Officer

Springfield Mo. Jan. 30. 1863
W. B. Arnold
Capt 2nd Ind. Bty

Declaration of Recruit.

Thomas B. Jump
 desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 twenty three years and six months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mass.*
 the thirtieth day of November 1863.
Thomas B. Jump

Witness:

No. *Thomas B. Jump*
 Volunteered at *Springfield, Ill.*
November 30 1863,
 By *John M. Rabb Capt*
2nd Regiment of *Ind. Heavy*
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of
 Discharged 186 .
2nd U.S. Artillery

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 years.
 GIVEN at
 the day of 186 .
 Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Thomas B. Jump* born in *Pack County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *30th* day of *November* 1863.
By *John W. R. H.*

Baron

Thomas B. Jump
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B H
Surz Lt Col Comp Det On Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* dy-
complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

John W. R. H.
Capt 2nd Regiment Indiana Volunteers, *Batteries*
Recruiting Officer.

Springfield Mo Nov 30 1863
John W. R. H.
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon, in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

J. 26, Hd Qrs Dept Ill 1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

R 259
590

Thomas B. Jump
a *Private* Co. *8th Ill*

Missouri Reg't of *Artillery*
APPROVED

Geo F. Randolph,

SURGEON U.S.A
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Head-Quarters, ~~██████████~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE TENNESSEE,

1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Major General ~~██████████~~

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office

Mar. 28, 1865,

Duplicates sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) ~~██████████~~, 186

"Hd Qrs Dept Ill 1865"

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Thomas Camp
Pvt. Company C.

2^d Regiment of Mo. Arty.

Volunteers at the battle of See inside

April 7/64.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thomas Camp
 Rank, Pvt., Company C., Regiment, 2nd Mo
 Arm, Art., State, Mo.
 Place of casualty, See below,
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, badly
 Date of casualty, April 7/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Cit
~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the 2nd Mo. Art. Regiment,
~~not~~
 Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated in an engagement
on Permisot Bayou, near the Mo. & Ark. line, in Miss.
Ar. on the 7th of April 64, between a detach.
of Co. I, 2nd Art. Mo. Inf. & a party of Guerrillas under
Col. M. Lee. Agt. John W. Cobb, Major, 2nd Mo. Art.
Comdg. Post. and 50th Ar. 92.

Smith Thompson
July 12/82.

Clerk.

K O D A K S A F

Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications.

Astringents and Stimulants

3d Ward

Result and Date.

Birth Dec. 30th 1864

Hospital No. No. of Bed, 20

Name Thomas Blumpe

Age 24 Nativity Mo

~~Married~~ single

Residence

Nearest relation

Post Office address

Rank

Private Co. 2nd Mo Artillery

When admitted

From what source

December 23rd 64
Barracks No 1

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of Lesion.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

No. 8 G. H.

Nashville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Wound or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to Staff Bks
mo Jan 5th 1865 -*

Hospital Number *1195 Ward 3 Bed 10*
Name *Thomas B. Trump*
Age *24* Nativity *Mo*
Married or Single *Single*
Residence *Bellevue Mo*
Post Office address of } *John = father*
wife or nearest relative. } *as above*
Rank *Priv. Co. I* Regiment *2 Mo. Art.*
When admitted *Dec 31st 1864*
From what source *M. S. Nashville*
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

C. Diarrhoea.

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded.....
Place.....
Nature of missile or weapon.....

✓ 2596
Jung, Jacob
Batt'y C. M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8381372
2 8381465
3 8381597
4 8381756
5 8381959

25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Jung
Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died May 14/62*
in Reg'tl Hsptl

No M. O. Roll on file.

Book mark:

Patterson

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Jung
1st, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Jung
Pr., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Puller

App'd.

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Jung
Pvt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd Mo. Service in C B Inf Regt Col Harding & mustered out Sept 1/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Johnson

J | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacobs Jung
Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date. Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 186 .

Where Union, Mo.

Period years. For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Patterson

Jung, Jacob

Pl, Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob ^{Reed} June

Priv. Sec. M,

2. Mo. Art.

Died

May 14/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HOLDS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 14*, 186 *8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jacob Jung was enrolled on the *24*
day of *Sept.*, 186 *1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *M*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *4*
day of *Nov.*, 186 *1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *M*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company *M*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *May & June*, 186 *2*, he is reported
Died May 14, 1862 in Regt'l
Hospital.

Chas. F. Smith

A. A. General

(147)

A. R. Smith

Jacob Young

N. 2. N^o Cort

May 14. 62

Regt H

St Louis N^o

E

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased, *Sacot Yump.*
Date of Death, *May 14 1862.*
Place of Death, *Regt Hospital 2^d Mo Artillery Co. & Line*
Name of Company, *M. Light Battery.*
Name of Regiment, *2nd Missouri Artillery*
Age, (if known,) *40 or 42 years.*
Cause of Death, *Typhoid Pneumonia.*
Height of Deceased, *About 5 ft. 6 inch.*

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Emil Seeman. M. D.
Surgeon

210-51

+ 2597
Junge, Albert
Batt'y H.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340765	26
2	8369535	27
3	8342765	28
4	8369614	29
5	8342861	30
6	8356668	31
7	8356767	32
8	8356870	33
9	8356999	34
10	8357099	35
11	8343102	36
12	8357242	37
13	8343218	38
14	8343257	39
15	8357470	40
16	8357617	41
17	8357761	42
18	8343612	43
19	8357898	44
20	8358034	45
21	8358151	46
22	8358260	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Jung
Cop., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Dec²⁰ 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 89* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Settlers account*
\$ 7. 00

Received Feb 9, 1865 250

Book mark:

(301)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

A J | **2 L. Art'y** | **Mo.**
Albert Lange
Cap, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Det'd to Quaker A.T.*
Since Oct 25-1865

Inspected by G.T.P. Co.
Filed with the
Yung
Book mark: *D*

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Junge
Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. Underwood
Copyright

G | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Young
Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May / June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Junge

Cop.

Co. C,

Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Albert Jung

Cope, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Detached to*
Jefferson City, Mo. since
April 16th 1865

Book mark :

Albert

Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Young
Capt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Y | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Young
Capt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Young
Corp., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Station

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Young
Corp, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Irouton Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Miller
Capped.

J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Junge
Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Det. to Patterson, Mo.
since June 21/64

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Capt.

Y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Young
Corpl, Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Patterson Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Adler
App'd.

Y. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Young
Capt., 2d Batt'y O, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Patterson,*
Mo. since 21st June /64.

Filed with Albert Young

Book mark:

Ramsay
Capped

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Albert J. Lange
Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

J | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John J. Smith
Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. J. N.
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *11th Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. M.
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Smith
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John J. Smith*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 3d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

John J. Smith
Copied.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Albert Young
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Galbreath

I | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Jung
Priv

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Attached to Capt. Lucks
Detachment Cape Guardien
by S.O. No. 228 Regt. Arty. Grs.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Oct. 20, 1861.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
James Young
....., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for , 1863 .

Station
St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From bill of Mr. A. J. ...

to Capt. J. M. Kelly ...

and ...

...
said ...

Filed with Albert Jung

Book mark :

Attell

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Jung

Pr, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached to*

Capt. Luck's Detachment

Cape Girardeau by O.O. No 228

Regt Fed. Gns. June 8/63

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Junge
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated
Saint Charles Mo, Apr 30, 1863.

Where born Jemini, Prussia
Age 22 years; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Apr 23, 1863.
Where enlisted Saint Charles, Mo.
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes gray; hair blond
Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.
When mustered in _____, 1863.
Where mustered in _____
Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 100
Where credited _____
Battery to which assigned _____
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: Premium \$ 4.00.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Payne
Capped.

2598
Kaesamer Anton

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Kaesamer, Anton	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Dist. Mark. , Paog-66-67

See also

2599
Kaelbe Adam

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358423	25
2	8358514	27
3	8358634	28
4	8358761	29
5	8358865	30
6	8358965	31
7	8359064	32
8	8359174	33
9	8359282	34
10	8359394	35
11	8359499	36
12	8359604	37
13	8359799	38
14	8345358	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page 66-67

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Kaelbel
Serg't 1st, Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 19 1863.

Last paid to June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 1, 1863, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with

S.O. No. 219 Hd Qr Dept of the

Mo dated Aug 13 1863 (pgs 46)

no. M. O. Rpt of Genl (am)

Book mark vide Page 66 1867.

Jennings

APR. 4.

8345358

018910

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Keel

Sgt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In St. Louis By
Special Order No 219
Headq. Dept of the
Missouri to be must-
ered out of service*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Combs

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adams Smith

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Conrad

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Kaelbel

Sgt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Comd

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Kaelbel

21st April, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Kaelhel

2^d Lt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Rachel

Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 21 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

see by adjutant's

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Kaelbel

Sept, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam Kaelbel

Ser't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 25 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(250)

Original

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Karlbre

Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

TS | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Taylor

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(546)

Steward

Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Kaelbel

Cpt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Feby*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

[Signature]

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Kaelbel

Sgt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Gabriel

4 Sgt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coppied

2600
Kaelbe, Jacob

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358458	26
2	8358560	27
3	8358636	28
4	8358765	29
5	8358869	30
6	8358969	31
7	8359068	32
8	8359177	33
9	8359285	34
10	8359396	35
11	8359501	36
12	8359606	37
13	8345360	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Parg-61-67*

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kaelbel
Serg't 1st, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 19* 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1863, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$4¹⁹.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance with*

S.O. No 219 H & Qrs Dept of the

Mo dated Aug 13th 1863 (over)

M. M. O'Roce of Bat

Book mark: *Vada Recd 66 1867*

(55)

J. J. Jernigan

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345360

018910

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass. 60 1867.
and R. & P. 517768.

S | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

James J. Smith
1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next appears on Det M.R. Roll

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James J. Smith
1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Compt.
Coyd.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kaibel

4th ^{1st} Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kaelhel

Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kaelbel, Jacob
Corp.

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kaelbel

Co. F, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept 25 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kuelbel

sergeant, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 25th Aug 1st, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Carlisle

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

T | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sgt. Fisher
Fisher, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(145)

Stewart

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kalbil

Sgt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Karlbel

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Served during 3 Months
in 2 Regiment Mo. Vols
Discharged July 30, 1861.

Book mark:

C. H. H.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kaelbel

Priv't Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Oct. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

27 Sept

, 1861.

Where

St. Louis

Period

war years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Kaelbel

2601
Kaiser Jacob

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341611	26
2	8349142	27
3	8349237	28
4	8349397	29
5	8349548	30
6	8349702	31
7	8349845	32
8	8349982	33
9	8350060	34
10	8350189	35
11	8350297	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Jacob Karlzen
Artillerist, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston 13th Mo *Aug 24*, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865-

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Enlistment*, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*54*} *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65* ^{*47*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *150* *100*; due \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Artificer to take effect.*

Apr 1/65.

Copy attached &c.

Book mark: _____

Lewis
Artillerist

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kallger

Art'y, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster, Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appl'd Art'y to take
effect Apr 1/65. - 4th Inst of
County - due - Clothing allowance
due from enlistment.*

Book mark:

James
Cappell

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kautzer

4th, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: App'd 4th April 1
1865 By Co. order No. 5
Johnsonville Tenn April
5/65. 4 Grt. of Battery
are

Book mark:

House

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jaest Hartzel

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 mth. of Bounty due
on daily duty as Carpenter

Book mark:

House

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Raulzer

Rvr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

R. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Kaeizer
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. S. One 3^d Mill.
of Bounty

Book mark:

Magee
Clerk

St. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kailzer
Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kailzer

Pvt.

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

2^d Instal- of Bounty

due.

Book mark:

Magie

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kaelzer
2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second Inst of
Bounty due

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kaelzer

Art., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined & enlistment
Bounty due for first
instalment

Book mark:

J. A. Michant

(856)

Original

*K***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Sergeant Kaelgen*

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb 29, 1864.*Where born *Blandinrath Prussia*Age *44* years; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Feb 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

26024
Kamrerer, Anton

Batt'y Q, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 47434	25
2	83 47552	25
3	83 47675	25
4	83 47811	25
5	83 47917	25
6	83 48022	25
7	83 48128	25
8	83 48243	25
9	83 48325	25
10	83 48419	25
11	83 48519	25
12	83 48619	25
13	83 48729	25
14	83 44372	25
15	82892203	25
16	36682055	25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark: Paog-66-67

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Hammerer
Pr. 1 Batt'y 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 - Left Aug 24
'63 Benton Co. Mo.
no mustered on
service by reason
of S.O. 219 Hd. Qrs. Dep.
of returns dated Aug
13/63.

Book mark:

Elliot

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Kaemer

M, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair light

Where born Kirchweil Bavaria

Occupation Carpenter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt A. Tracy; term Three yrs.

Remarks:

Mustered out 24 Aug, 63

S. Merchant

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adm. Hussar
1st *Batt'n*
Det., Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bentley Barracks, *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*96*
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *clothing acct. last settled*
to Apr 30/65 allowed me
till day of muster out. [over]

Book mark: *disch'd. for the good*
[over]

APR. 4.

8344372

018910

Mustered out in ac-
cordance with S.O. 219
Hd Qrs. Dept of the
Mo. dated Aug 13/63
(age 22)

(B.M.)

of the Service and
entitled to rev. bounty
Under ~~Act~~ ^{Act} 66 1867

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs. 66 1867
and R. & P. 517708.

x ev by airtel Ex

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Arthur K. Kucumner

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service of the (Mo) Aug 24/63
according to S.O. No 219 Hd
Qrs. Dept of Mo. dated
Aug 12/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D. per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(306)

Sumner

Copyist

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Kummer

ser.; 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kaemerer

Pat 1st

A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Baudon

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Clinton H. Hume
pot., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Anton Krenner
Regt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. S. Bandon

A. L. Artie | Mo.

Wilson
Reg't, Col., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Artie

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred into the
22nd Iowa Regt. on the 9th
of Dec. 1862 by order of
Maj Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

A. L. Brandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Hammer
1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. H. Maudou

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Anton Klemmer
Priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July Aug.*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon
(350) *Copyd.*

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kaemerer

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. W. Sayre
(358) *Capt.*

OK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kaemerer

Pr, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich* *Yape*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(365)

W. W. Sayre

Captain

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kaemerer

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(246)

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kaemerer

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Served 3 months
5th Regt. Mo. Vol.
(mustered out the 27
of August. Private

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(248)

Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wilton Kaemerer
Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years during War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(344)

W. N. Sayre

Copyright.

2603
Kasshamer, Anton

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339987	2
2	8340032	3
3	8358566	4
4	8358681	5
5	8358808	6
6	8358909	7
7	8359007	8
8	8359074	9
9	8359182	10
10	8359289 1/2	11
11	8359400	12
12	8359505	13
13	8359610	14
14	8359802	15
15	8345363	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

Page-66-67

See also

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Vashauer

Capt 1st, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 19*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1863, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance with*

S.O. No 219 Hed Gen Dept of the

War dated Aug 13 1863 (over)

No M.O. Roll of War

Book mark: *vide Page 66 1867*

J. J. J. J. J.

APR. 4.

8345363

018914

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass. 66 1807
and R. & P. 517 768.

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kachner

Co. H, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In St. Louis By*
Special Order No. 219
Headq: Dept of the
Missouri to be mus-
tered out of service.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

Comb

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for S. L. ..., 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : ...

Book mark : ...

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. J. ...
..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks : *...*

Book mark : *...*

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kaeshamer

Ser 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K | 2 Lt. Art Mo

Anton Kaeshamer

Corpl^{1st} Co. S, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feby 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Atfanger

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Kaeshamer

Serjeant, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Novth & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Kaeshamer

Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(255)

Copied

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Julien Kachisamer
Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 31 Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Keschhammer

Priv, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ch | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Antony Kuschmann
.....
....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

.....

Book mark :

Sturges
(1862)
Coppin

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Anton Kaeschhammer

Priv, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kefshammer

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark ;

Koman

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Vinton, Cashman

Priv., Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reservist

Book mark: 111

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Anton Heschammer

Pvt., Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 26, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(387)

Amend
Copyright

2604 *for main*
Kashamer, Nath

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339988	26
2	8340033	27
3	8358567	28
4	8358641	29
5	8358769	30
6	8358873	31
7	8358973	32
8	8359071	33
9	8359180	34
10	8359288	35
11	8359398	36
12	8359503	37
13	8359608	38
14	8359801	39
15	8359862	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page-66-67*

See also *3 Mo Vols*

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Williamath Kaeshamer
Corpr 1, Col., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Sept 19*, 1863.

Muster-out to date, *Sept 19*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1863, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M.C. in accordance with*

SO No 219 H. G. Dept of the

Mo dated Aug 15 1863 (copy)

No Mo. Roll of 13 ad

Book mark: *vide Page 66 1867*

(349)

J. J. J. J. J.

Copy

APR. 4.

8345362

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Fees 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Memath Karskammer
Capt., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *San St Louis By*
Special Order No. 219
Head q. Dept. of the
Missouri to be must-
ered out of service

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Combs

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. ...
..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 186. 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Account of
the ... for
...

Book mark :

Comd

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. ...
..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *...*, 186 ?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Combs

(366) Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Meinrath Kaeshamer

Corp 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

(186)

Copyist

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Meinrath Kaeshamer

~~Capt~~, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Meinrath Kaeshamer

Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mr. J. Doe, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Meinrath Kaeshamer

Corp, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Maimrath Kaeshamer

Corp

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July^{mid} Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Heinrich Kesshammer
Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Buchanan

Capt. 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

(356)

Steward

Copied.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Meinrath Kashammer
Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Minerath Kephammer

Priv't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Present during 3 months*
in 3 Regiment, Mo. Vols,
Discharged August 12, 1861.

Book mark:

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Memphis Tennessee

Co., Battery: D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec - , 1866.

Muster-in to date Dec - , 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1866.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mainst Keschammer

Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. J. Smith
Clerk

2605
Kaetisch Christian

Batt'y *2* Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kaetisch, Christ</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

^x 7606
Kahlefeld Henry
Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355335	26
2	8355469	27
3	8355626	28
4	8355746	29
5	8355864	30
6	8355980	31
7	8356090	32
8	8356198	33
9	8356302	34
10	8356396	35
11	8356490	36
12	8356588	37
13	8345239	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page-66-67

✓ See also

K | 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Henry Kahlefeldt
Pat., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antioch, Baraboo, Mo., Aug. 24 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5-95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account last
settled to April 30, 1863.

allowance due until (over)
1 Aug 22

Book mark: Was discharged Aug

APR. 4.

8345239

1891*

the day of muster out.
Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
Ad. Gen. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863.

No M.O. Roll of Battery

Book Mark: (continued)

for the good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect to
all statements of his service.

Index: Page-66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867
and B. & P. 617 768.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kahlefeld
Art, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.C.
219, Headquarters Sept of the
Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(246)

G. M. Clark
Clerk

C

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kahlefeld
Pat., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(228)

C. U. Clark
Coppied

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Kahfeld
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2:5)

C. M. Clark

Copied

K | 22 city | Mo.

Henry Kalfeld
Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri city

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K 1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kunkel

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(245)

C. M. Clark

Copied

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kahlefeld
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L. H. Clark
Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kalefeld
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kalefeld

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Dec 12
61 at St Louis.

Book mark:

Saxton

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kahlefeld

Priv, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(128)

Saxton

Copied

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kahlefeld

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry H. Hildreth
1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2-8)

W. H. Hildreth
Approved

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry B. B. B.

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster roll, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Oct 14/61
at St Louis for war

Book mark :

2607
Kahmeyer, Christian

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381373	2	
2	8381376	3	
3	43163037	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark: *6.1 mi. L. A.*

See also

K | 1" | Mo. U.S.A.

Christian Kuhlmeier
B. 1" U.S. R.C.

Appears on a

Morning Report

of prisoners confined in the Military Prison of the
Post of St. Louis, Mo.,

for Oct 29, 1861.

When arrested Oct 28, 1861.

Discharged, 1861.

By whose order

Charge preferred A. W. Passer ^{to J. F.}

Remarks:

Number of roll:

430 J. H. McKim
(copy)

Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kahlmeyer
Prst, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Deserted*

Name not borne on
subsequent rolls.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : *See C. I. Mo. L. A.*

(364)

Patterson

Copyright

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kahlmeyer

Priv., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3* _____, 186 .

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period _____ years. *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Confined in Mil-
itary Prison*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri
Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

2608

Kohlmeier Louis

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

—

CARD NUMBERS.

1

25

2

26

See Kohlmeier Louis

3

27

4

28

5

29

6

30

7

31

8

32

9

33

10

34

11

35

12

36

13

37

14

38

15

39

16

40

17

41

18

42

19

43

20

44

21

45

22

46

23

47

24

48

Book Mark:

Paoz = 66 = 1867.

See also

1 2609 Charles
Kaiser Carl

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340914

2 8340279

3 8352084

4 8352181

5 8352274

6 8352376

7 8352485

8 8352576

9 8352728

10 8352861

11 8352993

12 8353131

13 8353274

14 8353407

15 8353540

16 8353672

17 R.P. 269430

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 269,430 - R.P. 91

See also

K 12 Lt. Col. Mo
Charles or Karl Kaiser
Co. B, 1 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 269430

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 28, 1891.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. K, 1 W. T. Res Corps.
Mo. Inf.

A. B. Evans

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Fair
3d Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* ^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *175* 100; due \$ *225* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Soldier \$4.*

To be charged Code Sheet

lost \$52.40 "Veteran"

Age 42

Book mark: *262.431 R.D. 91*

P.H. C. Ward

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. Davis
Lieut., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5th & 6th inst absent*
Veteran Account, due. Absent
on Det. Service.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

N | 2. L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles F. Smith
Cpt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5th installment Arkansas*
County due

Book mark:

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Laison

Plt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *5th installment
of Veterans bounty due.*

Book mark:.....

(115)

O. S. Clark

Captain.

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Quinn

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1864*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *5 installments of
Veteran bounty paid*

Book mark: _____

(265)

O. J. Clark

Copyist

J. C. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Hauser

Pl., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Clark
Captain

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Gair
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *4th installment of
Veteran bounty due.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

O. O. Clark
(Copyist.)

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Kaiser
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On det. service
in the field since
Oct. 4/64

Book mark:.....

Louise *Copied*

X

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Kaiser

Fort, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Lowry

Approved

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Kaiser

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge of Det-
eran Bounty due.

Book mark:

Lowry

3

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Kaiser

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & July, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Giving calliment
of Veteran Bounty dues

Book mark:

Louvy

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Kaiser.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jany E. Kelly, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Funk. Copyright.

OK | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Maier
Pr, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Cyriacus Kaiser
Cri....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted under*
Alge provisions of
Genl. Ord. 191
War Dept. entitling
him to \$ 402
bounty being a
Veteran Soldier

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1862.

Book marks *see 269 430 R.P.D. 91.*

J. J. Stearns

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Carl Kaiser

Ort, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: R.P. 269,430

Quint
Copyright

Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Karl Hauser

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis mo, Sept 9, 186 *3.*

Where born *Baden, Germany*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 15,* 186 *3.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. P. Wise

2610
Kaiser, Christian F.

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340800	26
2	8340196	27
3	8369540	28
4	8369617	29
5	8342847	30
6	8356671	31
7	8356771	32
8	8356874	33
9	8357004	34
10	8357152	35
11	8343112	36
12	8357296	37
13	8343228	38
14	8343295	39
15	8357520	40
16	8357668	41
17	8357815	42
18	8343625	43
19	8357948	44
20	8358078	45
21	8358193	46
22	8358298	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kayzer
Pvt., 2d Battery *C*, 2^d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20th 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20th 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*108 84* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*75-* 100; due \$*75-* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Settles account \$*

12.01. To be charged

for public property

lost \$3.62

balance \$8.39

Book mark:

J. Underwood
(361)

No

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Fred Krüger

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo June 20, 1863.

Where born *Stuttgart, Württemberg*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 9, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Rem. B. 37-2
Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Stewart

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kayzer
Det., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det to Omaha
A. J. since Oct 25/65

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

J. Anderson
Capt.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Kayser

Post, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Loss in public
property \$ 1.31

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyright.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Kier
Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Loss of public property. P. 1.31*

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Kayser

Put, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost & to be charged on
next Pay Curry comb and
brush & links. \$1.31

Book mark:

Floyd

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Kuyers
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to*
Jefferson City Mo since
April 16/1865

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Kaiser
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jun & Jul*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(1868)

Bradshaw
Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Kaiser

Priv

....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

....., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Huiser
Priv, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Kaiser

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Aug 31, 1864.

Station

Ironton Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Christian Kaizer

1st, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st. to Patterson
Mo. since June 21/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kaiser
2d L. Art'y., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
May 7 June 1864.

Patterson Mo
Present

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott
Capt.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kaiser

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Patterson Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Kaiser
Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Patterson*
son since June 21/64.

Book mark:

G. Unwey
Copyright.

K. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kaiser
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

P. Kaiser
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Williams
William, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 20*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William C. Miller
1st Lt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

Geo
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reg't Missouri Art'y.
....., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186.....

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(*K*) | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christigan Kaiser
Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Station *Fort Le Capelle, Louisiana*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined from Depot*
at St Louis Mo. July 18,
63,

Book mark :

Salmon
Capt.

(K)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Fred Kaiser
Pri, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Attached to Capt Lucks
Detachment. Cape Girardeur
by S.O. No 228 Regt. Mo. Inf.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Fred. Kaiser
Pri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. Richardson

(255)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian F. Kaiser

Pvt., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Sept 11*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 9*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 1863

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

Guaranteed

Copyright

2611
Kaiser Jacob

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371865	26
2	8371976	27
3	8372141	28
4	8344695	29
5	8344184	30
6	W 961-15-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Paog-66-67
W.S. 1180778 with W 961-15-63

See also

K 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Jacob Kayser
pvt, Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Inf. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "malforma-
tion of foot by fracture
of malleolus internus
not received in service."

M. A. Craig.

(M. S. C. 270)

Copyist.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Faison
Privt., Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *clothing due from Enlistmt.*

Disch'd on account of physical
disability by order of Maj Gen.
Halleck from Feb 1/62

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the commanding officer of the detachment.*

Book mark: *Page 66-67*
added by A. J. Fisher

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Kaiser

21, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 to Feb 28*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31/67*

Book mark: *Discharged Apr 24/67*

APR-7.

8372141

01891*

*In take select Feb 16/92
on acct of physical dis.
see Fitch and Ross.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kuster

Private, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Private Kuster & Lieut* 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

{ Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.S. 1180773 with
M 961-75-63.

Kaiser Jacob
P. D., Co. *D*, **2** Reg't **M. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jacob Kaiser ^{70023/83} 211

Put to rest 3rd Mo Aug.

Wich d. Feby 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
J. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 13th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Jacob Kaiser was enrolled on the 18th
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,
 in Company Dth, 2nd Regiment of Mo Arty
 Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 14th
 day of Nov^r, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,
 in Company Dth, 2nd Regiment of Mo Arty
 Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ during the war. On the a
 Muster Roll of Company Dth, of that Regiment, for the
 month of April 24th, 1862, he is reported
 Discharged on account of physical
 disability to take effect Feb^y 12th 1862

for cause see list on file in this box No 260

J. N. D. M. K.

Chas. Beck
 A. A. General

2642
Kaiser Fred

Batt'y *N D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kaiser, Frederick</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2613

Kaiser Christian

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private + —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2614
Kaldes Herman

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Rivals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2615
Kaley Joseph

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341140	26
2	8341144	27
3	8342942	28
4	8343152	29
5	8356876	30
6	8357006	31
7	8343049	32
8	8357154	33
9	8357298	34
10	8357412	35
11	8357522	36
12	8357670	37
13	8357817	38
14	8357950	39
15	8358080	40
16	8358195	41
17	8358300	42
18	R.P. 350.642	43
19	32188442	44
20	32188544	45
21	32892932	46
22	36682113	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 350.642.

See also Co. E/7. Ind. Inf.
as Joseph Fries.

K 2 Light Mo
Joseph H. Hale
Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo Light Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: Raw P 350642

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov 25, 1892

This man, under the name

Joseph Fries
deserted from Co. E, 17 Reg't Ind Inf
Ocho 1, 1862 and enlisted
Dec 24, 1863
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War. This Department cannot recognize the
legality of this enlistment, nor any claim for service re-
sulted therefrom. The law views him as in a continuous
state of desertion during the whole period of this enlist-
ment.

Keely

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kall

Cor., 2 Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Jan 1864 - Gained Dec 29³
St. Louis - Enlisted
in Co. C. at St. Louis
Mo. and will remain
at the Recruiting Depot
until navigation
be open again.

Absent - Left at once
at the Recruiting Depot
since Enlistment.

Feb 1864 - Absent sick
in Hospital at Cape
Girardeau Mo. since
Feb. 25/64.

Apr 1864 - Absent in
Hospital at Cape Girardeau
since April 17 - 64.

June & July 1865 - Absent
in Confinement at
St. Louis since June 3/65.

Book mark: _____

Ellis

JUN. 12.

36682113

1896.

Aug. 1865. Absent in
Carpenter's at
St. Louis since
June 2/65.

K | 2 Art. | Mo.

Joseph Hale
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for Mich Tuttle, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 17, 1864.

How employed Sick

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K | *2 Art* | *Mo.*

Joseph Hale
Pvt, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Art.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cape Girardeau, Mo.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kale

Co., 2 Battery 6, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec ²⁰25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 5, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 180 100; due \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

x received Feb 5 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson
(301) Approved

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kale

Rot, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1865:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. to Omaha*
A. T. since Oct 25-
65-

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

J. Underhill

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kale

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in confinement - at St Louis
Mo. since June
3/65.

Book mark:

(258)

J. L. Lamm

Copied.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kull
Mr., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Absent in Confined
at St Louis. Rec'd 7/1/64
Brumby.

Book mark :

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kule
Pt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$136.00 Justice
Wm. J. Bourn

Book mark:

Wm.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kule

Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 4-1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Rec'd 2 installments*
Entitled to \$80 or 3rd 4th
installment of Bounty

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kall
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entitled to \$ 40*
or 3^d installment
of Bounty. Rec'd 2
installments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph K. K.
Priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd 2 Installments*
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Ramsey

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph H. Kato

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. to Harpersburg.*

No. since June 5/64.

2^d Installment Rec. Apr.

30.

Book mark:

Ramsay
Copyist

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sergeant Keli

Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Warrensburg since June 5/64*
Rec'd two installments

Book mark:

Renshaw

Ks | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hall
Priv. Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *Camp near Sedalia, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Received 1st & 2^d*
Installment.

Book mark :

(244)

Talbot
Capt.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph K. K.
Pat

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cpl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d installment rec'd.*

Book mark:.....

(258)

Ramsey
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1864* 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 11/30/64
11/30/64 220
11/30/64 220
11/30/64 220
11/30/64 220*

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Hale

Per

Co. E

2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

1864.

Station

Smith Grove Manumary Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Received 1st & 2nd Installment
of Bounty

Book mark:

Atton

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Hale
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Station *St Louis Mo. Fort to 2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$1.9 pay advanced*
and \$60. County paid
Unassigned. Permit

Book mark :

Salisbury
Cpyd.

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kaler

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 29, 186*3*.

Where born *Palmer Penn*

Age *29* years; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 29*, 186*3*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Div 1st Cav Dist Columbia*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Property of Co*

1st Cav Dist Columbia

Book mark:

Rose

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Hale

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 29, 1863.

Where born *Calmar France*

Age *27* years; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 29, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 29, 1863*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty \$60.00 Premium \$2.00*

Book mark: *R & P. 350.642.*

Rose

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Kala

6, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Colmar, France

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 29, 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom St. Louis; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Dec 29/63
at St Louis Mo. Capt McQuinn
Bounty paid 7/80. due 7/120
Clothing settled Dec 31/64

Y. G. a. Book

J. M. M. M.

Kale Joseph

_____, Co. _____,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 7	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, June 27th 1865

Order No. 4106

Transportation of Joseph Hall

2 Mo. Artz Five (5) men

For

From Saint Louis Mo

To

Rolla Mo

Nature of Service

Prisoners sent to their

Regts from Schofield Bkts.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Joseph Hale*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *two* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *29th* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Henry Gaffney

Joseph Hale

2. *Wm. Arty*

No. _____

Joseph Hale
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
September 29th 1863
By *Levin E. Hearn*
2^d Regiment of *Infantry*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

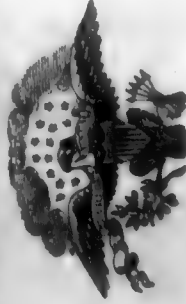
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis mo

I, Joseph Hale

born in Holman

in the State of France

aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation Boatman

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Ninth

day of December 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Hale do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo

this 29th day of Decr 1863

Witness

Joseph Hale

Do hereby certify that the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, J. D. Moore

Examining Surgeon.

Witness

Joseph Hale

This soldier has been examined, and found to be of good

high

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2^d Regt mo art on the 29th day of December 1863 at St. Louis mo

Col Mammaring
Capt & Provost Marshal

E. H. Kear 18th Lieut
Regiment of Mo art
Volunteers,
Mustering Officer.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

Approved
for the
St. Louis mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Hale

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis mo.
The 29 day of December, 1863

Witness:
Joseph Hale

No. _____
Joseph Hale
Volunteered at St. Louis mo.
December 29 1863
By Lt. E. Allen
24 Regiment of Infantry
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Michigan

St. Louis mo

I, Joseph Hale

born in Holmar

in the State of French

aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Barrister at Law

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty ninth

day of December 1863

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Hale do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo
this 29 day of Decr 1863

Joseph Hale

Before me

Edw. H. Hanning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Miner

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

13th of August 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Hale

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier is taller than him, five and a half feet high.

E. H. Allen 1st Lieut

Regiment of Geo. A. C.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OCT. July, 1864

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2d Regt mo art on
the 29th day of December 1863 at St. Louis mo

Capt & Provst & Marshal

Edw. H. Hanning
13th of August 2d Dist Mo

2616
Kahlfeld Henry

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Kahlfeld, Henry
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: Paog-66-67

See also

2617

Kalfield Henry

Batt'y *I*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Back Part:

Pag-66-69

See also

3618
Kall Adolph

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340630	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adolph Kull
Priv

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Jan 25*, 186 *3*.

Where born *Leutlinge Wittenberg*

Age *26* years; occupation *Cooper*

When enlisted *Jan 14*, 186 *6*

Where enlisted *St Charles Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 *6*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Name not born on*

subsequent rolls of regt.

Book mark: _____

J. V. Cook

2619
Kaltmeyer Jacob
 Batt'y *Co*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See-Kaltmeyer Jacob
4	
5	28
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2620

Kallmeyer Louis

Batt'y *H*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

Page - 66 - 1867.

See also

* 2624
Kaltmeyer, Jacob
 Batt'y *2* Mo. L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340676	26
2	8366600	27
3	8366692	28
4	8366784	29
5	8366841	30
6	8369930	31
7	8360036	32
8	8360154	33
9	8360270	34
10	8360391	35
11	8360603	36
12	8361334	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo.

Br, 2d Battery. Co 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....160

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Dried in Port of Hoops
Devalles Bluff Ark. Aug.
18-1864.

Wm. M. 30.03.11
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: *died in Post Hosp.*

Camera over
Cassidy

APR.-6

8361334

1891*

Devalle Bluff Ark Aug 17.64
a G. C. V. de D. & D. R.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Katmeyer

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
General's Bluff Ark Aug 18, 1864.

Book mark: Died Aug 17. What Year 1864.

Beach

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Georg Kallmeier

100 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Keltmeyer
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268

Pennington

Copies.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kattmeyer
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Permin

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leah Kustmeyer
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Quintanilla
Priv, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(868)

Perminator
Copied.

A. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Harkness

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan & Dec, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

.....

.....

(365) Allen Copyist.

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kaitmeyer
priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kalmeyer

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

AK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Steinmeyer

1st Lt Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *to April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Allen

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

⁺
Jacob Kallmeyer
Priv

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 31, 1863

Where born Metzemeyer Mertenberg

Age 42 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 30, 1863

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: Premium \$4.00

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre
(229) Signed

Kaltmeyer Jacob

Bat'y 9,
Co.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Jacob Kaltmeyer

Late of Company *D*

2nd Reg't of *Light Arty. Mo.*

Volunteers, who died at *Cassell's Bluff Ark.*

on the *18th* day of *August* 1864.

Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., 1864.

died August 18th
Cassell's Bluff Ark
Mo.

Chas. F. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

221

Inventory of the effects of Private Jacob Kaltmeyer late
a Member of Captain Charles Schaeffer Company C of
the Second Regiment of Light Artillery Okla. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Saint Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 30th day of March 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of March 1863, at St. Louis Mo
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery Okla. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Metzingen in the State
of Württemberg; he was 42 years of age, 6 feet 9 inches
high, light complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Qualls Bluff Ark. on the 18th day of August 1867, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Qualls Bluff Ark.

DATE:

August 20th 1867.

Charles Schaeffer

Capt. Battery 2nd Mo. Arty.
Commanding the Company.

See Endorsement

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 11, 1864.

This man died August 17th
1864, at Dravells Bluff Ark
of Scurvy

Chas. B. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

8766
8766

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jacob Kallmeyer Battery D

9th Reg't of Light Arty. Ill.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 17, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, or else the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for *consent of company* volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Report of ...
...
...
...
...*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

SEP 26 1864

RECEIVED WITH INVENTORY, SENT 22 AUGUST

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Kallmeyer a Private of
Captain Charles Schaeffer Company (D) of the 2^d Regiment of Light Arty Mo
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Metzingen, State
of Wuerttemberg, aged 42 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; Light complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Saint Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Saint Louis Mo, on the Thirtyrd day
of March, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capitain
Chick, at St Louis Mo, on the Thirtyrd day of March,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186_____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Devally Bluff Ark to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Died in Post Hospital at Devally
Bluff Ark on the 18th day of August 1864, by reason of

The said Private Jacob Kallmeyer was last paid by Paymaster
Major Smith to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Four 74 dollars, since the 30th day of March,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Devally Bluff Arkansas, this 30th day
of August, 1864.

Charles Schaeffer

Capt. Battery 2^d Mo. Arty.
Commanding Company.

See Enrollment

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 11th, 1864.

This man died August 17th
1864, at Suvalle Bluff Ark
of Denny

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

F. H. S.
J. H. S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 26 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUGUST

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Hackett & Co. Attorneys
2nd Reg't of Missouri Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 1st Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Father and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Kattner of
Captain Battery Company D of the 2nd Regiment of Missouri Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Hochfingen, State Kingdom
of Württemberg, aged 22 years; 6 feet 2 inches high; light complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Chalk
at St. Louis Mo., on the 30th day of March,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Did in General Hospital
at Ft. Vall. Bluff Ark. & Scurry Aug. 17. 64.

The said Jacob Kattner was last paid by Paymaster
My Smith to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty four 75 dollars, since the 30th day of March,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five 75 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at General Hospital Ft. Vall. Bluff this 17th day
of August, 1864

W. A. L.
Surgeon in Charge
Gen. Hospital

2622
Kamber Jacob

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341597	26
2	8341641	27
3	8364632	28
4	8364773	29
5	8364925	30
6	8365037	31
7	8365190	32
8	8365285	33
9	8365380	34
10	8365471	35
11	8365572	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

AP

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. ...

..., 2d Battery *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

..., *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 25, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186*5*; drawn since *...* ^{*...*} *...* ^{*...*} 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* ^{*...*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *...* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* ^{*...*} 100; due \$ *...* ^{*...*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

...

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick M. ...
... 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *George T. ...*, 186 *...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. ...
Copyright.

24 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Hamilton

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. [Signature]
Coyd.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kamber
.....
Feb., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Smith
.....
Coyt.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kamber
_____, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Scott

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Karmel
Priv., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Kamber
Priv, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kamber
Pl, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kamber

101, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 9th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kamber

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Heckendorf Switzerland.*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 25, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *200.15 Sub. 2. Mo. Hermann*
base made. Co.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sacot Kambin

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 25 1864.

Where born *Richmond of Surree*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 enlistment on line*

2 Cong Dist Mo 15 S. D. (m)

Book mark:

M Jones

Capt

APR. 4.

8341597

1891*

Remarks + contd. - Norman
Gasconade Co.

Kamber, Jacob
Park, Co. G, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

----- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Hamblin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 25th day of February 1864.

Witness: Chas. Cantygar S. Chamber

Carl x Pennis Officer

2 Mo. Art'y.
No. 0

Jacob Hamblin
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
February 25th 1864
By Capt Chas Cantygar
2d Regiment of Artillery
Company F
Heavy Mo Horse Artillery

Second enlistment; last served in Company D
4th Reg't of Miss Volunteers
Discharged February 1st 1862
Second Congressional Dist
13 Sub Dist Hermann Gasconade Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of _____ YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri *St. Louis, Mo.*

I, *Jacob Hamber* born in *Huckendox*
in the State of *England* aged *23* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *25th* day of *February* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Hamber* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.* *J. Hamber*
this *26th* day of *February* 186*4*
Before *Edw. M. Manning*

Capt A. B. Miller 2nd Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Taylor
2nd Enroller. 2nd Dist

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Hamber*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
4 inches high.

Edw. M. Manning

2nd Regiment of Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Barth. W. Hain
Edw. M. Manning
Secy & Treas. 2nd Dist

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *F*, *R* Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on
the *25* day of *February* 186*4* at *St. Louis, Mo.*

Approved *Edw. M. Manning*
Edw. M. Manning
Col. U. S. A. & A. P. M. G. for Mo. & Dist
2nd Dist. R. I. Mr. Taylor

2623
Kambitch, Jacob

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371623	26
2	8371707	27
3	8381598	28
4	8381757	29
5	8381899	30
6	8382045	31
7	8382199	32
8	8382348	33
9	8382499	34
10	8382636	35
11	8382821	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Lambitch

Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abso.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Name not born on list. No roll

No m/o roll of Batty

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(168)

Captain.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Lambisch
Priv 1, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abs*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark: *Sick of Feb 17/63*
Vide 8488

W. A. Tinker

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ham Litch

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y M's Gery*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick,*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kambitch
Cpl.

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated - Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Absent. Sick at
Reg't. Hospital. St
Ann's Mo. was at-
sent on last pay day
on detached service
with Lieut Poser,

Book mark:

Walter Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Oct 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with 1st Battery at 1st pay day.*

Book mark:

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Kambitch
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detached Ser-
vice at Greenville
Miss under Col
Bord's command

Book mark:.....

W. H. Car Scott
Copied.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kumbitch

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Butterson

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kamblich

Prst., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+Kambitch

~~Julien Kambitch~~

Pt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from C.I. Feb 14/62 by
order of Col Almonstedt

By Worley 47.

Book mark:

(355)

William

Copyright

No | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Kumbitch
Capt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 17, 61 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Kambitch
Capt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 17,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10,* 1861.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Kambitch John

Det., Co. M,

2

Reg

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extra & Cur. acty Roll
1271

213 1298
R. 13 R. 160
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 498
(see endorsement)
John Kambitch
a Private Co. W. 2nd
Mo Reg't of Artillery
Approved, M. A. M. L. S.
Impson
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, February 14 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. C. A. G. A. G. A. G.
Major General Carter.

R. M. Elliott

Assistant Adjutant-General

Lieut. & A. G. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office.

Apr. 27 1873.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

RECORDED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
J. L. S.

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C. Nov. 18, 1871
This refers to John Kambitch.
Pvt. Co. W. 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.
See Enclosure report.

R. M. Elliott
Asst. Adj. Genl.

J. D.
J. D.
G. B.

in Laurel in the State of Delaware, is twenty seven
feet eleven inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,

John Kambitch or Kambitsch, Pat. C. W. L. Mo. L. Ang.

D. V. D. R. R. 3
11-3-71 } J. A.

Which is the correct name?

None.

John Kambitch appears correct
by musters & any rolls J. A.

Entered as a regular inmate of this hospital on 27th

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Kambitsch *as outlined*
of Captain *Gustav Stange*
Company, [M.], of the *Second Artillery* Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *Gustav Stange*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *tenth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Laibach* in the State of *Austria*, is *twenty seven*
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
fair hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *75* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

on account of Disability

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *1863. February 10th*

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jacob Kambitsch* of
Captain *Stange's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 485, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Entered service as private. He remained at this hospital since 2 1/2 months
and during 3 months at the Post-Hospital at Greenville Mo. before
his transfer to St. Louis. Received the disease before his entrance
into the U.S.A. and therefore not entitled to pension.*
St. Louis Mo. 1863. February 10th *Emil Seemann M.D.*
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

17th

day of *February*

1863, at *St. Louis Mo*

Henry A. Smith Lt
Colonel

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2624
Hammer Henry
Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2625
Kamiegasser Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Kamiegasser, Henry	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9206-a-(E B) 87

See also

2626

Kammayer Henry

Batt'y *H.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2627
Hammer Henry
Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark:

See also

2628
Kammerer Henry
Batt'y *I*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 2629
Kammermaier, Henry

Batt'y ~~1st~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368140	26
2	8368256	27
3	8368333	28
4	8344067	29
5	Mr 961- 10 -1863	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: Mr. S. 1180773 with
Mr. 961-~~10~~-1863.

✓ See also

2nd Mo. Ar. Mc.

Henry Hammermeyer
Priv., Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ar.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773, with
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1900.

In a report of M. B. ...
of St. Louis, Mo. ...
this man ...
service by reason of "infirmary"
old age

not received in part of "

R. A. Smith
(M.S.O. 270) Copyist.

Ko

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kenneth K. Kummermaier
Prvt, Batt'y *Ko*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *April 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

April 24, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Jan 1, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*26²²/₂* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Account of physical In-
ability by order of
Book mark: *(over)*

R. J. Johnson
Copyist.

APR. 4.

8344067

1891*

May Louis Halliday
Discharged from
July 1, 1862

Clothing allowances
due from date of
enlistment

2nd. Mo.

Therapsid

Live, Co. *104*, H² Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Battery
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1867

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recharged Rev. on 1-1-86
on surgeons Certificate of
Disability

The letters were taken up and
now referred to the interest
of the experiment rec'd. L. A. B. of
the same dated Jan. 19, 1892.

Book mark :

(856)

Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kammermeyer

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(248)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
prop'd.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kammermaier

Pvt.

Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14,* 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *M. S. 1180773 with*

M. 261-15-63.

(356)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Copied.

Kammerraier Henry
Cor. Co. H, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

..... **Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7 557/33

Henry Hammond

205

(Rev. Dr. H.)

2 Mr. (Rev.)

Discharged

June 1, 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 11th*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *Henry Kummerow* was enrolled on the *14th*

day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

in Company *H.*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a *Private* on the *30th*

day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

in Company *H.*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*

Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company *H.*, of that Regiment, for the

months of *Jan. & Feby.*, 186*2* he is reported

Discharged Feb. 1, 1862 on

surgeon's cert. of disability."

see list filed in this bot ro of name 26

Wm. D. Drake

A. C. Brown

(187)

C. F. M. K.

x
2630
Kammeyer, Henry
Batt'y *Jr*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-88118	26
2	75-88245	27
3	75-88377	28
4	75-88528	29
5	75-88654	30
6	75-88765	31
7	75-88821	32
8	75-88976	33
9	75-89068	34
10	75-89165	35
11	75-89273	36
12	75-89381	37
13	75-89488	38
14	75-89589	39
15	75-89696	40
16	8364417	41
17	8364517	42
18	8364625	43
19	8364766	44
20	8364918	45
21	8365109	46
22	8365645	47
23	8345749	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Hammer
Priv., Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome, Ga., Oct. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 1, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 1, 1864*; drawn since \$ *54 40* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

Murphy

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

2d Battery 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated *1865*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 10/20/65*
1865

Book mark:

(371)

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kammeyer
Private, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharge Oct. 13 '64*
by reason of disability, all
service. Last statement
rendered.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Harrison
2d, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Wm. C. Lee

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kammeyer
Sgt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858

Puller

Copyist.

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Henry Kemmle
1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

rec'd by W. J. F. & Co.

Book mark:.....

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kummerow
Co. 1, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Henry Kammerer
Cor, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(354d)

Fuller

Copied.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Hammeyen

Prk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's), Mo.

Henry Kammayer

PL, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kammeyer

Prk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

2 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Hammer

Art., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Muster

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kammeyer

PK, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kammeyer

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization was formerly called, 1 Flying Batt'y. Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark : .

(858)

Kammeyer
Chapman

W 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kammeyer
Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. M. Laughlin
Copyright.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kammese

Pro, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered in Oct &
61 at St Louis*

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Mis-
souri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Chapin

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kammezer
Pro, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Chapin

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Al, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

Dayton

71 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kimmeyer
Co., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Quartermaster,

Book mark:

Chapin

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeb's). Mo.

Henry Kammeyer
Pr., 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Co*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Over the day*
as a Transfer since
April 1st 1862

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

It 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Ammer

Cit, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

C. C. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Kammeyer
Capt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186/.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Co 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Henry Kammerer

Co, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8th to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enlisted Oct 10 at
St Louis for 3 yrs.*

Book mark:

Kammeyer Henry
Hagar, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

18th Army Corp

Head Quarters 18th Army Corp
Camp 18th Army Corp

Referring to the
From 18th Army Corp / P 60
all at the information of the
of which make application to the
division at the application
be accompanied by a statement
- Charge -

By 18th Army Corp
Lieut. J. G. Whitehead
Albany

As 18th Army Corp
As 18th Army Corp
2nd Division
18th Army Corp 18th Army Corp
A 8.

Respectfully referred to
Bureau and in Office of the
18th Army Corp. Officers
Letters should always go
to the proper military channel

18th Army Corp
18th Army Corp
18th Army Corp

Eastpointe Co. —

Sept 26th 1864.

Col Jones, A. A. G.

15th A. C.

Col;

Informed, that in conformity with existing orders, enlisted men whose term of service has expired, and who may desire to accept employment in the military departments, as Citizens, should be mustered out in the field. I assure the respectful liberty of informing you, that the undersigned Wagon-Maker, attached to Battery F. 3rd Regt Artillery enlisted, and was mustered in, on the 8th day of October 1861. making his term of three years service expire October 7th next 1864. —

In view of such event, & having a desire to accept employment in the U. S. M. Dept. 10th Div. A. C. 15th — as Wagon-Maker I would very respectfully command your pleasure to have issued necessary orders for my

released from duty, & the field.

I have the honor to be, Colonel,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient servant.

Henry Hammeyer

Wagon maker Co. F.

2nd Mo. H. Art.

2631 *Dr. Frederick*
Kammüller Friedrich

Batt'y *Co.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347436	26
2	8371819	27
3	8347610	28
4	8371929	29
5	8372048	30
6	8372173	31
7	8372280	32
8	8372382	33
9	8372485	34
10	8372585	35
11	8372675	36
12	8372761	37
13	8372864	38
14	8372968	39
15	8373162	40
16	8344451	41
17	8344613	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 66-67*

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick H. Smith
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 1, 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date *April 1, 1863*, 1863.

Last paid to *April 1, 1863*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 1, 1863*

(ag 29)

Book mark *100*

APR. 1.

8344613

218912

*Service and credit for family
from 1914 to 1917*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick S. ...
Reg't, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berlin, Maryland, *March*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "A"*

to Co. "B" 1st Reg't

Book mark:

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
+ Kammüller

....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

24" ...

+ corrected by ...

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery B to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

Smith R. Smith
| **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Private, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on *Battery Muster Roll*
for *Smith R. Smith*, 186 *?*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick H. Smith

1112, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 **2 L. Art'y. Mo.**

John H. ...
..., Batt'y *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *...*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks : *...*

Book mark : *...*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Myrick
Myrick, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Kammüller
Bugler, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aveng *Carroll*

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fredrick Kammuller
Bigler, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Avery Copyright

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Kammler
Bugler, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Kammüller
Engl'r, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Kammüller
Bugler **2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.**

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

mch. & apr., 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reuben L. ...
Reuben, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 - 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich H. Hermann

Engineer, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st March 1861* to *31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Served in the 1st Regt.
Mo. Art'y for 3 months
discharged on the 21st Aug 61*

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Kammüller

CNR

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Capt. Tuthill Nov-
ember 8th 1861.

Book mark:

(155)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Missouri * *Kammüller*

Musier Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* *Comd'd by S. D. Hamilton*

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Kammuller
Priv, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 26*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period years. *during Mar.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(357)

W W Sayre
Capt

2632

Kampf Frederick

Batt'y *H. J.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374874	26
2	8374959	27
3	8375055	28
4	8375175	29
5	8375272	30
6	8375369	31
7	8375475	32
8	8375703	33
9	8375802	34
10	8376042	35
11	8376223	36
12	8372805	37
13	8372909	38
14	8373020	39
15	8373187	40
16	8344640	41
17	32894895	42
18	32894621	43
19	32190669	44
20	36682068	45
21	36682061	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Parg-66-67*

See also

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Lamp

P. 1 Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Lays Mar.

1/63 St. Louis Mo.

Transferred to Co. D.

Mar. 1863 (Batt'y C.)

Gains Mar. 1/63

St. Louis Mo. Trans-

ferred from Co. C.

Aug. 1863 - Mustered

out of service Aug.

S.O. 219 Hd. Qrs. Dep't.

of the Mo. Army

Aug. 13/63.

Book mark:

Elliott

Copyist.

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Hammes.

, 1 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May '62 - On duty
as Nurse in the
Genl Hospital
at Jefferson
Baracks

Book mark:

Elliott

Copyist.

K 2 Co. 1st Mo.

Frederic Kamp

Pat., Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for May & June, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When May 1, 1862

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Pay due as Nurse
from May 1/62 to June
30/62

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Kamp
Plt, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION. †

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT. ‡

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from Comp K
March 1, 1863
Mustered out 24 Aug 63

Test shown

A. M. Mendenhall

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederic Kump

K

, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Where born Russia Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 5, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom S. Bucher; term many yrs.

Remarks

Transferred to Comp J.
Feb 28, 1873.

A. M. M. M. M. M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8344640

01891*

Paog
The man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs 66 1897
and B. & P. 517 768.

no info of Batt

rec by Alpha

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

The Book
....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred into service of
2nd Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.
2463, acc. to M. Order No 2147 Mo
Capt of the Mo. by Capt. Black.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

111 | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Frank H. Perry

111, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 6 June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles H. Kemp
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 13*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d appearance from*

Kemp. R. March 13.

Book mark:

R 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thos. J. Savage
Batt'y *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *11/11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged 11/13.

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Kamp

Pat.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. 30 Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Comp.
I 2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28 '63, by
order of Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

K. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Fred. Kumpf

Priv. 1st, Batt'y K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp't,
2d Mo. Art'y. since Feb'y. 29, 1863,
by order of Col. Winsted.

Book mark:

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. Kamp
Drum

Drum, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf. det. to Camp*
& Fort No. 4 since Dec
1862, by order of Major Votaw

Recd by W. Fischer Esq

Book mark:

(858)

Philipson
Offical

Ed

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ed

Ed, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mutinous of Co. H*
absent as usual

Book mark:

Saminack

E. J. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick
1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Ro'l

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(248) *Cammack*
Cammack

En

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. ...

..., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John A. ...*, 186*2*!

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Humph
Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hardman

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

5. Lewis Humph

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to July 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Hardman

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Hump
1st, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 1*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *arrived 3 months*
20 days in 5 Regt
U.S. A.C.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(356)

Harlan

Copyright

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Kumpf
Pvt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 8*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *years. For the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

2633 Henry
Kamphoener, Peter

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8350462	26
2	8350543	27
3	8350649	28
4	8350782	29
5	8350875	30
6	8350965	31
7	8351059	32
8	8351195	33
9	8351304	34
10	8351409	35
11	8351525	36
12	8351642	37
13	8351802	38
14	8345026	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Paog - 66-67

See also

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Cpt. S. K. Thompson
Capt, Co *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account: *Allowance due since July 1/62 when last settled.*
Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18.48*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none*.....; due \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Served as Capt. to Dec/62 when reduced to the rank of order of Col. Alveston*

Book mark *Mustered out for the*
over
Cooke

PR. 4.

8345026

818912

Bookmark: Good for the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Vide Regt
66-1867 W.R.C.

no m. o. Rec of Battery

Remarks: Mustardous in
compliance with S.O. No. 219
par. 3. Hd Qrs Dep't of the Mo.
dated Aug. 13. 63.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recs 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

✓ copy attached ✓

26 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Humphreys
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out Service*
according to S. O. No. 217
Rel. 2d Sept. 20th 1863
Aug. 24/63

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(366)

Cooper

Copyright.

20 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Capt. Simpson
W., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

Sp | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter S. Humphreys
Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent under arms*
since Dec. 4, 1862

Book mark:

C. S. H.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter S. Saphroener

Co 15 B, Batt' *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 11*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent under*
arrest since Nov. 30 1862

Book mark:

Black

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Kumpfoener
Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent under
arrest since Dec 4
1862

Book mark:

Black

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Humphreys

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: under arrest since

Dec 4 1862 and det'd to
another Regt

Book mark:

Blank

(225)

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Kampfoener

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(359)

Original

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Kimpfhoener

Corp, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Humphreys
Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tilley

(265)

Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Kaufmann
Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gill
(1862) *Gill* Copyright.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Kumpfnochen
Co. 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Gilbert
(868) Copyist.

No | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Humphreys
Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from 1st Muster & Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

No | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kammhoeven

Capt., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10,* 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

2634
Kammeller Friedrich

Batt'y A I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Parz-66-67

See also

2635 Morris
Kane Morris

Batt'y *C. B.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340712	2	R.P. 11839.
2	8342674	3	
3	8342770	4	
4	8356628	5	
5	8342930	6	
6	8356725	7	
7	8356823	8	
8	8356937	9	
9	8357087	10	
10	8357230	11	
11	8343122	12	
12	8343181	13	
13	8343314	14	
14	8343358	15	
15	8357458	16	
16	8343400	17	
17	8357607	18	
18	8343554	19	
19	8357751	20	
20	8357890	21	
21	8359910	22	
22	8358025	23	
23	8358142	24	
24	8358345	25	
25	8358608	26	

Book Mark: 11. 839. 25. 84

See also

K 2 St. Arty Mo.
Morris W. Stane
2^d Lt., Co. B., 2^d Reg't Mo. St. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *R. & P. 2724 51 with*
11539 (75) 84

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *July 28. 1890*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of *second lieutenant*

Co. B., 2^d Reg't Mo. St. Arty.

to take effect from *May 9th*, 1865,
vice *Thomas Davis dismissed*

Attest
Official.

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

H. H. Jones

2nd Lieut., 3d Battery *D.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

25th Aug. 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1864.

Last paid to *draw since date Muster*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1864 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Proceeded from Surgt.*

Batt'y "C" 2nd Mo. L. Art'y.

He is charged for and must

lost to the 21st age 26.

Book mark:

Det. Co.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Morrice Kane

Sgt, 2 Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by or

der of Gen Dodge

for promotion May 9

1865

Book mark:

J. Henderson

(361)

Copied

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moritz Kane

Sgt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick
at Columbus N.Y.
since July 10/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Morris Kane

Sgr., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick at
Colonel's St. Louis
July 10/05

Book mark:

J. Anderson

2 | July | **Mo.**

Reg't Missouri

2, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri 1

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 15, July 24, 1861

Muster-in to date July 24, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861

Where Canada

Period 26 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received in by virtue
of a Commission from the
Gov. of Missouri

discharged
1st Cavalry

Book mark: Commission annulled
1861

APR. 4.

8339910

1891*

Rec. May 11. 84.

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mossie Kane

Sgt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Morris W. Kane

Sgt

Co. C

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Lloyd

Copied

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Morris, Lane
Sgt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Capt.*
Guardian Mr. Sims
May 23, 1864

Book mark :

(358)

Libanus

Copyright

K 2 L Ark Mo.

Morris H. Kane
Eng. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L Ark

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones
Capt.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Morris Kase
Sgt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Co. 1st*
Spicer down May 27/64.

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Morris McKane
Ralph, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Marionville Franklin Co Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Merrice Kane

Serjt 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape*
Girardeau since
May 23^d 1864

Book mark:

Brookshaw.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Morris H. Kune

Serg't, Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Ft B. Cyre Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Merriell Kane

Sgt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 8 Aug*, 1864.

Station *74th Cape Girardeau MO.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

H. Miller

Copyright.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Morris Kane

2^d Sgt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Det. to Cape Girardeau, Mo. since May 23, '64

Book mark :

Ramsey Copyright

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Morris W Kane

Ser't, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864

Station

Cape Emardean Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two men the pay forfeited to

the U.S. by Sentence of G. E. Martial

Convened at Cape Emardean Mo

Approved May 31 1864

Book mark:

K. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Morris W. Kane

2^d Supt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape Girardeau, & forfeiture of two months pay by sentences of Gen'l Court Martial by G.O. No. 31.*

Book mark :

(258)

Ramsey
Copied

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Morris M. Kane

Sgt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Kane
Copied.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kane

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Thor need by Army 4r

Book mark:

G. M.
Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Morris W. Kane
Serg't, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *for 8 Dec*, 186*2*

Station *St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed from Co.*
"C", on Special duty at
Recruiting Depot 2^d Mo.
arty.

Book mark :

Talbott
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith

7th, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *20 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached in
St Louis Mo Dec 137
J. H. Smith*

Book mark:

G. J. H.
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
13th Jan 1863
(Mustered in Sept 15/63
at St. Louis)

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries II and I. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

As | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. V. Haug
C. M. Sgt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort. C. Capil. Chardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

copy by dispatch

Book mark:

(344)

Palmer
Copied.

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Major W. H. H.

2d, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Station *McClellan's Army*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present from May 1st until June 1st 1863*

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. W. Kane

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 30*, 1863.

Where born *Mass Ireland*

Age *24* years; occupation *Coppersmith*

When enlisted *Apr 15*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Premium \$4.00*

Co. I. old

Book mark: *Co. I. old.*

W. W. Sayre

Rane, M.

—, Co. *6*, *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

98 **Enclosures.**
See Back Barth, J.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>54</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation <i>/</i>

St. Louis,

Oct 15th 1863

Order No. 1127

Requisition of Sgt W Kane
2d Mo. Artillery

For

From

To

Nature of service

Orders

Morris H. Kane

21st-13 20th 19th

~~This was originally a
copy of a letter of Morris H. Kane for
transmission. It was formerly
filed in the file of Morris H. Kane, U. S. O.
with the records of the Spec. Vol. Reg.
Service of Mo.~~

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archives Division, U. S. O.

Official
M. H. Kane
Le. "B" 21st 20th 19th

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis }

Be it remembered, that
on the twenty third day of December 1865,
personally appeared before me, the undersigned,
a Notary Public in and for the County
aforesaid, Morris W. Kane, late 2^d Lieut of
Co. D, 2^d Regiment Missouri Light Artillery,
who being duly sworn according to law deposes
and says: that he has rendered to the
respective Departments proper returns of all
monies or property belonging to the United-
States, that he ever was responsible or account-
able for; also, that he is not indebted to,
or in arrears with, the Government in any
manner whatsoever except to the amount of
twenty five $\frac{26}{100}$ dollars for Ordnance cost.

Morris W. Kane
late 2^d Lieut Battery "B" 2^d Mo. Light Art. Bn.

Sworn to before me the day and year above
written and subscribed in triplicate

Otto Becker
Notary Public
J

Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Hq. 2d & 3d Divs of New
York Army N.Y.
Oct 31st/68

Brown, W.R.

AAA Gork.

Lieut M. W. Kane. Directed
to return to duty with his
Company

Co B 2nd Regt.

Head Quarters East Sub-District of Alaska,
OFFICE OF ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,
Fort Greely, A. T., Oct. 31, 1868

Sir

The Genl. Comdg directs that you return Lieut.
M. H. Kane Co., "B" 3rd Mo. Arty. to duty with his
company which is near your post, directing him
to turn over all property in his possession to
the proper department

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

Wm. F. Ransom

Lieut. Col. A. C. C. Genl.

C. C. Ross
Fort Greely, A. T.

L. I. 551

C. 58.

Head Quarters East Dist Dist of the Plains

Fort Harker Aug 23. 1865.

Special Order No 94.

Sergeant M. W. Lane & Co are in charge of
the property, and all movements will be made
under the direction of the commanding officer
of the post and will care for such duties as
may from time to time be committed to his care who
reporting to the commanding officer for duty.

Recd at Fort Harker Aug 24 1865

Headquarters East Sub Dist of the Plains
Fort Kearney, Neb. May 23 1864

Special Order
No 44

Extract

Sergeant M. H. Kane, 1st Mo. Cav.
having reported to these Headquarters
in charge of straggling and casual
troops will continue near Ft. Kearney
and continue in charge of the enlisted
men as are now with him, and will
care for such others as may from time
to time be committed to his charge.
Reporting to the Commanding Officer at
Fort Kearney for duty.

By Command of Col. Wm. H. French, Jr., Health

Wm. H. French, Jr.

Adj. Genl.

Comdg. Officer

Ft. Kearney

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *M. W. Haney*, age, *24* occupation, *Carpenterish*
born in *Ireland* presented by *Dr. H. H. H. H. H.*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*

Ears. *do*

Face. *do*

Eyes and appendages. *do*

Nose. *do*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*

Neck. *do*

Chest. *do*

Abdomen. *do*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*

Vertebral Column. *do*

Superior Extremities. *do*

Inferior Extremities. *do*

Sound & sound REMARKS.

My

Date, *April 15th 1863*
Place, *Chillicothe Mo.*

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr. W. Kane desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am twenty four years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 15th day of April 1863

Witness

A. D. Dugger

W. M. Kane

No. _____
Mr. W. Kane
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
April 15th 1863
By Vincent F. Hinrichs
Second Regiment of Artillery
Mr. Vol.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *M. W. Kane* born in *Mass*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Copper Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *April* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *M. W. Kane* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *15th* day of *April* 1863
BEFORE *Al. Brown* *M. W. Kane*
M. W. Kane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Al. Brown *M. W. Kane*
EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. W. Kane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Wax* eyes, *Black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches
high.

A. H. Smith
second Regiment of *Mo. Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt. Wm. Van No
February 17th 1860

Wm. Van No
Serge 1. Duty to 2d No. 11

11
" 1

Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Feb. 17th 1862

1st Lt. M. B. Beldi
Adj. 2^d Mo. Art.
St. Louis, Mo.

Sir,

Yours of the 16th instant respecting
Recruits, Local Bounty, &c., is received. In reply, I would res-
pectfully submit the following:

There are five Recruits present whom I recruited by
authority of the Commandant since he absented himself. There are
two others with the Section, who enlisted early in January.
Of those present I have issued a full suit of clothes each.

On something known to them the purpose of your instructions,
they expressed themselves strongly against joining any Battery
other than Bally's "I."

You say "if they are willing to join Bally's "I" or "B" send
them to St. Louis &c." Are there more not soldiers in the
eyes of the law? If not, Caution must be used to keep
them ignorant of the fact, until they are legally enlisted and
incorporated to receive B. Service against any recruiting
already issued to them.

Recruits have been down for three weeks up to
the end of the month, and as there are two absent,

would it not be advisable to await the return
of the Section, to the end that all of them may be
sent up together?

These men are good material for light artillery, and
I think when the Genl sees them, he will be very anxious to re-
tain them in the Det, and, if possible, have a detachment
in their stead. We have four or five more who are of little
use anywhere.

Before acting in the premises, I desired this information
essential, and am now ready to carry out your further
instructions.

I am Sir

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Wm. L. H. H. H.

Batt. 7th Regt. U.S. Art. 1st Div.

Sept. 21. 1861

M. W. Lane

Sept. 21. 1861, 2^d Artillery

Examined Oct. 4th 1861

to

Officers Mustering in Troops will be
 Careful that men from one Company or
 Detachment are not borrowed for the
 occasion to swell the ranks of
 others about to be Mustered

W. W. Kane
 Sergt Co. C 2nd
 Mass.

Age 24 Residence Caren Co. Ohio
 Occupation Copper Smith, born in
 Ireland

	Co.	Reg.	S. K.	Arith.	Geog.	History		Remarks
1 Col	4	4 1/2	4	3	4	4	4 1/3	
2 Maj.	5	5	5	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 1/2	4 2/3	
3 Capt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 1/2	
4 Lieut	4	4 1/2	4 1/2	4	4	4 1/2	3 5/6	
Total 3	13	14	13 1/2	11 1/2	12 1/2	13	4 1/3	
Average	4 1/3	4 2/3	4 1/2	3 5/6	4 1/6	4 1/3	2 5/12	
Total Average							4 22/27	

Rejected

W. H. Hall

R.

Col A Cole
Comd'g 2^d Div. Art.
Sir,

Fort Kearney, N. M. Aug 25th 1865

I have the honor to inform you
that on the 23rd of July last, I was Mustered 2^d Lt in Batty '13th
of your Regt, agreeable to the Commission procure^d for me by
you. This, I hope, seeing the interest you have taken in my
behalf, will meet your approval. I would see the Hunter
Hall at once but I fear I could draw no pay without it.
Since my Muster I have been in command of about
thirty-five Stragglers & Convalescent, doing duty with
Poston Corps, by Order of Genl Dodge. On the
22nd inst I reported by Order to Genl Heath, who ordered
me to retain Command of the Detachment until
means was found to forward the men to their respective
Commands. I hope this will happen at an early day.

I have the honor to be sir

Very respectfully

Your most obedient servant

Horatio A. Kane

2^d Lt Batty '13th of the 2^d Div. Art.

Comd'g Stragglers & Convalescent

2636

Kangesser, Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Kangesser, Henry
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 9206-a(EB)87

See also

2637
Kennan Patrick

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kennan, Patrick</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page 66-6

See also

2638
Kannegesser, Henry
Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340544	26
2	8362063	27
3	8362172	28
4	8362273	29
5	8362385	30
6	8362490	31
7	8362595	32
8	8362683	33
9	8362872	34
10	8363102	35
11	8363221	36
12	8363407	37
13	8364026	38
14	8364337	39
15	9206-a-1887	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9206-a(E1B)87

See also

95 | 2 R. A. | Mo.

Henry Lannergier
Co. E, 2 Regt Mev. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9206. A. 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 16, 1888.

Captured in action at Mark's
Mills, Ark. April 25, 1864,
and died at Tyler, Texas, Sept
15, 1864, while a prisoner of
war, of disease and diarrhea.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heinrich Himmelfinger
Pvt., 2d Battery *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Apr. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mission in action near*
Marks Mills, Ark., Apr. 25,
1865.

Book mark: *216-A-1887*

(261)

Collings

Original

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James K. Kannezger
Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Exchanged pri-*
vers captured at or
near Fort Mifflin, Pa.
Sept 25. 1864.
Carried at Fort
Greene, La. July 20
1865 and declared
Exchanged (over)

Book mark:

James

APF - 7.

8364026

016810

ex. 85. - 40 60 63.
Star Sect. Discharged
under provisions
of G.O. No. 7763.
from Star Sect.
Dated April 28, 1865.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kannegiefser

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since April 25, 1864 Battle
at Marks Mill Saline Co.
Ark.

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry H. Hamilton

For, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on special
duty, went to train

Book mark:

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kammgierer

Br., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Langdon

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from Co C
2d Mo Art'y & Surg*

Book mark: *206 11 1863*

Tanbrier

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kanger
Pr

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Roll of 2 Batt'y E for Nov & Dec 63
next on which appear

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Harrie

Copyright.

NY

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kamiegiser
Pr't, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kannegieser

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Histand

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kannegeiser

P^{1st}

Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

4 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Mangin
Col, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. M. Mason

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Kannebauer
....., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in Aug
30/62 at Cape Girardeau

Book mark:

E. M. Beeson

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Hammers
Co. I, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2106.2.1887

H. H. Hammers

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kunnengiser

Appears with rank of *Ser't* on

**Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

August 10, 1862

Where born *Burlington Missouri*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30, 1862*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *blue* years.

Eyes *blond*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5.5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *9206-a-1857*

(220) *J. O. Beck* *App't.*

Kammegiezer Henry

Regt., Co. C,

2

Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record /

Enlistment Papers /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Hannengraver*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *thirteen* years and *14* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Witness:

Henry Hannengraver

four dollar premium and twenty five dollar bounty paid October 21st 1862

H. P. Lamm
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army
U. S. Mustering and Discharge Officers

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 1892

No. *1*
Henry Hannengraver
Enlisted at *Cape Girardeau*
August 30th 186*2*,
By *Lieut. C. A. Mearl*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Bernhard Schmitt* of *Henry Hannengraver*, that the said *Henry Hannengraver* is *19* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Wm. Bender
1st Sergt.

GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau*
The *1st* day of *Sept* 186*2*

X X X *Bernhard Schmitt*

*Approved
App David Lind 11/2/82
Capt W. G. Moore*

Recruit enlistment



STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *Henry Hanningier* born in *Germany* in the State of *Germany* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *20th* day of *September* 18 *82*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry Hanningier* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau* on this *30* day of *September* 18 *82* BEFORE *David W. Shepard* Recorder of the city of *Cape Girardeau* *Henry Hanningier*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Hanningier* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

W. H. ...
Recruiting Officer
David W. Shepard

R 164

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Henry Kammergier

Private of Company *E*

2 Regiment of *Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

a killed death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Henry Kanegiezer
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Master, Out Roll of Co.
Dated Nov 21 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Marks Mills Ark

J. G. Gellman

Clerk.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Enrolled as Henry Hammengieser (age 19) Co. B. 2nd Me. Arty

Name H. Hammengieser is not borne on the Roll
of the 2nd Me. Arty

~~Roll~~
Roll case 241268.
Chof Sub? returned Jan 20. 88

Copied by E. B. 12-20-84

Adjutant General's Office,

January 2, 1888.

This is accepted as referring to

Hammengieser, Co. B.

Co. B. 2nd Me. Arty

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 308

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cannauger, H.										
Kannengisser, Henry.	P	2	Mo	Arty	E	2 B	2	65		

Captured at *near the North M. R. Apr. 25*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died *Tyler Texas Sept 15*, 1864, of *of Scurvy and skin disease*

Paroled at *186*; reported at Camp Parole, Md. *10-1-87*, 186

Negative report Case 341368. To Mr. Hesse through Mr. Graglich Oct 3/87.
needed and returned to home going forward report sent 11/88 and 1/89 to report sent 1/89.
9206 A. D. 9 Dec (1914-1868-3-17-69: 6. Copied by (over)
(on file with P. W. R. R.)

2639

Kannengieser, Henry

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Kannengieser Henry</i>
4	
5	
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark: *9206-a-(8B) 87*

See also

26407
Kannon Thomas

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355087	26
2	8348828	27
3	8348935	28
4	8349070	29
5	8349233	30
6	8349376	31
7	8349549	32
8	8349703	33
9	8349846	34
10	8349983	35
11	8350104	36
12	8350231	37
13	8350339	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Kinnon

Pvt., 2d Battery, *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton BRs Mo., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30,* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *36* ^{*37*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23* ^{*28*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one better one cent.*

(age 35)

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Thomas Kinnear
2d, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one letter \$1.00*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Cannon

2d, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

10
Thomas Lamm
for, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Garrison

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

R.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas H. ...
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hager
Copyright.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas K. Cannon

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Magee

Copyright.

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Thomas ^x *Hannon*
1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*33 cts to be deducted
for horse driven & driven*

** corrected by C. Lowe Esq*

Book mark:

Magee

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Harmon

Dist.

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Allen's Co, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

S. Alchamant

Copyright

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Rannon
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

A. Merchant
Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Kannon
Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Albrecht

(858)

Copyright.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Kannon

Oct, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. H. Vincent

Copyist.

K. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Kannon.

Prob., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July^{2d} & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted and mustered in Aug. 5, 63 at St Louis for 3 yrs.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(468)

J. N. Funk

Copyd.

2641

Kantuski, John.

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 <i>See Kantuski, John.</i>	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2642
Kappelmann, Frank

Batt'y J, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7588001	25
2	7588119	27
3	7588246	28
4	7588379	29
5	7588530	30
6	7588655	31
7	7588767	32
8	7588873	33
9	7588977	34
10	7589069	35
11	7589166	36
12	7589274	37
13	7589382	38
14	7589489	39
15	7589590	40
16	7589698	41
17	8364478	42
18	8364578	43
19	8364626	44
20	8364767	45
21	8364919	46
22	8365110	47
23	8365646	48
24	8345750	49
25	36831417	50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank K. K. K.
Det., Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga., Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to, date Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1867; drawn since \$ 112 43 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Murphy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John S. [unclear]
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
June 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Expenses of [unclear]
(ag 28)

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sart Lappin
Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 13, 64*
by reason of expiration of
service. Final statement
rendered

Book mark:

Spk Scott

P | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Port. Supplyman
....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Miss. Quar.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Kappelman

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Puller

K **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Kappelmann
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Fuller

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Kappelmann
vi, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller
Copyist.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frank Kappelmann
Pl, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeb's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Fuller

Original.

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Kappelmann

Pl Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark:

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Kappelman

P.L., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Kappelmann

Rt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

K **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

Frank Harrison
Pol., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y,*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

N

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Kappelmann

P.L., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *x*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Kept in the Camp at Fort's Point,
as a hunter.*

**Perhaps name - "Kappelmann" appears
in column of "names present".*

Book mark:

*Keamy
Copied.*

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Henry Kappelman

Pk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

21 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

21
Frank Kappelmund
Pvt, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

K 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Franc Kappelman

Pvt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Chapin

H. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Frank Kappelman

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *18 Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Kappelmann

Co, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as*
Teamster.

Book mark:

Kaplin

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Kaufman

P. 1, 1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Organized as
Teamster's
April 1st 1862

This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Houston

H | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Kanneimann

Ort, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank C. Schlimmer
Capt., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

K | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Frank Tanshin

Pr..., 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

76 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

J. Landgraeber

Cit., Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 11th, 1864, 1864.

Muster-in to duty

Oct. 8, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186.

Where

Period

Valuation of horse

100

Valuation of equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery, Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

A. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Frank H. Landgraeber
Pfennighausen's Batt'y of Flying Art'y *

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st, 186 *1*.
Muster-in to date, *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*.

Where, *St Louis*

Period, *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Flying Battery,
Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

26430r Gaspar
Karcher Kasper

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341878	26
2	8342459	27
3	8352606	28
4	8352732	29
5	8352864	30
6	8353055	31
7	8346877	32
8	8346593	33
9	8353789	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Captain J. M. ...
... 3d Battery ... 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *30* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Decr, 1861

Muster-out to date *...*, 186 *...*

Last paid to *...*, 180 *...*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Novr*, 186 *...*; drawn since \$ *...* 100

Due soldier \$ *...* 100; due U. S. \$ *...* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*^{*48*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *...* 100

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *Discharged from ...*
Mo. Feb 1862

Book mark: *...*

J. F. Evans

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Casper, Charles

Sgt., Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Franklin, Mo. Dec. 28, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec. 9, 1865.

Where Franklin, Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: On account of
to the service
Franklin, Mo. - after

Book mark :

(351)

Tolson

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. ...
Battery *9*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Jan 20*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from France
since Feb 9, 65 - to be
charged on Ordnance
\$300. in G.O.C. #1127*

Book mark:

H. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Kaplan
3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Casper Kanner
Pr. 1, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det serv in
the field since Oct
4/64.

Book mark:

Louny

N 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Capt. W. H. Ketchum

Inf, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

L. H. Ketchum

Copyist.

No. 2 R. Art'y. Mo.

Kaspar Karcher.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the 2. Reg't Missouri art'y. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Apr 30, 1864.

Where born Baden, Germany.

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer.

Drafted and mustered in:

When April 30, 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Enlistment not long.
(over)

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342459

1891

*Lib. 2. Sub. Lib. 3. Board
Substitute for Werner Meyer
St Louis Missouri.*

N. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Morgan

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo May 2, 1864.

Where born *Aden*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*x*}_{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*x*}_{*100*}

Where credited *Grand Depot 2 Dist. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Inds for Honor Officer*

Book mark:

E. Archer Kuspar

1st, Co. *B*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received at *Genl Depot for Recruits*

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this *thirtieth* day of

April 1864

of M. B. Walker
Genl M. B. COMMANDING GENERAL REDEVELOP

Kasper Karcher
2 Mo. Arty

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

1865. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for
transportation. The book was formerly
in the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Chief Muster-
ing & Disbursing Officer of Missouri.

Form B.

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the*

District, State of

186

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1.	Harshar. Kaspar.	New Recruit	Comp. B. 2 ^d Regt. Arty. M. H. L.	Harner Meyer	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To *E. P. Alexander Col. USA*
Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Ch. Manning
Captain and Provost Marshal.
E. L. Ditch

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, *Kaspar Karcher* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and *2* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*
the *20th* day of *April* 1864

WITNESSES: *Frederick Meyer*

Kaspar Karcher

27mo City

No.

Kaspar Karcher
Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*

As Substitute for

Kenneth Meyer Esq
On the *20th* day of *April*, 1864.

By

C L Announcing Prov Marshal
L D Moore Commissioner
W. T. Saftig per J. Fisher acting Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,

2nd Dist. of Missouri
Residence 2nd Long Dist
2nd Sub Dist 3rd Ward

St Louis Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Claspar Harcher

of St. Louis

aged Twenty Five

born in the State

occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Werner Meyer

Esq., of St. Louis City

St. Louis County State of Missouri 3rd Ward

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of April, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Werner Meyer I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of April,

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 30th day of April 1864

Before

Col. J. D. Mearns 2nd Dist. Mo.

Yes
Kasper Harcher

Mustered into the U. S. Service in Co. B. 2^d Regt. Light Art'y. Mo vols. this
Thirtieth day of April 1864

W. D. Mearns
Capt. Pro. Marshal. 2^d Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Werner Meyer enrolled and liable to be drafted in under Act and amendments thereto of March 3^d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W. D. Mearns

Capt. & Provost Marshal. 2^d Dist. Mo.

L. D. Mearns

Commissioner of Board.

S. Fisher

Actg. Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Gaspar Kacher, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty five years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 20th day of April, 1864

WITNESSES: Ed Weber
Gaspar Kacher

No. Kacher

Gaspar Kacher
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
2 mo. adl.

As Substitute for

Kerner Meyer Esq
On the 30th day of April, 1864.

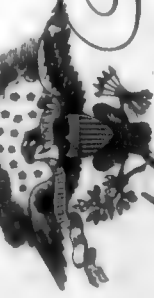
By

C C Mannering Prov. Marshal
L D Moore Commissioner
W. Laupig per G. Fisher at Surgeon
Board of Enrollment,
2^d Dist. of Missouri

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

St. Louis

of Edgar Harper born in the State
of Baden, aged Twenty Five years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Merrin Woeyem, Esq., of St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis County, State of Missouri to
become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the Thirtieth day of April, 1864,
and having thus agreed with said Merrin Woeyem, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Thirtieth day of April
1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 30 day of April 1864
Before Edgar Harper
Edgar Harper
Captain Pro: mail 2^d Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Merrin Woeyem
enrolled and substituted in under act and amendments
thru to of March 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has Pro: weyes, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11
inches high.

Edgar Harper

Pro: Marshal, 2^d Dist Mo

L. S. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

S. Fisher

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Co B. 2^d Dist Mo vol's this
Thirtieth day of April 1864

Edgar Harper
Captain Pro: mail 2^d Dist Mo

2644
Kashammer Meinrath

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Paog-66-67

See also

2645
Kaspar Anton

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8339989	26
2	8340034	27
3	8338563	28
4	8358743	29
5	8345477	30
6	8344017	31
7	M 961-15-63	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Paog-66-67
M 1180773 M 961-15-63.

See also

6 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.
Anton Caspar
1st Lt., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180772. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "rheumat
Chronic

not received in service."

M. A. Craig.

(M.S.O. 270)

Copyrd.

1st *8. 1862* **Mo.**

John H. Fisher
1st, Co. *D*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Infy*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Nov. 1*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2.10* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due*
from date of enlistment - & is chgt
on account of physical disability
from Feb. 1st. 1862 to Jan. 1st.
1863. Hallett.

Book mark:

B. H. Hallett

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Asher

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*

Feb 1st 1862

Book mark: *Page 66-67*
added by Asher

Jennings

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Anton Kaspar

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2 Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged by
Medical Depart. on ac-
of bodily disability
February 1, 1862

Book mark : Discharge & sent to

W. H. H. H.

APP-6

8358743

018910

to take effect Feby 1. 62,
on prof Physical Disability
for Doc, MORRELL,

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Antoni Kaspar

Quart., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. H. Hays

Co., Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, *Dec*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See serial*

Book mark:

T | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Anton Kasper
Qtr., Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age *45* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

MS. 1180773 with
W961-15-63.

Erasmus Anderson

Co. 2, Co. *2*, **2** Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Anton Kaspar ^{75 3 1/2}
Pvt Co "D" 1st Mo Arty.
200

Discharged July 1st 1862

RECORDED WITH
AND INDEXED BY
SERIAL

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 9th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Anton Kaspar was enrolled on the 18th
day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company "N", 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, ~~or~~ during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 14th

day of December, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company "N", 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, ~~or~~ during the war. On the a
Muster Roll of Company "N", of that Regiment, for the
months of dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged at St Louis Mo on
account of physical disability to take
effect Feb'y 1st 1862"

J. H. B.
J. H. B.

157
A. A. General

2646
Kaspar Anton

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kaspar Anton</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Caog-66-67*

See also

2647
Kathrinus August

Batt'y J. H. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

30 Musician 30 Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346934	26
2	8346982	27
3	8347020	28
4	8347057	29
5	8347353	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 2d Art | Mo.

August Patterson

Rank Sgt., 2 Reg't Missouri Co. 1

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

21 June 1862, 1862.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1862.

Last paid to Apr 15, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19.37

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: clothing allowance

due from date of

enlistment

Book mark: _____

22 Oct. Mo.

Rank *Private*, *2* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March to Sept 13*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

seen by my father

Book mark:.....

K | *2* *Lat* **Mo.**

August Kallman
3 days
Rank *Band*, *2* Reg't Missouri *art*

Appears on

Band.
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Larmer

Copy

Nov | 25 | 1861 Mo.

Charles H. Williams
Sergeant
Rank Sergeant, 2 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

General
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for presented for, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served three months
in the 2 Regiment Missouri

Book mark:

St. Louis, Mo.

August Kalthmann

Rank Private, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Band
Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July, 1861.

Muster-in to date July, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period one years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

X Became 2nd Lt. Art.

Book mark: _____

2648 of Christian
Katusch Christ

Batt'y *L* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371653	26
2	8371745	27
3	8375121	28
4	8344200	29
5	W 961-15-63	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: W. S. 1180773 with
W 961-15-1863.

See also 3 Mo Vols

H 2nd *Ny.* *Art.* *Mo.*

Christian Kaetisch.

Pvt., Co. *M.*, 2nd *Reg't* *Ma. Ny.* *Art.*

NOTATION.

**M. S. 1180773. with
M 961 V. S. 63.**

Book mark :

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "

*Infirmity
by drunkenness*

not received in service. "

R. A. Smith

(U. S. O. 270)

Copy 111.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Frederick
Pvt., Batt'y *5th*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to *Pay due from Col's acct*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ⁸² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing returned due from*
date of Col's acct. Discharged on account
of physical disability by order of
Major Gen. Halleck from Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

(349)

W. A. Tyler

Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Hartsh
1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to July 9th, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability on July 4, 1862,
transferred from
Capt. Pfisters Co.

Book mark:

Hardman

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Katsich
Pat, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17. 61. to Dec. 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months*
15 days 3 Mo. Kils

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. [Signature]
Copied.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christ Kabisch

Pat., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps. *

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *10* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MS. 1180773 with*
M. 961-28-63.

(254)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

Kaetisch, Christian
Art., Co. *A*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Christian Kastisch ^{533²⁹}

Private

212

Co K 2nd Me Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
H. L. H.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 13, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that
Christian Kaetisch was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1862, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1862, at _____,
in Company K, 2^d Regiment of Minn Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the 11th
Veteran's Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated April 24, 1862, he is reported
"A Private Discharged for disability
at St Louis Mo to take effect from Feb 1st 1862"

for cause see list filed in this box. No of name 279

Shel M.L.

110
C. M. P. B. S.
W. H. P. B. S.

Provost Marshal. District of St. Louis.

OFFICIAL BUSINESS.

2

1.

William H. Hall

St. Louis, Mo. 22-2-4

HEADQUARTERS 2ND REGT. MO. ARTY.

St Louis May 12th 1862

Capt. Leighton
Prov. Marshall

Captain

Christian Kaetish, formerly
a private of Comp K of this Regt.
was discharged on the 31st of Jan'y
1862, by reason of
Infirmity by drunkenness.

Very resp.

Yours ob^{ly} Serv^t

E. Strodtman

Wgt. 2nd Div Art'y

Charges &
Specifications
agst

Christian Kaelsch
Apr 29th 1862,

Charges and Specifications against
Christian Knelsch

Charges: using disrespectful language against
Superior Officers.

Specifications

1. In this that

on the 28th day of April 1862 between the hours of
10 & 11 O'clock A.M. said to bystanders we ought to
take the Col. Col. Almsick by his feet and draw him
down stairs

2. In this that

on the same day between the hours of 3 & 4 O'clock P.M.
said to bystanders that the whole Regiment, was nothing
but Swindel and so all the Officers only wanted to
swindle the Men. All this happened this 28th day
of April 1862. all the Corner of La Mode Ave & Hall Ave
in front of the Headquarters of 2nd Regt. Col. the 1st.

Witness.

H. Weisbach

Witness.

John Puff

Officer of the Guard at Camp.

28th April 1862.

✓ 2648 Epaminondas
Kaul, Epaminondas

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371863	26
2	8371975	27
3	8372091	28
4	8372216	29
5	8372324	30
6	8372424	31
7	8372564	32
8	8344696	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Paog-66-67

✓ See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

C. J. ...
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10 1864, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by ...*

N. M. P. roll of 13204
Book mark: *Aug 66-67*
added by ...

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Epaminondas Kaub
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 7. 62.*

Book mark: *Such - Sept. 30, 62. Vide B.P.R.*

Arms

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chambers, Kautz

2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Aug

Copyist.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Epaminondas Kaut
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Avins Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

C. J. Caminondas
Dr. h.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1 to 4.10 C.S.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book marks:

Al. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Epaminondas Hunt

John, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from March to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(248)

Copy
Copied

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Opinion for

1861, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *Nov 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Kauli Epaminondas

Reg't, Co. *D*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

158 P 50 R

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **185**

Examinondas Kauls
a Private Co. *I*
2nd Reg't of *Mr. Aray*
Approved *W. J. Miles*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, *186*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *186*

Superintendent of Office
Oct 11/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
G. M. L.

Sept 30
Entered on General Roll
24.7

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Grammondas Kaub of Captain *Fred. Wm. Incho's*
Company, [A], of the *2nd Artillery* Regiment of United States
Mr. Kaub, was enlisted by *Captain Fred. Wm. Incho*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Mr. Arty* at *St. Louis (Missouri)*
on the *tenth* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Speyer* in the State of *Baravia*, is *fifty-eight*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
brun hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teacher*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

on account of ill health

STATION: *Fort S. St. Louis (Mo.)*
DATE: *September 26th 1862*

O. Schwarzer, Lieut
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Grammondas Kaub* of
Captain *Incho's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1286, p. 284; also, par. 1636, p. 466, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Old age (58 years of age) and short sight, received
before his enlistment into the service and therefore
not entitled to pension
St. Louis, Mo. 1862. Sept. 29th

Emil Seemann, M.D.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *30th* day of *September* 1862, at *St. Louis*

Franklin

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Brig. Genl. C. Military Governor of St. Louis Division,

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Epaminondas A. Paul

Plt. of Company *D.*

2nd Regiment of *Art.* *Mo.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died

Sept. 30, 1862,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Chaminondas A. Paul*

Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *2^d*

Arm: *Artillery* State: *Mo*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

*Roll 8. Discharged from St Louis
Mo. 1822.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. H. Davidson

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 30. 1822

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

*It
4/11/29*

✓ 2680
Humble Newton

Batt'y *H*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342270	26
2	8342272	27
3	8377734	28
4	8377874	29
5	8377999	30
6	8378123	31
7	8378241	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Horton Pauls

It, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

J. Richardson

Copyright

14 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Wheeler

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sergeant
(248) Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Newton

Det, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 8 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit from 2nd Det*

Book mark:

(348)

Recruit

Copyist

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alonzo Kinsler

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl S. P. Benson, John, April 12, 1865.

Where born *Cross Co., Ohio*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Bl.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entered to St. Charles Co. Co*

Sub Asst. & Asst. Mo.

Book mark:

U. S. Taylor

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Newton Kauffle

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 10, 1865.

Where born *East Co. Ohio*

Age *31* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 33* 100; due \$ *66 67* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credited to St. Charles Co.*

*6th Sub. Dist. G. A. Hist. Mr. Entitled to
Bounty.*

Book mark:

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Newton Kumble

St, 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, Tex. Nov. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 10* 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *21.72* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *89.03* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33.33* 100; due \$ *33.33* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *To be changed 1 Officer*

Carbine, 1 C. Shing & Lariat

1 C. C. Belt 1 I. Belt & Plates 1

I. Dinner 1 B. W. Paper & Thong

\$39.81

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Newton Kumble

St., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *39 81* for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

J. W. Richardson

Copyright

Kamble Newton

Lt., Co. *A*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Stephen K. Hinkle

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Newton Kable age 21 occupation Farmer
born in Ohio presented by Charles W. Stone

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 32 inches Minimum 34 1/2 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 6 inches
Fair complexion Grey Eyes Light Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 10 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

James W. Stone
Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Hurd, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of April 1863

Witness:

Charles H. Hurd

Charles H. Hurd

2 Mo. Certy.

No 50

Charles Hurd

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

By Dr J. M. Greathold, 1863

9th Regiment of A.C. Arty

2nd enlistment; last served in Company D

4th Reg't of Cal. M. S. Co

Discharged April 2nd, 1863

Enlisted to St Charles Co
6th Sub Dist 9th Dist Mo
Entitled to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age, and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri *St. Louis*

I, *Anthony Knicker*, born in *Pa. Co*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *warmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *April*, 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony Knicker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *10th* day of *April*, 1865, *Anthony Knicker*
Recruit *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Smith
Examining Surgeon
1st Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 feet*
for *110* inches high.

Wm. B. Smith
1st Dist. Mo.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*
Regiment of *Artes Mo* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *April*, 1865, at *St. Louis Mo*

Anthony Knicker

1st Lt & Mustered Officer
1st Dist Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding officer, or assistant adjutant general, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having been entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is presented to the disbursing officer.

Resolved from Sept. 6, 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Newton M. Thorne, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo. the 10th day of April 1863
 Witness: Schard W. Thorne Newton M. Thorne mark

No 80
Newton M. Thorne
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
April 10th 1863
 By Louis Wm. Brethold
2nd Regiment of Artillery
2nd enlistment; last served in Company B,
4th Reg't of Car. A. S. A.
 Discharged April 2nd 1864
 Credited to St Charles led
 6th Sub Dist 9th Dist Mo.
 Entitled to Bounty
#33³³ St. Louis City
Capt. Wm. Hamilton 3d
Arty M. & Officer 1st Arty
Mr. April 12th Auditor 765

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



St. Louis

I, *Abner K. Kable*, born in *Mass. Co.*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *April*, 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Abner Kable*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *10th* day of *April*, 1863.

By *Abner Kable*

Abner Kable
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Gable
Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Abner Kable*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

John W. Gable
Examining Surgeon

2d Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *April*, 1863, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

John W. Gable
Examining Surgeon

2651
Kauffmann, Joseph

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 5 3 8 4 3	26
2	8 3 5 3 9 1 6	27
3	8 3 5 4 0 0 5	28
4	8 3 5 4 1 2 1	29
5	8 3 5 4 2 3 2	30
6	8 3 5 4 3 4 4	31
7	8 3 5 4 4 5 1	32
8	8 3 5 4 5 6 2	33
9	8 3 5 4 6 7 0	34
10	8 3 5 4 7 7 5	35
11	8 3 5 4 8 7 0	36
12	8 3 5 4 9 8 0	37
13	8 3 5 5 1 0 6	38
14	8 3 4 5 1 2 7	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Page - 66 - 67

See also

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Private Henry Brown
Co. 1 Artillery, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Under Arms Aug, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 1, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30 74* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in accord-*

ance with C. No. 219 for S. O. B. Sept.

of Mo. dated Aug 13, 1863.

Page 91 No. 100 Recd for

Book mark: *Discharged for the*

(over)

Permanently

APR. 4.

8345127

1891

*Boat, Mark
good of the service
and is entitled to no
bounty vide Pay. 66. 1867.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

Ko.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

for *Jon. Kaufmann*
Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of special order No. 219
Hd. 2 in Dept. of the Missouri
August 28 1863.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Fennell

Copyist.

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kaufmann
Pvt.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present in action by*
Pvt. No 9.

Book mark:

J. A. Quinn

N. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kaufmann
Plt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 21st*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(58)

J. M. Lusk

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kauffman
Box 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kaufmann

Prk

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is indebted to the Battery
Sutler for the months of
Jan & Feb

* Roll torn

Book mark:

(868)

Barth

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kaufman

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mr & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on extra duty as
Teamster since Dec 17. 1862

Book mark:

Hark

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kaufmann

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bank

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kaufman

Cvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jos Kaufmann
The

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright.

(858)

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kauffmann
Pr, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(5A)

Fletcher

Copyist.

6K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kaufmann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(58)

Fletcher

Copied.

2

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Joseph Kaufmann

Private

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Served 3 months 14*
days in 10 Ill. Vol. Coe
Mustering Commenced 1st
of May 1861

Book mark:

Fletcher

CK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kauffmann

Priv, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age ^x years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period years *War*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

* *Roll mutilated*

J. Fletcher

2653
Kaufling Charles

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347555	26
2	8347736	27
3	8344176	28
4	8344431	29
5	W 961-15-63	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Pav 3-66-6-7
W 1180773-15-63

See also

K 2nd Ny. Art. Mo

Charles Kaufling

pot., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ny. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: **M 961 V.S. 63.**

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1900.

In a report of the Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 12, 1892,
this man was reported unfit for
service by reason of infirmity
by old age

not received in service. "

W. A. Craig

(U.S.C. 270)

Copyd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Manning
1st Ballon
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1861.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged for disability*

discharge certificate from M. O. R. Co.
agrs 01 No M. O. R. Co.

Book mark: *Page 3 16-67*
added by Alfathes Ex

K | 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Humphrey

Priv., Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date

Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1862 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29*^{*54*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *nothing advanced from*

Enlisted discharged on account of

physical disability. 12 yds. of

Maj Gen Halleck from Feb 1 1862

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Käufling
Pvt.

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on the
31st of January, 1862.
case - for disability.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Käufling

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted Oct 14 / at
St Louis for war. Mus-
tered in Dec 14 at
St Louis*

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre

Copyright

Mustang Creek

Art., Co. *C*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7 53²⁶
1/15
Charles Haysling Col.
Co. H. 2nd Mo. St. Arty

214

Discharged

Jan'y 21st 1862

RECEIVED WITH
AND CANCELLED BY
2011

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Charles Kaufling was enrolled on the
day of Feb, 1862, at
in Company , Regiment of
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a on the
day of , 1862, at
in Company A, 2nd Regiment of M. St. City
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
months of January & February, 1862, he is reported
"Discharged on the 31st of January 1862. Cause
"for Disability"

A. J. F.
J. M. K.

(117)
J. M. K.
A. J. F.

2653

Kaufmann Joseph

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Kauffmann Joseph</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Laog-66-67*

See also

+ 2654 *Bernard*
Kauling, Bernhard

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365750	26
2	8365835	27
3	8365935	28
4	8366048	29
5	8366151	30
6	8366252	31
7	8366342	32
8	8366426	33
9	8366514	34
10	8366601	35
11	8366693	36
12	8366785	37
13	8345965	38
14	8366911	39
15	8344922	40
16	9933138	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark.

✓
See also

K 1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Kauling
Pvt, 1st Y, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks, Aug 14, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 18 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted to Benton Barracks. While awaiting
trial before Gen. Ex. Marshal Aug 9/63.

Book mark:

Malcomb

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Roman - joining
1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 9/63*
at St Louis Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(268)

Allen

Copyist.

10 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Kaula

Co., Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp Edwards Sept. 1*, 186*9*.

Deserted:

When *March*, 186*9*.

Where *at Fort M.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Spaulding

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

2 'L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

, 186 3

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Copyright

AK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Manning

Butt, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *to Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Harding

Just, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached as
escort with a steamboat.*

Book mark:.....

Allen

h | *2 arly* *mo*
22 **Iowa.**

2 v
....., Co. B, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Transferred*
Sec 24/1862 By order
of Major Genl. Smith.

Book mark:.....

Edw. H. King
Clerk.

24 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Levi H. Gaulting
1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Temporarily attached*
to 22 Regt. Inf. Iowa Vols
by order of Genl. Gen. Curtis
dated Dec. 17/62.

Book mark:

Allen

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Kauling

priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Missouri

Copyright

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Kauling

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Kauling

John, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

(258)

Morgan

Copyd.

K 12 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Rawling

M 1, Batt'y *G 2*, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(550)

Starr

Copyist.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard M. Kauling

for, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(268)

Morgan

Copyright.

P | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Richard H. Kautz
ser, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st* *month to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhard Manning

prb., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period was years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Manning
Capt.

Kauling Bernard

Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *Mo L A.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Bernard Kauling
2d Mo Arty.

Assault with
intent to kill

for papers.

see

John Thiersing

+ 2655 of Frederick
Kame, Friedrich

Batt'y *Co*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374965	26
2	8375059	27
3	8375179	28
4	8375276	29
5	8375373	30
6	8375479	31
7	8375694	32
8	8375794	33
9	8375937	34
10	8376117	35
11	8376362	36
12	835-1644	37
13	835-1803	38
14	8345027	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Paoz-66-1867*

See also

L. A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mustering James
P. A., Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center City Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account: *Monance due since*
July 1/63 when last settled

Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Transferred from Co. "K" to Co.*

"B" June 24/63 by order of Col.
Almstead. Over.

Book mark *Mustered out for the*
Army

APR. 4.

8345027

1891

Remarks: Good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Prog.
66-1867. U.S.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in
compliance with S.O. No. 219
per. 3. Hd Qr Dept of the Mo.
Dated Aug. 13. 63.

(Page 40.)

No muster out roll of
battery.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1897.
R. & P. 517763.

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. James

Capt

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out service
according to S. O. No. 619
Red Ex. Dept. 7th Mo.
Aug. 27, 63.*

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

Coon

(858)

Copy.

Q.E. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William C. Jones
1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, *Transferred from Co. 1st
Miss. Art'y. June 24th 65 by
order of Col. Smith*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick James
....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st Jan 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred.*

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Kaune

Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. 9th Apl, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrears as mustered

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. ...
Batt'y *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Oct. 10*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *I arrived as*
mutineer. Det. to order
Regt. since Dec. 4/62, by
order of Col. Almonte.

Book mark:

F 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Fred K. ...

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 186 2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comp det to Comp.
3 Troop No. 11 since Dec
4 1862 by order of Major
Urban

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enlisted Dec. 27 - at
St. Louis - Civil War.
Mustered in Dec. 27 - at
St. Louis.)

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick A. ...

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Lamm
Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Feb'y 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

112 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick W. W. W.

Co., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *4 Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

2656

Kaune, Fred.

Batt'y *B. B.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Kaune, Friedrich.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2657

Kausling Bernard

Batt'y G, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2658

Kayser, Christian F.

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2	<i>See Kaiser</i>	27	<i>Christian F.</i>
3		28	<i>Christian</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2689
Keating, John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341510	26
2	8342487	27
3	8367076	28
4	8367184	29
5	8367297	30
6	8367403	31
7	8367498	32
8	8367589	33
9	8367680	34
10	8367769	35
11	8367868	36
12	8367966	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 25 Mo, Vol.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Keating
Pat, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't M. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk, Mo Aug 22 1863

Muster-out to date *Aug 22 1863*

Last paid to *Dec 28 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *100 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *33 74* 100

Due soldier \$ *1 40* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180 00* 100; due \$ *120 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

E. Taylor

Copyright

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keating

Co 1, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

B. Taylor
Approved

Dr | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keating
Prst, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(368)

Castling
Copied

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Hating
Br. X, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Mo.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Adams Post. Hospital
Since Nov. 22. 64.

Book mark :

Posting *Copied*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Present 31st
Missouri L. Art'y
Jan 2, 1864

Book mark:

Ed. Stearns
Clerk

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keating
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct. 1867*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Keating
Copyist

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keating

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heardges
Copyist.

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keating
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keating
Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keating
Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(H. E. Green)

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Heating
Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Arnold
Coyt.

St. Louis | *Mo.*

John Keating
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri *L.A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Feb. 14*, 1864.

When enlisted *Feb. 9*, 1864.

When mustered in *Feb. 14*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2nd Enlistment*

Served last in Co. E 25th

Regt. Inftry 1st Mo. Div.

Oct. 23/62 by disability

Residence: 2nd Cong. Dist.

6th Sub-dist. Cardinals Tp.

Book mark:.....

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keating

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born Kilmany, Ireland

Age 38 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Feb 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Mixed

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 6 1/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Long Dist.

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Keating John
Art. Co. G, **2** Reg' **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adams E. S. Chas. Hoop
Memphis Febry 1. 65.

J. Keating
— 2000. —

Katon J.
J.

Reed Camp Febry 6. 65.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. John Heating

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Thirty Eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *9th* day of *February* 1864

Witness:

E. McLean

John Heating
maist

2 Mrs. Artij.

No. _____

John Heating
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
February 9th 1864
By *Lt E. McLean*
2nd Regiment of *mo Art*
2nd *Co* *Art* *Batt*
Quarrellet Township
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

John Heating

Presented in the Service of the United States in the 2^d Regiment Art on the 9th day
of February 1864
Col. H. M. Mearns
Capt. & 1st Lieut. Mearns

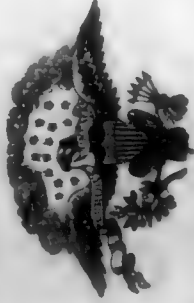
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis mo



I, John Heating

in the State of Ireland

and by occupation a Soldier

volunteered this month

born in Ireland

aged thirty eight years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of February 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Heating do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo

this 9th day of February, 1864

Before Col. H. M. Mearns

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, (medium hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches

high.

Gov. PART. Orr. July, 1864

2^d Regiment of Mo. Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Col. H. M. Mearns

Approved
Lieut. H. M. Mearns
Adapt. R. S. Mearns

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
May 11. 1868
L

Hospital Number 3492 / No 15

Name John Keating
Age 50 Nativity Ireland
Married or Single Married
Residence Holt, Co. Ind.
Post Office address of } Oregon Holt Co Ind
wife or nearest relation } M. H. Keating
Rank Priv Co. 5. Regiment 2. Ind Art

When admitted July 26th 1862
From what source his Company

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

On what occasion wounded

Date Post Hospital,
Nature of missile or weapon Union Pacific Mo.

2660

Keuffman Henry

Batt'y *PK*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Keuffman, Henry</i>
4	
5	
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47
26	48
27	49
28	50

Book Mark:

Page-66-67

See also

2661
Keenan, Andrew

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341247	26
2	8360041	27
3	8360157	28
4	8360271	29
5	8360392	30
6	8360512	31
7	8360659	32
8	8360800	33
9	8343434	34
10	8360926	35
11	8361058	36
12	8361146	37
13	8361197	38
14	8361278	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Keenan

Sergeant, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 122 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant from

Reg't July 21, 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Keenan

Sergeant, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant from
Private since July 21-1865

m. o. not on file

Book mark:

Cameron

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Keenan

3, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(865)

McEwen

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Keenan

Co.

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Andrew Keenan

Mo.

3, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent absent

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks. M. Detach. Clerg.
with one Sec. of this
Bdty at the mouth
of White River Ark.

Book mark:

(258)

13 McEwen

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Keenan

Pat

Batt'y D

Co.

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Long & Leby

, 1865.

Station

Mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

The 2^d, 3^d & 4th Installments
of the \$302. Bounty due him
\$120.

Book mark:

Lloyd

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Keenan

B, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186 *X*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Recd. the first
Statement of the
Recruit Bounty*

Book mark:

M. E. E. E. E.
Copy

'K' 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Andrews' Memorial
2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seach
Lapylid.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Orlando H. ...
Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach
Copy-st.

16 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Andrew K. ...
2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One Month advance*
pay of premium & bounty
due him as a recruit

Book mark:

Beach

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Korman
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at-*
Military Prison, Little
Rock Feb'y 15-1864.
one month advance pay
premium & bounty due
him as a recruit-

Book mark:

Perminator

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederic Keenan
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.
Present or absent *absent*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at*
Military Prison Little
Rock Ark. since Feby.
15-'64 One month advance
pay. Premium & Bounty
due him as a Recruit.

Book mark:

(258)

Pennington
Copied.

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Amos A. ...

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Apr 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present
(58) Copyist.

K | 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Keenan

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Jan 14, 1864.

Where born *Liverpool, England*

Age *25* years; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *Dec 19, 1863.*

Where enlisted *De Valls Bluff, Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence New*

Orleans La. Joined as
(over)

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

APR. 4.

8341247

018910

Recruit since first
muster of Battery.
Muster-in to take effect
from Enlistment

Reverin Andrew
Sgt
Co. D, Co. *D*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Keenan, Andrew
P-5

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

On the Field Oct 21st 1865

J. C. Smith, Col.

186

Recd Order
of 24th 5.

mm

✓
To all Charles Schott 3d Division
Samuel Ritz 3d Andrew Luman Capt
2d Mo. Lg. are hereby appointed Quartermasters
in same Company and will be obeyed as if issued
accordingly

I order of Capt. H. L. Lyle
Comd'g 2d Mo. Lg. Co.
J. C. Smith

Wm. C. Smith

2662
Keenan Bernard

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8383248	26
2	8383375	27
3	8383520	28
4	8383656	29
5	8383771	30
6	8383887	31
7	8384006	32
8	8384118	33
9	8384218	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Keenan,
Sgt., 2d Battery 46, 2 Reg't Mo. Ld. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 11, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 00 100; due \$ 240 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Due U. S. for Ard. Pen. \$ 20 00

Spec. Silt. \$ 26 00

Book mark:

(361)

Bernard Keenan

Chaplain

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Keenan.

Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Due U. S. for Ordnance

Stons of 20 ^{cu}

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Neenan.

Sgt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1 - Apr. 1*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Due U. S. for Ordnance
Items \$20.00*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(858)

[Signature]

Copyist.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James C. ...

2d, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *2d*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned Dec 1st 1867*

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Bernard Keenan

Apr, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186^{*4*}.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran - Due*

100 for Old shoes
8/13

Book mark:

(36A)

Cardozo

Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernard Keenan

Apt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Card
Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Keenan,
Sergeant, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(358)

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Keenan,

Coop., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(268)

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Keener,
Corp, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. , 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corp. & since March 15;
veteran.

(Enlisted and mustered in
March 5, 64 at St Louis)

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(358)

Keenan Bernau

Reg't, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bernard Weenan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
the 5th day of March 1864
Witness: Adam Hensel Bernard Weenan

2 Mo. Artij.
No. Keenan
Bernard Weenan
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
March 5th 18 64
By Lieut C. H. Can
2d Regiment of Mo art
2d Regt Dist 2nd sub div
3rd Wdn
2d enlistment; last served in Company (C)
2d Reg't of U S Caval
Discharged Feb 19th 18 64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

TOWN OF



Shibani

Dr. L. L. L. L. L.

Bernard Ween born in Wongahau

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty-four years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this Fifth day of March 1867

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I **Bear** *W. B. Borden*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo. 27 - 27

this 5th day of March 1864 } Bernard Lennon

Before Chas. W. Annans

Capt & Mrs Marshall.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that from my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Miss G. H. H.

B-50-H-96

11 - *Examine!* www.examine.com

EXAMINING SURGEON.

1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *B. Ween*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, Sandy hair, bluddy complexion, is 3 feet tall.

C. Adams

CO
Buckley

244..... Regiment of 10th Cavalry..... Volunteers,
.....

(A. G. O. No. 747)

2000

Sept 8 1904

Figure 1

2663

Keenan, Bernard,

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Keenan, Bernard,</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2664
Kiesker Frederick

Batt'y K.S., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

1868. *for Nicolas*
Nicholas

Batt'y *PL*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351892	25
2	8351992	26
3	8378603	27
4	8378751	28
5	8378877	29
6	8379003	30
7	8379116	31
8	8379231	32
9	8379400	33
10	8379614	34
11	8344560	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Saog-66-67*

See also

N. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Rehl

Priv., Co! *L.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton B. Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Apr 17/63*

on long hand of duty at

Trans Mo. I'll from Co B

Jan 20/62 no m.o. rec'd of Sect.

Book mark: *Page 66-67*

added by Adolphus Ex

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Kehl

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Co*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 17
for disability*

Book mark:

(358)

E. D. Thompson
Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Kehe
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Bond
Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William Bond
Sitter

No. 2 L. Art'y. Mo. Mo.

Richardson, Fred.
Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Sitter
(258) Copied.

K' | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Nicolaus Kohl
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vice since 28th 62 at
Huston, Mo. by order of
Genl. Scofield

Book mark:

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicolaus Kehl

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in detached
service at Austin, Tex.*

Book mark:

Mines

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Kehl

Prst

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich + April

, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Kehl

Pr.

, 1st Batt'y L; 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred from light-
Batt'y B. 2^d Lt Jan 8 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael H. H.

1st, 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st* *Jan 1st* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st for 3 months*
Present *C. H. H.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

C. H. H.
(45A) Copyd.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicholas K. H.

P. 1, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Dec. 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

John J. Collins

Co. L, Co. *L*, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates /	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 1/2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1290 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

2390 R10
500
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Nicolaus H. H. L.
a private Co. L
Second Reg't of Mo. Art'y.

Approved, *Dr. C. Otterson*
Medical Director.
St. Louis
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri,
St. Louis, April 17th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.
of Brig. Gen't Danderson
S. R. May
Assistant Adj. Gen'l

Adjutant General Lieut. W. A. A. D. C.
Gen'l's Office,
Apr 29 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office
Received (A. G. Office,) 186
April 27

Ensl. a. Can act. Koli
jmf

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Nicholas Kehl of Captain *Levy*
Riemann's Company, [*2*], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Mo Arty. was enlisted by *Captain A. J. Thurneck*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Mo Arty.* at *St. Louis Mo*
on the *first* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Blanchen* in the State of *Baden*, is *fourty three*
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *wagon maker*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

*No information can be given about the origin
of the injury.*

STATION: *Berlin Barracks Mo.*

DATE: *April 11th 1863.*

W. Weydemeyer,
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nicholas Kehl private* of
Captain Riemann's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
on account of *partial ankylosis of right shoulder joint*
from previous neglected dislocation. Cannot prove
that he got the injury in service, consequently not
entitled to pension.

St. Louis Mo. April 7th 1863

J. B. Pondrom
apt. Surg. & Mo. Arty.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

11th

day of *April*

1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Henry A. Smith

Colonel Commanding the Reg't Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

*for Edward Henry
Kerr, Edward H.*

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341002	25
2	8341010	27
3	8342943	28
4	8379943	29
5	8380048	30
6	8380168	31
7	8380288	32
8	8380411	33
9	8380531	34
10	8380658	35
11	8380782	36
12	8380900	37
13	8381017	38
14	8381128	39
15	8381238	40
16	2043-C-1886	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ~~2043-C-1886~~ (572) 1886

2043-C-1886

See also

N 2 St. Anty. Mo.

Edward H. Kehn

, Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. St. Anty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2043-6-1886

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 15, 1886

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund H. Behr.

Priv., 2d Battery, Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barr, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁵³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 ¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.

26 cts. for transportation
\$2.47Book mark: See 2043.6.1886 Mar.
11/16.

Sitter.

(361)

Copyright.

No. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Edward H. Baker
Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. One
spur & strap 26 cts
For transportation
\$2.74

Book mark:

Sitter

K 2 L Art'y Mo.

Edmund H. Nelson
Priv, 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. One*
spur & strap 26 cts.
For transportation
\$2.74

Book mark:

Bitter.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward N. N. N.

N

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to 1st one spec. & stop
for transportation 27/4*

Book mark:

affirmation

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward W. Kehn
121, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation \$ 2.14*

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward K. Kehr

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Edward H. Keller

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due U.S. one pr Spurs & Straps
Whip.

Book mark:

(858)

H. Keller

Copyright

K | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Edward W. Keha
Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(258)

Ashley

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward H. Kehr.

3rd, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Henry

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward H. Kehr

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

Hibbard

Copyist

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward H. Kehr

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

(868)

Copyright

K 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Edward H. Kehue

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd one months pay in advance.

Book mark: 2043-C-(E13) 1886.

(248)

Hittbard

No | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward H. Kehr

Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Station *St Louis Mo. Fort to 2,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *\$10 pay advanced Aug*
\$60. Bounty paid
Unassigned Permit

Book mark :

Talbott
Copyright.

17

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Henry Fenn

Appears with rank of 1st Lt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 21, 1863.

Where born Cambridge Mass

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 21, 1863

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Wm H. Fenn at St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2nd Reg't 225th Mass at

St Louis Mo

Book mark:

15 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward M. T. L.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sept 11th, 1863.

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Teacher

When enlisted Sept 21, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented for

Commission

Book mark:

Richard Edwards, Jr.

Wm., Co. _____, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Edward M. Kehr*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *21* day of *December* 18*63*

Witness:

Samuel H. French *Edward M. Kehr*

No. _____

Edward M. Kehr
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
December 21st 18*63*

By *Louis E. Hearn*
2^d Regiment of *Mo inf*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

\$75.00 Bo. Pres. & Pay, paid Dec. 23^d 18*63*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ is _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT!

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mispouri

St Louis mo

L
Edward H. Phelps

born in Gasconade County

in the State of *Michigan*

aged *Event* *have* years,

and by occupation & *Beach*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Monty Peisch*

day of December 1863;

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward H. Klein

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
St. Louis Mo

this 21st day of Decr. 1883,

BEFORE

60 Mannwam
Leipz A Br. Mar 27; sid. 1880

Edward Lloyd

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edwan A*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hairs* *eyes, hair, hair,* *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6*
high.

6. Accr 10th Dec

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Directors & Officers

er. Codrington

2nd Regiment of Volunteers

McClannery
RECRUITING OFFICER

Capt & Pres Charles 2nd Div. Dist. Ct.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1886

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Edward H Weber*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 to declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and *four* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis* mo
 The *24* day of *December* 1862

Witness:

Edward H Weber

2 mo. 1862
Ed H
 No. _____

Edward H Weber
 Volunteered at *St. Louis* mo
December 21 1862
 By *St. E. Alcorn*
1st Regiment of *Missouri*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ ; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Presented in the service of the United States in the 2nd Regt of
the 1st Div on the 21st day of December 1863

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Michigan

TOWN OF

St. Louis, Mo

I, *Edward H. Wehr*

born in *Casconade Co.*

in the State of *Michigan*

aged *Twenty four* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *December* 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And *Edward H. Wehr* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of **America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *21* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE

Edward H. Wehr

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Wehr

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Enrolment

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward H. Wehr*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches

high.

E. A. Wehr

2nd Regiment of Mo Art

Cor. First. Coy. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2667
Koch Frederick

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Koch, Frederick,
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: *1*

See also

W. of Charles
Neil Car 2668

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341674	26
2	8341762	27
3	8346138	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Kei

Co. B, Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Y. 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *July 18*, 1864.

Where *Boston Barracks*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____.

Remarks: _____

Not found on M. A. Roe

Book mark: _____

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Keil

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 17, 1864.

Where born *Hammonton Germany*

Age *27* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Mch 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Regt Dist 4th Mo*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieutenant Discharged*
Mch 18/64

Book mark:

A S Miller

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Keil

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 11, 1864.

Where born *Worms (Hessen) Germany*

Age *29* years; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *March 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *March 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st Enlistment. Residence*

1st Cong. Dist. Mo. - 4th Ward.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Paul Burl

1st, Co. *B*, **2** Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Carl Heil

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 11th day of March 1864

Witness:

E. McLean, Carl Heil

2 Mo. Art'y.

No.

Carl Heil
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
March 11th 1864
By Lieut E McLean
2^d, Regiment of Mo Art
Residence 1st Long. Dist
4th Ward St Louis Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and 1

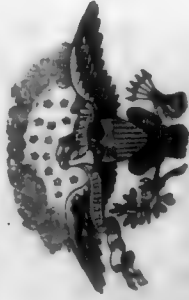
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis mo

I, Carl Heil

born in Worins. Hofer

in the State of Germany

aged Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eleventh

day of March 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Carl Heil do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo Carl Heil

this 11th day of March 1864

Before

Edw. M. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Carl Heil

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Edw. M. Moore

Regiment of the 1st

2nd

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Edw. M. Moore

Capt & Provost Marshal

Mustered in the service of the United States in Comp. B, 2nd mo Art on the 11th day of March 1864 at St. Louis mo Edw. M. Moore

Approved
Edw. M. Moore
Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
Edw. M. Moore
Capt & Provost Marshal

✓ 2669
Kil Leonard

Batt'y *1st*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368142	26
2	8368258	27
3	8368335	28
4	8344065	29
5	W 961-25-63	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *Wd. 1180773 with*
W 961-25-63.

✓ See also

N 2nd Reg't Mo.

Leonhard Heil
Privt., Co. N, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Tubercu-
losis

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M.S.O. 270)

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leonhard Koel

Pat, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, April 24, 1862

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1862

Last paid to

Jan 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$24³² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of disabling disability incurred

Book mark: (over)

R. L. Munson
Copied

APR. 4.

8344065

01891*

May. Genl Wallick.
Discharged from
July 1, 1872

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

K. L. City Mo.

George H. Hill
Priv., Co. B, 11th 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on Batter
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Tex, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Feb 1st 1862
on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability.

This battery was broken up and men
transferred to other batteries of the
regiment per d. C. 37 Dep't of
Missouri, dated Jan'y 13. 1862.

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leonhard Keil

Priv.

1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served during 3 months
in the 1st Regt. U.S. Art. Discharged
Aug. 17, 1861.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Brimley
Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leonhard Keil

Pvt.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Sam'l J. Arndtling
Corporal

Paul Thompson

Co. 11, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leonard, ¹⁸⁶¹
203

Prin. Co. 6,
2. 1. 1. 1. 1.

Discharged.
Feb. 1, 1862.

RECORDED WITH
AND INDEXED BY
1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb. 11*, 186*3*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Richard Abel was enrolled on the *11th*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *H*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
mastered into service as a *Private* on the *30th*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *H*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. Inf.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *May & July*, 186*2*, he is reported
 Discharged Feb. 1, 1862 on 3
 years' term of disability.
 see list filed in this box of name 182

Wm. French

A. C. Smith

(187)

Mr. K

2670
Kesse, Hugo

Batt'y _____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8343078	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born *St. Louis, Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Shoe maker*

When enlisted *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Entry Cancelled in Roll
Never mustered from an entry new roll of*
Book mark:

(839)

D. J. Taylor

Capt.

2671 of Frederick
Krusker, Frederick

Batt'y *Ad*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340578	26
2	8375486	27
3	8375578	28
4	8375789	29
5	8375933	30
6	8376113	31
7	8376291	32
8	8342311	33
9	8376435	34
10	8342514	35
11	8359926	36
12	8360031	37
13	8360149	38
14	8360269	39
15	8360390	40
16	8360511	41
17	8360658	42
18	8360799	43
19	8361014	44
20	8361333	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred Keisker

Pr, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton 7316 Mo, Nov-20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Camden
a Prisoner of War Oct 11. 64

Book mark:

Camden

TC | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Fred. Meister

Mr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Nov*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Heard at
Oenden Ark. a
Prisoner of War
Oct 11/64. Statement
of Effects as per
Report*

Book mark:.....

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Keister

Pr

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mr & Rec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detach as Hqpt
Steward at Little
Rock Ark since Jan.
5/64 by order Genl
Doubtless

Book mark:

McQuinn

(358)

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Keisler

Pat., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached in
Hospital at Terras
Little Rock. At R since
Jan'y 5. 64. by Order of Genl
Davidson

Book mark:

Beach

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Hickey

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Hospital*
Stewart's Leger, 1000
Dr. Leger, Jan'y 5, 64
by Order of Gen. A. S. Johnston

Book mark:

Beach

K | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Frederick Kieisler
Robt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. as Hosp. Steward*
at Little Rock Ark since
Jan 5. 64. by order of
Col Davidson

Book mark:

Beach

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Kisker
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. as Hosp. Stew-
art at Little Rock
Ark. since Jan'y 2nd 1864
by spec. No. 1001 & Co.
Div. Capt. of the Mo.

Book mark:

Pennington
Copied.

K | **2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. M. Fisher

Priv

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1864.

Present or absent. *at Camp*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached as Hospital Steward at Little Rock Ark since June 5/64 by Spec. Ord. M. G. Ad. Ins. One Discript. of the M. G.*

Book mark:

Pennington

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frank H. H. H.

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Remington
(58) Copy at.

M | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Frederick H. Fisher

Priv

, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. to Reg't Hos-
pital as nurse at
St. Louis Mo.*

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(359)

Pennington

Copied

11 22 Aug Mo.

Fredrick Kisker
PM, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri 24 Aug

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 22 Aug 2 Reg't Missouri 24 Aug
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

When attached to Hosp. Oct-23, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.

K. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Friedrich
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached as nurse
at Regt. Hosp. 2^d Mo. Art'y.
St. Louis, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

K 22 Aug Mo.

Frederic Keisker
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Chas.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Chas.
for July & Aug, 1863.

When attached to Hosp. July 12, 1863

How employed Chas.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(343)

C. K. Keisker

Copyist.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Reister

Cor, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Regt.
Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.
as nurse. (Mustered in
Sept 13/62 at St Louis)*

Book mark:

(368)

Philip
Coppert

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ford Keisker

Put

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. ^{and} Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Nurse at Reg't Hospital

Since Feb. 14 '63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(258)

Copied

K 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred. Kaiser

Priv. 1st, Batt'y *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Right*
Hospital as nurse since
Feb. 14, 1863.

Book mark:

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred A. Fisher

Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In hospital as
nurse*

Book mark:

551000

(458)

Philipson
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See the Gen's*

order for \$100. 4/2/64

Book mark:

John

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John
.....
....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(155)

Samuel

App'd.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Keisker

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born *Dusen, Hannover.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Quagist*

When enlisted *Sept 23, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Premium \$4
Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(389)

J. U. Beck

Capt.

Keisker Fredrick

Wh, Co. D,

2 Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

231
B D R 166
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Frederick Heister Butler
2nd Reg't of Light Art. Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Enl'd Oct 11/84

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

FEB 16 '85

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 29 AUGUSTOR

I certify, on honor, that Fredrick Heiber, a Private of
Captain Chas Schaff Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of Litt Caly. M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Dieten, State
of Hannover, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Druggist, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 23rd day of September, 1862, at St. Louis, Mo.
by Leus Hinrichs, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23rd day of September, 1862, at
St. Louis Mo by Captain Bary; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died at Camden Ark, a prisoner
of War, October 11th 1864 by reason of Typhoid fever

The said Fredrick Heiber was last paid by Paymaster
Myer Scott, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty one ¹⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23rd day of September
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
twenty five ¹⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Saint Charles, Ark this 20th day
of January, 1865.

Chas Schaff

Capt Bary 2nd M. Arty
Commanding Company.

Headquarters Dept of Artillery
Camden April 24th 1864
Regiment of Army Firemen
for detail Friedrich Kienken
Capt. Ins. Art

S.O. No. 12. #. 44

78. Sup. 1 DA. 1864.

Office

Dr. H. Kienken

2nd Ant

Respectfully refer
to Dr. Hubbard
Med Dir with
a request that the
detail be made

S. H. Surgeon
Surg. Charge
Gen Hospital

Medical Director's Office
Camden Apr 24-1864
Reply referred to
Dr. G. C. Schalk's camp
with the request that
the man may be
detail to detailed
to report to Surgeon
S. H. Surgeon in Chief
Corps Hospital

Ref by
S. H. Surgeon
Surg. in Chief
Medical Director

Camden Arkansas

April 23^d 1864

Sir

Fredrick Quicker Private Company D 2^d Mo
arty is now here on duty as acting Hospital
Steward of Company E 2^d Mo arty having been
detailed to that duty by Brig Gen Sanders
His command is not here - his services
can be dispensed with in the Battery & I
would recommend that he be detailed
as Nurse in Corps Hospital

I am Sir Very Resp^t you

Chas. S. G. L. L. L. L. L.

W. S. G. 2^d Moarty

Surgeon A. H. Harvey

2072
Kelch, Philip

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 58 459	26
2	83 58 561	27
3	83 58 677	28
4	83 58 804	29
5	83 58 904	30
6	83 59 002	31
7	83 59 108	32
8	83 59 218	33
9	83 59 326	34
10	83 59 438	35
11	83 59 544	36
12	83 59 663	37
13	83 59 822	38
14	83 45 503	39
15	88 69-13-88	40
16	88 69-13-1888	41
17	88 69-13-1888	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8869-13-88. Page 66
67

See also

K. 2 S. A. Mo.
Philippe Kelch
Co. 2 Reg't Mo. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8869 - B - 1888.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April. 28, 1894

The discharge certificate prepared by War Dept. April 10, 1894 has this day (April 28, 1894) been transmitted to F. H. Tont, Atty., St. Louis, Mo.

A. G. M.

N 2 Lt. Art'y. Mo.
Philipp Kelch
Co D, 2 Reg Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

8869 B. 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, *Apl. 10*, 1894

The charge of desertion of May
21, 1863,

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
to date *May 21*, 1863, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

prepared & filed
Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Apl. 10, 1894.

*The notation of Dec. 7, 1891,
is cancelled.*

B

11

Minn.

Peter Boxx

Co. A, 11 Reg't Minnesota Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Port Snelling Minn. Sep. 4, 1864

Where born Nebraska

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 24, 1864

Where enlisted New Ulm

For what period enlisted 1 years.*

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 24, 1864

Where mustered in Port Snelling

Bounty paid \$ 33.33 100; due \$ 66.67 100

Where credited Cottonwood, Brown Co.

1 Dist. Minn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* corrected by Ballard &c

* Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W Wayne

(3567)

copy

B

11

Minn.

Peter Bott

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't Minnesota Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1864.*

Where New Ulm, Minn.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: To Stop \$5.97 for
transportation from Chicago.
to Burlington by order of Col
W. J. Pierce. Arrived at Chi
cago & retained as Bugler
Oct. 11th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Sayre

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philippe Kelach
Pvt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Kelsch

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philipp Kelsch

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Kelsch

Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 28 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

Philip Fitch
Co. B *Reg't* *Mo. Art.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *3562-B-1558.*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Dec. 7*, 189*1*

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Cancelled

C. R. Hughes

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Keloch

Put

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July^{2d} Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

75 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip Fisher
1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1869*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Chambers
(549) Copy

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philippe Selch

Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

L | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Kelch

Priv't, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Phillipp Kelch

Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Philip Kilsch
Sgt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted on the*
21 day of May 1863
arrested July 28 63
according to Special
Order 125 Heavy Co.
St. Louis

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d
Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

K

2^d Art'y

Mo.

Philippe Detach

Plt, Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at Cape Girardeau.

May 21st 1863 arrested at St.

Louis according to Special Order

No 138 sent St Louis July 20th

1863 age 32! No info rec'd from

By S. E. [unclear]

Book mark: Pa-3-06-2-2

added by [unclear]

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philipp Kelch
Prior Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis,*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *for 8869, C. S. G. N. E. S. 1888,*

Konnan

2073

Kelesius, William

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Back Mark:

See also

2674
Killeen John

Batt'y *H*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	<i>See-Killeen</i>	3	<i>John</i>
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	

Book Mark:

See also

7675 Herman
Keller Hermann

Batt'y *G*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365754	26
2	8365839	27
3	8365939	28
4	8366051	29
5	8366152	30
6	8366285	31
7	8344923	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harman Keller
Priv. 1st Lt., Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Dancels Mo, Aug 24 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 15*, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34.80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Disced from St Louis Mo.*
June 4/63.

Book mark : _____

B

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Keller

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Deserted from
St. Louis June 9/62.*

Book mark:

(358)

Morgan
Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Keller

pr. 1., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Absent without leave,

Book mark:

(358)

Morgan

Copyright.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Keller
No. 1, Batt'y 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(858)

Stable

Copyed.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Keller

pr. 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermon H. Fisher
501, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *August 16 to 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Almon Teller

1st Lt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

2676
Keller, Jacob

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358460	26
2	8358562	27
3	8358678	28
4	8358805	29
5	8358906	30
6	8359004	31
7	8359109	32
8	8359219	33
9	8359327	34
10	8359441	35
11	8359545	36
12	8359664	37
13	8359823	38
14	8360085	39
15	32893049	40
16	36682074	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Page-66-67

See also

N1 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James L. Linn
1st, 1 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep. 163. Mustered
and in service
Sept. 21/63 by SO
219 1st Reg't
of Mo. at St. Louis.

Book mark:

Elliott

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Keller

Rt., Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Gocklingen Bavaria

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo.

By whom Martin Lorenz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept 19/63

J. Merchant

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

For 1st, Co. *1st*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M. C. in accordance with*

SA No 214 16th Dec 1863

No dated Aug 12 1863

No more of Bally (over)

Book mark: *Inde 10 of 66 1867*

(349)

J. J. Jennings

Captain

APR. 4.

8345385

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Keller
Capt

1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In St Louis Mo.*
to be mustered out
by Special Order
29 Hqs. Dept of
Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(348)

Comd
Capt

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Kunkel

Pvt 1st

Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

appears in column of Name

Present as Keller. Filed with
Jacob Keller.

Book mark:

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Pvt Jacob Keller

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Keller

Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov⁴ & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P. Jacob Keller

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P. Jacob Keller

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 11th Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daniel

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Keller

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Th | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

[Signature]
(858) *[Signature]* *Copy*

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Keller

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 2 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Keller

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Keller
Priv Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 12, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 October*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis.*

Period *nat* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Keller John 12677

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8351894

25

2 8351994

27

3 8378604

28

4 8378752

29

5 8378878

30

6 8379004

31

7 8379117

32

8 8379232

33

9 8379349

34

10 8379462

35

11 8379617

36

12 8379741

37

13 8344497

38

14 8345647

39

15 Kac-670-1867

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: Kac-670-67 = Page-66-6-

See also

-1. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John - Keller
91112, Batt'y -----, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 50
----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: He is sentenced to forfeit
all pay and allowances from
April 21, 1863 till Aug 4, 1863

Book mark: Discharge on file. Vide No
670 = 1867. 1782.

APR. 2.

8345647

01891*

and to forfeit \$100 per
month for 3 months by G.O.
No. 23. Dis. & Vol. Dis. Sept 3/1863.
Clothing allowances due him
since enlistment.
Mustered out by G.O. No. 268.
Vol. Dis. Dept of the Mo. dated
St. Louis Mo. Oct 1/1863 and
his sentence is remitted as
far as relative to hard labor
and confinement.

B. M.

Sarg 66-6-

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517763.

x added by Alfaster Ex

N. 2 S. A. Mo.

John Keller
Priv., Co. S, 2 Reg't Mo. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Dec 670 - 1867.*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Aug 21, 1867.*

Discharge on file.

*Service also alleged in
Co. C. 49 Ill. Vols.*

U. S. N.

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keller

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kenton D. K. Mo. Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 21, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not to be M. O. in arrest

for desertion \$10 to be deducted
from his pay for arresting him
(has over)

Book mark D. K. on file State 670

1867 Page 66 1867

Cor by adjutant

C. Lawrence

APR. 4.

8344497

1891

Clothing allowance due
him since enlistment
from Co B Jan 20/62

M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 219 Hd Qrs Dept
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keller

Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at

Benton Barracks.

Penal fine of 10

deducted for arresting

fine per order no 919, Lds.

2nd Mo. Art'y.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: _____

McDaniels

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keller
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich & cpl, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 1.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

71 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Keller
Roll, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at small
poet hospital

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
(859) Copyright.

TK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keller

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Copyright

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Siller

Siller, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Siller

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Adams

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Keller
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
since 28/6.62 at Huston
Mo by order of Genl.
Scoffield

Book mark:

Mines

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keller

Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Absent on detached*
service at Henshaw Mo.

Book mark:

Mines

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keller

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 2.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keller

Ft., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feby, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light
Batt'y - 5. 2^d. Art. Jan 18. 1862.

Book mark:

Lucas

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Franklin D. Roosevelt*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

~~This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.~~

Book mark :

(154)

Copyist.

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Smith

1st, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 5, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 5*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186*7*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *Kae-670-1867*

(1867)

Copyist.

Keller

~~Kelly~~ John

P. Co. ~~E. I.~~, 2nd Reg't Mo. L. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Keller
2 Mo. Arty.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo.,

Aug 3d 1863

Sir:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's
Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day
paid to Jack Pitrick the Reward authorized by law for
the arrest and delivery at Head Quarters of the City of St. Louis Mo to L. P. Bartholomew
Adj't of the City of St. Louis Mo of Private John Keller Co L., 3d Regiment
the City, a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Strong

Meyer

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

I have notified the Company Commander

2678
Keller John

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381374	26
2	8381466	27
3	8381599	28
4	8381816	29
5	8344161	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

K | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Keller
Pvt., Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30 76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance deferred.*

Enlisted Discharged on account of physical

Disability, By order of Maj Gen.
Black front Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keller

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order
of Med. Dir. Mich 15/62.*

Book mark:

Paterson

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keller
Pvt.

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Patterson

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Keller

Port, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd
mos service in Co B Inf Regt
Col Harding & mustered out
Sept 1/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(250)

Patterson

Copyright

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Keller
Pvt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186

Where *Union, Mo*

Period ~~years~~ *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Keller Jno.

Co. M,

2

Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7507/33

Thos. Stiller

215

Pres. Co. M,

2: Thos. Art.

Dischgd.

Mich 15/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 14*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Steiner was enrolled on the *3^d*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *Union, Mo.*,
in Company *M*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *4th*
day of *Nov.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *M*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the
muster Roll of Company *M*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *March & April*, 186*2*, he is reported
"Discharged by order of the
Med. Director *March 15/62*."

Chas. F. Smith

A. A. Genl

(147)

A. E.
M. H.

2679
Kelley, Elbert B.

Batt'y J, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341169	26
2	8373405	27
3	8373561	28
4	8373716	29
5	8373868	30
6	8374021	31
7	8374172	32
8	8374317	33
9	8374461	34
10	8374602	35
11	8374743	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert R. Kelley

Pvt, 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bld. Mo., Aug 33, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 33, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 1, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 32 32 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert R. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elbert R. Kelley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

(858)

Copy sent.

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elbert R. Kelley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist.

K. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**
Elbert R. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed,

(358)

Copied.

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. R. Kelley

Private, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert S. Kelley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Third Installment
of \$300 Bounty due.*

Book mark:

A. S. Allen

(858)

Approved

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert R. Kelley

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858)

Copyist.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert R. Kelley
Det., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schmidt
(358) *Copyright*

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert R. Kelley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Pay & Boring due
from enlistment -
(Mustered in Dec 30
at Springfield)*

Book mark :

Scherich

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward R. J. H.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 30, 1863.

Where born Green, Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec. 30, 1863

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 30, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2680
Kelley, George W.

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8373404	26
2	8373560	27
3	8373715	28
4	8373867	29
5	8374020	30
6	8374171	31
7	8374316	32
8	8374460	33
9	8370601	34
10	8374742	35
11	9343-a-1875	36
12	32894809.	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9343-a-(ER)70

See also

K | 2 L.A. | Mo.

George W. Kelley

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9343-A-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 15, 1875

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(478)

G. M. B. Bradshaw

Captain

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Kelley

Priv., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 ³³ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 ³⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ag'dBook mark: lost in line of last day

(361)

P. E. C. H.

Approved

APR.-7.

8374742

018910

Charge furnished vide 9343 a. a. q. 10
(103) 1875.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. Talley
....., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Green Co., Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 28, 1862

Where Springfield

By whom Bodenhamer; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan. 28 at
Springfield Mo. by Capt.
Bodenhamer
Bounty \$100.00
Bounty \$11.12

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. Kelley
Pvt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

Author
Copied.

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(858)

Copyright.

K. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Kelley
Priv. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

A. W. Reed,

Copyist.

N. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

George W. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*4*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

C. H. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

George W. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

X

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Kelley
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment*
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

(258)

A. C. Allen

Copied.

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Kelley
Priv. 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

245 Allen

(358)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. Kelley
Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Schrick

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George M. Kelley
Pvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay & Bounty due
from Enlistment (En-
listed & Mustered in
Jan 28/64 at St Louis
for 3 yrs)*

Book mark: *9343-A-320(EB)1875*

(268)

Scherich

Copyright.

2681

Batty,

On August

CARD NUMBERS.

44

7

4

88

28

100

—

8

1

—

—

1

100

+

+

Book No: 8-1767
by

5 M. 27 M. Car

See also

N. S. M. M.

William T. Kelley
2nd B. 2nd Regt *Infantry*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *K 76 60 1869*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Apr 27, 1892

Discharge Certificate
on file

Wm. J. Miller
(426) *Copied.*

N 25A Ma

Miriam L. Perry
25th Regt. Pa. Inf. 2nd Co. M. S. A. H. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

N 176 (1892) 1869

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct 27, 1892

It has this day (Oct 27, 1892)

been determined by this Department ~~that~~ that

This officer cannot be
recognized as 1st Lieut.
Abner A. 3rd Regt. Ma.
St. V. 1862. Vol. for the
reason that he rendered
no service as of said
grade and battery,
no continuous vacancy
existed for time, and he
was never paid as
such.

J. F. Miller

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Dwyer
3d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
2d June Mo, Dec 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 11, 1865.

Last paid to Nov 11, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch'd from service
Oct 11 1865
Aug 31 1865 age 25.

Book mark: Disch'd from service
100

W. J. Dwyer
(861) Approved

APR. - 6

8353606

1891

Discharge certificate
K-176- (2.1) 1867 + 51000
~~365.1867~~

Mo. | *28 Oct* | **Mo.**

Hyman L. Bailey

Rank *Capt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *art.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton B. Co. Mo. ar. 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged to*

accept promotion

as 2d Lieut Battery

B. 2. Mo. & Art.

Dec 12 1864

Book mark: _____

S 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William J. Kelly
2^d Lt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. duty
due Wt. for one ration from
July 12. 65 until Sept 30.
65.*

Book mark:

J. P. Evans
Capt.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William F. Kelly.

2nd 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
ration from July 12 until
August 21, 1865.*

Book mark:.....

(266)

P. H. Evans

Copyist.

H. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Hiram L. Kelly
2^d Lt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(325)

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

A. J. King | **Mo.**

Alvin S. King

12th, Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri Infy

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Thumped down 28th
Batt. 1st Reg't 1st Mo. Infy. 10
12th Co & same Reg't 1st
of 1st Mo. Infy. 10

Book mark :

APR. 4.

8339911

1891*

Excellency Shou. C. Shitoku
son of the late Shoukou
only son of the late Shoukou
ed in upon the same land
a vacancy rice & off the
land. Requested to take
effect May 18/61 date of
this order.

H. | *2^d L. Arty* | **Mo.**

Hiram S. Kelley

2^d Lt., Co. B., 2^d Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. May 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Mar. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out as 2^d*
Lt. Co. B. 2^d Mo. L. A. Vol.
to enable him to accept
a commission as 1st Lt.
of Co. A. same Reg't.

Book mark:

(Over)

APR. 4.

8343805

1891

*This officer is in no -
way indebted to the
U.S. as sworn to before
me.*

1
2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William T. Allen
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

O. O. Clark
Copyist.

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William S. Allen
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346)

O. S. Chang

Copyist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry G. Riley

2952, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Com-
missionary Sgt & Mustered
in as 1st Lieut Dec. 12. 64.*

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

(358)

Copyied.

K | 2 W. Inty | Mo.

William J. Hinton

2d, Co. D, 3 Reg't Missouri Arty.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in January
1865 for 100 days service
in 1st Regt of Mo Arty
at St Louis Mo

Book mark: _____

W. H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339912

1891

Appointed mead and to speak
same Regt. by virtue of a
Commission from his Excl
lency R. B. Hall from of his
dotted at Louis Mo Dec 2/64
& succeeded in upon the same
to fill a vacancy vice Rinside
resigned to take effect Dec
12/64. date of this transfer

St | *2 L. Arty.* | **Mo.**

Hiram L Kelly

Rank *Sgt*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Arty.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
the service Dec
12 1864 to accept
promotion as 2 Lieut
Battery "B" 2 Mo.
Lt Arty.

Final statement
furnished

Book mark:

Larimer

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Kelley

Capt. Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for 1000-11 Dec, 1864.

Station Advs Dep of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to accept
promotion by S.C. 343
Dec 64

Book mark :

W. L. Miller

H | *2 L Art.* | **Mo.**

Hiram L Kelly

Rank ^{*Corn*} *sergt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *arty*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On Det service*
at Hq 2nd Dept
of the Mo

Book mark:

Larimer

St. Louis | *2d Reg't* | **Mo.**

William H. Kelley

....., Co., *2* Reg't Missouri *L. A.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis mo, *Sept 5, 1864.*

When enlisted *Sept 5, 1864.*

When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2nd Enlistment.*

Discharged from Ser. H.
2th. m. d. m. Cavalry by
S. C. No. 134 / dated
H. S. 2nd. Adjutant Genl.
Office of mo. Sept 5 / 64

Book mark: *K 176 - B - 69.*

Kelley, Hiram L.

Lt., Co. *F*, *2* Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

10 *A* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>11</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing <i>1</i>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. L. Kelley

2d Lt. Kelly R. - 1861-1862

affidavit

H. S. Kelley 2d Lt.
lev. "B", 2d Lt. Sig. Regt.

177. (180). This paper was originally a part of a book of sample of the business for Transportation. The book was of mealy filed in the Archives Division of S. O. with the records of the Staff. Vol. Rec. Service of 1861.

Oct. 1806. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Muster of a Departing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. S. O.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

It is remembered, that
on the twenty second day of December 1865,
personally appeared before me, the under-
signed, a Notary Public in and for the
County aforesaid, H. L. Kelly, late 2^d Lieut.
of Batt. O & I, Regiment Missouri Light
Artillery, who being duly sworn according to
law, deposes and says: that during his term
of service, he never received or accepted
for any property or money belonging to the
United States, or became in any manner
responsible for such property or money; also,
that he is not indebted to, or in arrears
with, the Government in any way what-
soever, except to the amount of Forty nine ⁹⁷/₁₀₀
dollars for rations drawn on him for his
own use.

H. L. Kelly, Late 2^d
Lieut. of Batt. O & I, Missouri

Sworn to before me the day and year above
written and subscribed in triplicate.

Chas. Decker
Notary Public
J

T 256 LHC L Mr 62



Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, Mo., September 5th 1864.

M. S. Militia
SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 1311

1st Sergeant Hiram L. Kelly in
Company H 5th Regiment Cavalry Mo. S. M.
is for having enlisted in 2nd Mo. Artillery Vol.
hereby discharged from service, to take effect from this date.

By order of the Commander in Chief

To Sergeant Hiram L. Kelly,

Co. H, 5th Regt. Cavalry

John H. Hay
Adjutant General

Adj. Gen. of the 2nd
St. Louis Mo. March 18. 65

Special Order No 74

a leave of absence for
(6) six days granted
for Capt. H. Kelly
18th Reg. 2nd Mo. Inf. Aug

H. L. Kelly
"D"

Adj. Gen. 2nd Mo. Inf. Aug March 18. 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *March 18* 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *74*

(EXTRACT.)

4 Leave of Absence is hereby granted *2d* *Lieut H. E. Wiley*
Battery B *2d* *Mo* *Light Artillery* for *six (6) days*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~ROBEY~~ *Dodge*

GO.
2d Mo. Artillery

J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harmon E. Kelly, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis, Mo. the 15th day of September, 1864.

Witness:

No. 256 Vol. 14
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
September, 1864
By 2nd Regiment of Artillery Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company (A)
5th Reg't of Missouri Cavalry
Discharged September, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, *Hiram S. Kelley*, born in *Aurora*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Hiram S. Kelley*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis Mo.*
this *Fifth* day of *September*, 1864,
Before *Wm. A. Thompson*
Capt 4th Cal a. c. m.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
1st Dist
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Hiram S. Kelley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*
feet *6 2* inches high.

Wm. A. Thompson
Capt 4th Cal a. c. m.
Regiment of *C. M. & L. H.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
2nd Regiment of *Artillery Mo. Vol.* Volunteers, on the *Fifth* day of *September*, 1864, at *St. Louis Mo.*
Charles Thompson

Capt 4th Cal a. c. m.
Wm. A. Thompson

Hd Qrs Dept of the Arty
St Louis Decem ber 11/64

Special Order No 343

Enclose Order to discharge Sgt
Hiram Kelly from Service of
the U.S. He be mustered as a
2d Lieut Batt'y B'same Reg't

H. L. Kelly

Recd at Qrs 2d Mo Lighty Dec 21/64

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, *Freeber*, 11th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 340.

EXTRACT.

* * * * *
*H. The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged
the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to wit:*

*Corporal Sergeant Amos Kelly & Mc Knight
existing to date from the date of his muster
in as 2^d Lieutenant of Battery D of said Regiment*

By command of Major General Rosecrans, Dodge

Cal Cole

Wm. H. ...
Assistant Adjutant General.

C 1241 also 2 months
St. Louis Mo. 1864

Col. Col. A.
1192 2nd Mo. Lt. A. A.

Requests that Henry Kelley
2nd. Mo. Lt. A. A. be discharged
the service to accept a
promotion.

File

W

10343 Par 4
December 1864



PD
C. A. A.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 9th 1864

Captain Frank Em
Asst Asst Genl Dept of the Mo.

Sir

I would respectfully
request, that Com'y Supt "Hiram L. Kelly" 2^d Mo.
Light Art., be discharged the Service of the U.S. to
accept promotion as 2^d Lieut Battery "D" same Regt.

I certify, that a Commission has been received from
the Governor of Missouri, for Com'y Supt "Hiram L. Kelly"
2^d Mo. Li. Art., as 2^d Lieut Battery "D" same Regt, that
the Vacancy for which this promotion was made, existed
at the date of the issue of the commission, and that
the Battery is above the minimum.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servt

W. C. Cole

Col 2^d Mo. Li. Art.

andg Supt

Head Quarters 2^d Inf Arty
St. Louis Mo Sept 9. 1864

Special Order 250. 3

Sergt. Hiram J. Kelly
ordered to report to Col.
W. C. C. Chief of Arty Dept. of
the Mo for duty as Clerk

W. C. C.

Head Quarters 2^d Inf Arty Sept 9 64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 9th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 250

EXTRACT.

To, Hiram S. Kelley Commissary
Sergeant 2nd Mo. St. Artillery is here detailed
in Special Service as Clerk at this
Head Quarters and will report at once for
duties to Col McCole Chief of Artillery, Dept
of the Mo.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Col. Cole

J. F. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Kelley H. L. "B"
Montgomery H. C. "H"

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,
Camp near Fort Kearney et. c. Oct. 25th 1865

Regt Order 3
No. 62

III. 2^d Lieut. H. L. Kelly Batty
B. 2^d Mo. A. Art.; will report without delay
to Capt. R. C. Montgomery Batty "H" same
Regt. for orders.

By order of Col. at Cole
comd'g 2^d Mo. A. Art.
Wm. Butcher
Major

Capt. R. C. Montgomery

Act. Quarters Dept of the Ho
St Louis Mo Oct 31 /64

Capt Ben H
N. X. Genl.

informs that Hiram Kelly Clerk
surrendered his Tag up to Oct 1 /64.

N. L. Kelly
—

Recorded in 2d St Louis Nov. 12 /64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31 1864.

Commanding Officer,
2d Mo. Arty Vols.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular
No. 18, War Dept., A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have
the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty
at these Head Quarters:
Nathan S. Kelley, Sergeant, is on duty as Clerk
detained by Special Order No. 250 of 1864, from these Head
Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include
Oct. 31 1864. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your obt. servt.

Ben M. Caldwell
A. A. Gen'l.

1st Lt. Camp Rec Arty
Franklin Mo
Mar 9/65

1st Lt. Kelly 2nd Lt. Kelly
"B" 2nd Mo Lt Arty.

7th Regt #172

Applying for a leave
of absence for six days
to visit St Louis Mo

P.O. 74 Per March 18. 1865
1st Lt. Kelly "B"
Franklin Mo
Mar 17/65

Approved
John D. Carter
Capt Comd
2nd Mo Arty

1st Lt. Kelly 2nd Lt. Kelly
Camp Rec Arty
Franklin Mo
Mar 17/65

Approved

Wm. J. Gentry
Major Comd 9 Arty

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
Office Chief of Artillery
St Louis Mo March 18. 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded to Maj. A. H. Barnes
Asst Adjt Genl Dept of the Mo

A. Cole
Col. and Chief of Arty
Dept of the Mo

Lt. Col. Res. Arty. Dept. of the Mo
Franklin Mo Mar 7th 1857

To The
Art. Ady. Genl.
Dept. of the Mo.

Sir

I have the honor
to request a leave of absence for six (6)
days to visit St. Louis Mo.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
W. L. Kelley

2nd Lieut. Regt. "B"

2nd Mo. Co. Arty.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circosole, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Veterin FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT *William L Kelly*, age *24*, occupation *Farmer*
born in *Ohio*, presented by *William B. Caldwell*
Adjt. 2nd Mo. Art.

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5ft 6 1/2 inches
a slender but healthy man
Approved

DATE

REMARKS:

[A. O. O. No. 80—First.]

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.

2682
Kelley James

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>See Kelly</i>	27
3		28
4	<i>James</i>	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also. _____

2683
Kelley John

Batt'y DE, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: Kae-670-67. 199 1/11/82

See also

2684
Kelley, Milton G

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341168	26
2	8373559	27
3	8373714	28
4	8373866	29
5	8374019	30
6	8374170	31
7	8374315	32
8	8374459	33
9	8374600	34
10	8374741	35
11	8373403	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Milton L. Kelley

Pvt, 3d Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benjamin B. Co. Mo, *Aug 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 23*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *40* *71* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *120* *12* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* *100*; due \$ *160* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reuter

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Milton G. Kelley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reuter

K. **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Wilton D. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(858)

Copyright.

K. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Milton G. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

A. W. Reed
(358) *Copyist.*

N. 2 L. Art'y. Mo.
Milton G. Kelley
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. H. Reed
(358) *Copies.*

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William G. Kelley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Cardwell
(858) Copy

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Milton G. Kelley

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.*

Book mark:.....

(858)

A. W. Allen

Copied.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Millen G. Kelley
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

and Allen

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Milton G. Kelley
2d, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Maher, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Schmidt

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Milton L. Kelley
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Milton L. Kelley*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay & Bounty due
from enlistment
(mustered in Dec 30 at
Springfield)*

Book mark:

95

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Miller

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 3, 1863

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec. 30*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 30*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

✓ *Kelly Charles* ²⁶⁸⁵

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340741	26
2	8373085	27
3	8345945	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Kelly
Per, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo July 7*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Wm Scott
(251) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Wiley
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 19/63, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged June 1/63.
(Mustered in May 19/63
at St Louis)

Name not borne on Det M/
roll. Was m/o roll of Battery

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

14th June 1863

Where born Buffalo New York

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 1863

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 2.00; due \$ 1.00

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

Copyd.

2686
Kelly, Albert R.

Batt'y *I*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
<i>See Kelley, Albert R.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2687
Kelly, Hiram L.

Batt'y *B. F.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Com Sergeant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Kelley</i>	28	<i>Hiram L.</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *K-176 (VJ) 69 = Kac - 363 -*
69

See also

+

Kelly James 2688

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341252

26

2 8341433

27

3 8341405

28

4 8367072

29

5 8367180

30

6 8367294

31

7 8367400

32

8 8367495

33

9 8367586

34

10 8367679

35

11 8367814

36

12 8367867

37

13 8367967

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Kelly
Priv., 2d Battery, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Aug 22 1865

Muster-out to date

Aug 22 1865

Last paid to

Nov 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *30.10*

Due soldier \$ *6.25* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *130.00* 100; due \$ *120.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(861)

E. B. Taylor
Coyd.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kelly

Gov't, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

J. Taylor

Copyist

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

12. 7
12. 8, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged to the*
Invalid Hospital
April 15th 65

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Kelley
B. &, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *12 m. & 12 b.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Continuing
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kelly

Pl, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

Keane
Copied

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kelly

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July + Aug 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Sgt.

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kelly

Tr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hedges
James

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Kelly
Priv, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in desert*
since Apr 22/64

Book mark :

H. E. Arnold

Approved

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Kelly
Privt, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold
Cognat.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Kelley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Cong. dist

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Chatham, Mo., Feb. 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *36* years; occupation *tailor*

When enlisted *Jan 18*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 18*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *2nd Capt. Co.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Copied.

K | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

James Kelly
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Jan 18, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *36* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *County #66 - Front 200*

Long dist. & Hard

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Reilly James

Enl., Co. *G*, *2* Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

3 *X* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Kelly*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*

The *15* day of *January* *1864*

Witness:

No. _____

James Kelly
Volunteered at *St Louis*

January 15 18*64*

By *Leb Chapman*
Capt Regiment of *Powell* 2^d *Div*

1st *Regt* *of* *Ward*

Batt *of* *2^d Mo Art*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Apr. 1897, T. H. ...
Discharged - HISTORICAL DIV. H. & P. O.

18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *James Kelly* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Great Britain* aged *36* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18* day of *January* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Kelly* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *18* day of *January* 186*4*.
BEFORE *Chas Harmon*
Capt & Pro Mgr 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. B. Sheardens
Surgeon 10th Minn Infy Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Kelly*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *gray* hair, *sandy* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Chas Harmon
Capt & Pro Mgr 2d Dist Mo
Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *James Kelly*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 36 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 14 day of January 1864
James Kelly

Witness:

2 Mo City

No. _____

James Kelly
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

January 14 1864

By Col Hamming
Capt - Regiment of A Dr M

1 Cong Dist 8 Ward
Battal 4 2^d Mo Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

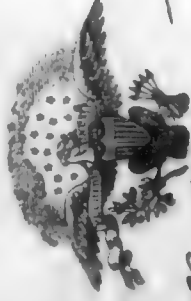
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Albion

Albion

I, *James Kelly*
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation a *laborer*

born in *Ireland*
aged *36* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Kelly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Albion Ill.*

this *18th* day of *January* 1864 }
BEFORE *Leb. Manning*

Capt A. D. Marshall 2d Dist Ill.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. B. Sheardman
Surgeon Major
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Kelly* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *gray* hair, *slender* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Leb. Manning
Capt A. D. Marshall
2d Dist Ill.
Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74.)

Mustered into the service of U. S. in camp of 2d Ill. Art
Regt vol this 18th January 1864
approved E. B. Sheardman
Col. A. S. C. A. P. M. S.
and. Supt. H. S. McVittie
Leb. Manning
Capt A. D. Marshall
2 Dist Ill.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James Kelly
Private Company G

2 Regiment of Mo. St. Arty

Volunteers at the battle of _____

Eastport Miss
Oct 10. 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Kelly
Rank, Prto, Company G, Regiment, 2^d
Arm, St Art, State, Missouri
Place of casualty, Eastport, Miss
Nature of casualty, Wounded Burned sight
Date of casualty, Oct 10/64

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated Oct 14/64

Geo R. Hoge
Col 118th Ills Condy

J. P. Bourne

Clerk.

^x
Kelly John 2689

Batt'y *Co*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *8340109*

2 *8379742*

3 *8362873*

4 *8363103*

5 *8363222*

6 *8363408*

7 *8343517*

8 *8345536*

9 *8363881*

10 *8343660*

11 *8364027*

12 *8364262*

13 *1343806*

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Book Mark: *Kar-670-18671996(18)82*

✓ See also

Mo. | 2. L. Arty | Mo.

John Kelly
P., Co. E, 2" Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo. Aug. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 30, 1865.

Last paid to Not known., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: From partial U. S.
List furnished by War
Dept. it appears that this
man was reported as
missing in action Apr. 25/64

Book mark:

(Over)

(848)

Shadbolt

Copyright.

APR. 4.

8343806

1891

Forwarded from depot
of Paroled Prisoners Aug 20.
1865

mustered out as Paroled
Prisoner under G. O. No. 77
War Dept. C.S.

no statement of pay or
clothing on Dec. list.

Clothing drawn since Par-
oled \$55.35

entitled to three months
extra pay under Act of
Congress making that al-
lowance to Paroled Prisoners

Delgr. fr. War Dept. May 20/65.

Captured at Marks Mills Ark

Apr. 26/64. Paroled in Feb. 1865

at Red River Landing La.

Discharged from Hospl Aug. 20/63

From affidavit made this
day before me, it appears
that his cloth. acct. was
never settled. - that he
has drawn on enlistment
\$41.50 and that he was
last paid Dec. 31/63.

He was paid \$25 bounty
and \$75 dec. him

* So on Roll

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Collins
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Bentley Barracks, N.Y. Jan. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Purch. under provis-*
ions of G.O. 77. Mar 21st
A.G.O. April 28, 1865.

Book mark: _____

Collins

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Kelly
Priv, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid two months*
pay for May & June
changed names
captured at or near
Chickamauga
April 25 - 1865
55 - 1st & 2nd La.
Art. 25 - 1865 (572)

Book mark:

James

APR-7.

8364027

418914

and declared Exch-
anged pr. G.O. No 60
U.S. War Dept.

Discharged under
provisions of G.O.
No. 77 U.S. from
War Dept. Dated
April 28. 1865.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kelly

Priv., Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Bks Mo,

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

(344)

Lloyd

Copied.

K | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John K. Kelly

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*
of War, reported missing
in action
April 23, 1864.
Shout at camp
Camp F. L. Smith.

Book mark:

Harrell

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Kelley
Pvt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 1865, 1865.

Station Band Sgt. Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John^x Kelley
1st, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Private

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 186*6*.

Station *Benton Bks Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid in compliance with*
instructions Rec'd from Com Genl
of Missouri

Book mark:

CV | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Saline Tilly

CV, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
since April 25. 1864 Battle
at Marks Mill, Saline
Co. Ark.

Next born on Det M Roll for
Jan 7th 65

Book mark:

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Kelly
Art., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on special
duty. accords to train.

Book mark:

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kiley

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Kelly

Art., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for John H. Kelly, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 199-6-620 0121182

Frankner

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kelly
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next born on muster roll for
Nov. Dec 63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: Discharge on file vide:-
Kae - 670 - 1867.

McDaw

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Kelly

One, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: See serial

Book mark:.....

Kelly John

Pat. Co. E

2 Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists <i>1</i>	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Saint Louis, Mo., August 31st 1865.

I have the honor to inform you that the following named soldiers having reported here from Marine Hospital were this day furnished transportation and ordered to report to you for duty.

Please acknowledge the arrival of the above named ~~and Holtz~~

Respectfully, W. C. Cunningham
1st Lt. 49th Wis. Inf. Commanding Barracks.

Port J. Kelly
E. 2 M^o Anthy,

Wm. 13

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 7, 1862

20

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Volunteers in Company C., 2^d Regiment 1st Mo. St. Cav., I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the Records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT DESCRIPTION, &c.

John Kelly, a Private in Company C,
 2nd Regiment of Michigan Infantry Volunteers, is —
 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.
 He was enrolled on the 1st day of August, 1863,
 at the town of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri,
 by Capt. [unclear], and mustered into the service of the United
 States on the 11th day of August, 1863, at the
 town of St. Louis, in the State of Missouri,
 by Capt. [unclear], to serve for the period of 3 years
 or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of _____ that he was last paid by Paymaster _____ day of _____ 186____.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING

The files of this Office furnish an account of clothing: it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

MARKS.

[illegible]

Very respectfully.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. Brock

Assistant Adjutant General.

(7)

37 W. E. Burrows
College Ave. St. L.
St. Louis, Mo.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been made by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time and place at which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing and other effects he had against him, or in his favor, and so to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be submitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

$$B_v = 718.65 -$$

Hospital Number *2594* ^{For 2}

Name *Edw. Kelly*

Age *30* Nativity *NY*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Jackson Co. N.Y.*

Post Office address of }

wife or nearest relative, }

Rank *Private* Co. *B* Regiment *2* *Me. Inf.*

When admitted *May 2/65*

From what source *Carroll man*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Sept 11
sent to Marine Co's
June 14th

On what occasion wounded

Place *Post Hospital*

Nature of missile or weapon

ward

Enrolled TREATMENT. *Position of heart*
[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty
Aug 30. 1865

Hospital Number 3467

Name John Kelly 80 B

Age 31 Nativity New York

Married or Single Single

Residence Albany N. Y.

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative,

Rank Private Co. E Regiment 2^d Min. Art.

When admitted June 15th 1865

From what source Benton Barracks

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

In what occasion wounded

Date

Picture of missile or weapon

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186

Exchanged and sent to Regt. May 2/65.

Enrolled as John Kelly Co. E. 2nd Ind. Art. Vols.

Pension case to Mr. Scott April 2/65.
W. G.

1376 Copied by

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office,
John Kelly, 1863

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Co. E, 2nd Regt. Mo. St. Arty.

W. G. Scott
Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 287

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bailey										
Kelly J.										
Kelly John		2	Mo	A	E	P.M.	21	52	41	61
						"	3	170	9	18
						E.X.	9	198		

Captured at Manassasville April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186

Paroled at Red River Ldg. Feb. 26, 1865, reported at Camp Panola, Md., _____, 186 .

Mar. 16 / 65
telo. April 6/65
Mar 21/65 \$ 37.45
Apr 12/65 .. \$ 55.35

under head of 14th class fairs.
 Copied by _____

(m)

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
<i>Kelley Ave</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Inf</i>	<i>E</i>

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol. Page.
<i>N.B.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>90</i>	

Captured at *Mark's Mills Ark* *April 25*, 1864; brought from _____, and confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____

Paroled at *Mark's Mills Ark* *July 25*, 1865; reported at *B.B. No. 17*, 1865.

Exchanged - Hospital

[OVER.]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NO.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.					
<i>Kelly John</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Sgt.</i>		<i>AA.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>91</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

Confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 , _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Enrolled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

~~He was not in the hospital.~~
Appears on B B Post Book with remark "Killed."

[OVER.]

2690
Kelly Michael

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18340093

18351734

18352081

18352178

18352271

18352374

18352483

18352594

18352726

18352860

18352992

18353130

18353273

18353408

18353539

18353671

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

I | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

Smith, John
.....
Smith, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 20*, 186*5*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57 25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *57 5* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due Soldier 19*

"Veteran" Age 31.

Book mark:

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John S. Jones

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sydney C. Co., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pick in Hospital
Fort Laramie.

Book mark:.....

W. P. Crane
Coyd

S | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Michael S. Sledge

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged for
Order Stores lost 75¢*

Book mark: _____

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard L. L. L.

Pt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*To be charged for
Ordn. It. lost - 5.00*

Book mark:

W. C. Clark

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Kelly

Pt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Go to charges for*
Ordn & lost p. 6-5-2

Book mark:

(248)

O. C. Clark

Copyist

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Abraham Kelly

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged in*
Ordn Stores lost. in \$.

Book mark:

(268)

A. C. Clark

App'd.

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Green

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Clark

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael Kelly
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lacey
Copied.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Michael Kelly
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Louise
(250) *Copied.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. A. Nelson

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Loring

Copy

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael Kelly
2nd, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since April 24/64.*

Book mark:

Lavery

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James S. Shaw
Private, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

C. J. Adams
L., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *L. J. Adams*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Adams
Copied.

J. J. Starnes | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

J. J. Starnes
Co., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

J. J. Starnes
(158) *Copyist.*

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Kelly
Capt

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

Cooper

Captain.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Kelly

Drum, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 1

, 186*3*

Where

St Louis Mo

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

Drum

Copyist.

269
Kelley, Milton G.

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kelley, Milton G.</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2692.07 Philip
Kelch, Philipp

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Kelch, Philipp
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 8869-13-(E)88, Page-66
-67

See also

* 2693
Kelsey, John

Batt'y *2* Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340675	26
2	8376025	27
3	8376205	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Kellsey
Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mo. 20 '63

(Discontinued out roll of
Battery)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

David

(248)

Approved

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kelsey

Priv. 1st, Batt'y K., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted since
March 20th, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kelsey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Mar 31*, 186*3*.

Where born *Limerick, Ireland*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 16*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25⁰⁰* ₁₀₀; due \$ ₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00.*

Book mark: _____

W. N. Sayre
(389) *Copied.*

2694
Ketter Henry

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8366967	26
2	8367027	27
3	8367130	28
4	8367243	29
5	8367343	30
6	8367444	31
7	8367542	32
8	8367636	33
9	8367724	34
10	8367822	35
11	8367924	36
12	32894029	37
13	36682101	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C 7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harmon Kilter-

Co. 2 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Exp.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec. 1863. Gain Sec 4
163 St Louis, Mo.

Joined for service
Jan'y 1864. On duty
acting Dr. Mr. Saff
Feb. 1864. Absent on
furlough until
Mar. 4/65.

Book mark:

Elliott

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Keller

Co, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Hamburg Germany

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Italcian; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: Bounty paid 60

due 240 mustered

Dec 4. 63, St Louis Mo

by capt Thompson

Promoted Capt Jan 14. 64

Transportation 13.46 for

Pilot. Knot to St Louis to be

deducted for his pay. Promoted

1. Sept Jan 22. 64

Rosey

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Keller

Sgt., 2d Battery 11, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. Aug. 22nd 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 30 ¹⁴⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 6 ¹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 180 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 120 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Reduced from 1st

Sergeant July 31/65.

(Age 33 years)

Book mark:

D. Taylor

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harry Kelter

1st *Apr.*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :
.....

H. Taylor
Copied

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Hiltz
1st Lt 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208)

Centennial
Copyright

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Smith

2nd 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on Duty*
since Feb 13, 63.

Book mark :

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

William Copyright

12 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kelter

1054 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(248)

Hodges
Copied

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kelter

1854, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July + Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due as Corp'l
until July 22nd 1864
when promoted to 1st
Sergeant

Book mark:

Charges

(238)

Copyist.

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Murray Nelson

Corporal 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodgers
Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Miller

Corp., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Miller

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Fetter
Corp, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Private*
from Jan 14/64, when he
was 1st Corp.

Book mark:

(836)

H. E. Arnold
Copyist

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kelter
Pr, 2d Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186 ..

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 4*, 186 ..

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for *at*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(354d)

Copy

Keller, Henry.
1 Bgt. Co. G, 72 Reg't Mo. art.

See Charles Sumption
Enclosures.
Bed Cards
Descriptive Lists
Burial Records
Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
Furloughs
C. M. Charges
Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates
Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
and Discharged the serv.
of the U. S.
August 23. 1865.

Hospital Number 7493 { Hand 20

Name Henry Ketter

Age 23 Nativity Tex.

Married or Single Married

Residence Bond Co. Ills.

Post Office address of } Fairview
wife or nearest relative, } Amanda.

Rank 1st Sergt. Co. Regiment 2nd Mass.

When admitted July 26th 1863

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Clerk in Ward

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

Quatern. Deparment
Office of Transp.

March 9, 65

Transportation
furnished to 1st Lt
Henry Keller

N Keller
"G"

Recd. March 13, 65

Entered

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT,

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis, Mo. March 9th 1865

Commanding Officer

G. Co., 2d Regt Mo. Arty

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to *Henry Ketter*, 1st Sergeant of Co. *G*, Regt 2d Mo. St Arty Vols, from *Saint Louis* to *Memphis Tenn* on a *Pass* granted by *Maj. Gen. Daniel* *Reidy* Dept of the *Mississippi*

You are requested to have the cost thereof, \$ *2.25* / *100* charged against his pay account, in accordance with General Orders, No. *38*, War Department, 1864

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

S. Metcalf
Capt. and A. Q. M.

N. Peter
G. Simpson
"G"

Encl
L.H. 852

HEAD QUARTERS POST PILOT KNOB.

Pilot Knob, Mo. ^{April 5th} ----- 1864.

Captain W. C. Cullen
Forry Bates, Lieut "Mo. Art."

Sir

I have this day furnished
Transportation to Corp Henry Keller &
Priv Charles Sumption of your Co.,
from Pilot Knob Mo and Return, being
on furlough, and having no means to pay
drum. You will charge the amount
of \$2.46. to each one of them on
your Company Muster & Pay Roll in
order to be deducted from their pay.

Respectfully

Yours obdt
Sgt

J. S. McQuinn

Let and Post a day

D. M. Office.

Feb 13. 1863 -

Transportation
for

H. Keller

"8"

Charged on
Company Books

ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER'S OFFICE,

Memphis, Tenn., *July 13th 1865.*

Sir:

In compliance with General Order No. 38, (1864) from the War Department, I have this day furnished transportation from Memphis, Tenn., to *Cairo Ill*, to *Henry Ketter* of your Company, who is on Furlough. The amount of \$ *2.42* is to be charged him on his Final Statement.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedient Servant,

E. J. New Max

Captain and A.Q.M.

Charge to the account of the
Commanding Officer,

Bar 4
Company "

" of

2d

Regiment

No act Lr

Memphis

2695
Kelsey John

Batt'y *R*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Kelsey, John.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2696
Kemper Franz

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18355201
18355537
18355541
18345309
18343954
132893599
1M961-15-63

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

Paog-66-67
M.S. 1150772 with M961-15-63.

See also

He | *2nd Ky. Art Mo.*

Grant Kemper
Priv., Co. 3, 2nd Reg't Mo. 3rd Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 18-773. was

Book mark: *M 961 V.S. 63.*

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

Myopia

not received in service. "

R. O. Smith

(U. S. C. 270)

Copyist.

A. J. Smith | **Mo.**
Company 1st
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 23, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Nov. 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*23.25*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due from late Co. must be dis- charged in account of physical disability by order of Surgeon General, Feb. 1, 1862*

Book mark:

E. J. Menden
(349) Copyist.

X | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Kemper
Out, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Eastern Missouri, Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability on lungs
Certificate Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark: Page 66-67
added by Auditor E.

McLinn

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Franz Kemper
Bt, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

• **Regimental Descriptive Book**
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7³/₄ inches.
Complexion dark
Eyes brown; hair black
Where born Horitz Russia
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1861.
Where St Louis
By whom Capt Smith; term un'y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
Feb 7, 1862

A. M. Hunt

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry H. Miller
Co., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on ac-
count of disability, Feb.
1, 1865.

Book mark:

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel H. H. H.

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st month Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(248) Missouri Copied

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Kemper

Prvt., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MS 1180773 with*
W 961-R-63.

Kemper, Franz

Art., Co. F

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7 5327/33
Frank Himpel Private
213
Co. D. 2nd Me. H. Artillery

Discharged
February 1st 1862.

RECORDED WITH
AND INDEXED BY
MSS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Brunz Kemper was enrolled on the 7th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,
in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo St. Artillery
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 11th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo.,
in Company F, 2nd Regiment of Mo St. Artillery
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
 months of January and February, 1862, he is reported

Discharged on account of disability
"February 1st 1862"

see list filed in this box no of name 156

A. L. F.
J. W. K.

Sam. Bush
H. A. General

2697
Kemper, Frederick

Batt'y ~~K~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375184	=32894618
2	8375281	=36682256
3	8375378	=36682093
4	8375484	"
5	8375675	"
6	8375796	"
7	8376039	"
8	8376220	"
9	8372803	"
10	8372907	"
11	8372018	"
12	8373118	"
13	8356632	"
14	8356729	"
15	8356827	"
16	8356943	"
17	8357091	"
18	8357234	"
19	8357375	"
20	8357462	"
21	8357611	"
22	8357881	"
23	8358347	"
24	8345848	"
25	32894969	"

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Kemper

Pl, Batt'y 9, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION. 7

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT. 7

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Transfer from Comp K
Mar 1, 1863

7-nd thorn

S. M. Schaut

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Kemper

Pvt, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes brown; hair brown

Where born Russia Germany

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1862

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Elliot; term three y'rs.

Remarks:

+ Discharged Feb 1, 1862

Transferred to Co I

as on book

A. M. Chant

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Kemper
Sergt., Batt'y *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis (Mo.), *March 7*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

March 7, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57*^{*50*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *10* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *He has received from the U. S. no advance Bounty and is thereby entitled to 100 over*

Book mark:

much by

APR. 4.

8345848

1891

Bounty. He has received
from the U.S. Clothing
amounting to \$37.52
since Dec. 31, 1863 when his
clothing was lost at the
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service to take effect in
each case March 7, 1865.

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Kemper
Sgt, 2 Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 25, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of Expiration
of service Mch 7/65
(Page 32)

Book mark: _____

J. H. H. H. H. H.
(301)

Original

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* Fritz Kemper
Cap., 2 Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Cpt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1864 - Promoted
Sergt. May 14 -
St. Louis
Mar. 1865 - Sgt. Lee
Mar 7/65 - St. Louis
Mo. Mustered
out of service by
reason of expiration
of service -

* Also appears as Fritz

Book mark:

Elliott

(546)

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Temper

St. Louis, 1 Batt'y 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. L. Art'y. Mar. 1/63
St. Louis, Mo. Trans-
-fer to C. & D.

Mar. 1863. Batt'y 2 -
Gain Mar. 1/63
St. Louis, Mo. Trans-
-fer from C. & D.

Also appears as Fred. Temper

Book mark:

Ellis

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Kemper
Sgt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Mar 1 April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service to date
March 7th 1865

Book mark:

R | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank R. R. R.

Sgt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred Kemper

Sergeant 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Kemper

Sgt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.* 186 *4*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ramsey

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Ramsey

Co. D 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred K. J. J.

6th Supt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted since May 14/64.*

Book mark:

K. J. J.
Copyright.

R

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Kumpfer
Corp., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 4*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. ...
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John A. ...*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick
Capt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

G. A.
Copyright

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

1 | **2 L. Art'y.**

Mo.

John A. Smith
....., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186 ³.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

R | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Spencer
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lager

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard H. Rogers
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Comp.*
March 13.

Book mark: _____

R
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spencer King
1st, Batt'y....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for..... *Oct 11*....., 186 *3*

Present or absent..... *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*

Camp R. March 1861

Book mark:.....

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ford Kemper

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Me. 3d Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Comp.
of 2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28 '63. by
order of Col. Almstedt

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

(206)

Approved

K **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Fred. Kemper

Priv. 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp.*
2d Mo. Art'y. since Feb. 28, 1863,
by order of Col. Alvestedt.

Book mark:

Philipson

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Fred M. Menden
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temp det. to Comp.
I took No. 4 since Dec.
4, 1862, by order of Major
Woburn.

23521

Book mark:

Philippen
Copied

E. J.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. Smith

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered of Co. K*
about 1864

Book mark: *131200-5*

(855)

Sam. Wash.

Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(155)

Copyist

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *By the same*
estimated 1st
March 1862
(Mustered in Apr 30/62
at St Louis)

Book mark: _____

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Kemper
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & apt., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Mch 1/62
at St Louis for war

Book mark:

(255)

Hardman

Copyist.

Pemfer Fred

Sgt., Co. *C*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Louis, Mo. 2d mo. 1865

Special Order No. 44

Ordering the following
Serge (as) private of 1st Regt
of 2d Mo. Inf. to be sent
to St. Louis Mo. to be mustered
out of Service by reason
of expiration of term of
Service.

Serge Fred V. V. V.
Sgt. John G. G.

S.O. 1865
2 Mo. I. A

Ref. to 2d mo. Inf. March 25

Kennedy F. J. C.
Heldrodt J. J.

Head Qrs Dist of North Mo
Macon Mo March 3^d 1865

Special Order }
No 44 }

~~When~~ The terms of service
of the following named enlisted men of Batty
2nd Mo Artillery having expired they will
proceed at once to Saint Louis Mo reporting
arrival at Head Qrs of their Regiment
muster out of service.

Sergt Fred Kemper
Private John Wetbrodt

By order of
Brig Genl Clinton B Dick
Sergt Kemper
W. I. Cairns
S. A. A. A. Genl

2698
Rendall, John A.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7586959	2 8380964
3 7587048	4 8381078
5 7587136	6 8381297
7 7587225	8 8381187
9 7587316	
10 7587410	
11 7587492	
12 7587573	
13 7587690	
14 7587770	
15 8379855	
16 8341321	
17 8339910	
18 8379899	
19 8379994	
20 8380112	
21 8380250	
22 8343248	
23 8380362	
24 8380474	
25 8343807	
26 8339914	
27 8380600	
28 8380723	
29 8380843	

Book Mark:

See also

50

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Vandail

1st Lt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B'ke, Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt.Feb. 6, '64 Promoted 1st

Lt. Jan 13, '65 Command-

ed company since

Jan. 13, '65 (over)

Book mark:

Sitter.

(361)

Original.

APR.-8

8381187

1881

Never paid as 1st Lt.
The officer mustered
out on this roll is to
receive no final pay
until he presents the
proper certificate that
he has made all
returns, and in no
way indebted to the
U.S.

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Kendall.

1st Squad, 2d Battery, Co, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Boston R'ce Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honor. Disch'd the
service to accept com-
mission Feb. 11, 64 for
Sp. Q. M. 41 dated 44
Dept of the Mo. Feb. 11, 64

Book mark:

Sitter.

Vo

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John H. Wendall.

1st Lieut., 2d Batt'y I., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Jan.
15, 1865 joined for
duty same date extra
pay due as Co. Comdr
since Jan. 15, '65

Book mark:

Sitter.

Ko.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John H. Wendall

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Jan.
15, '65 joined for duty
same date, extra pay
due as commander
since Jan. 15, '65.

Book mark:

Sitter.

No. 2 L Art'y Mo.

John H. Kordale
1st Lt., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disappointed Jan 15, 65

Spent for duty same date
Extra pay due at Co. Quartermaster
since Jan 15, 65

Book mark:

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Kendall

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present from 2nd Lt*
Jan 13. 65. Pay due 100
Comp. Commence Since Jan 1
165

Book mark :

affirmed

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Kender
1st Lt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd Lt Dec*
2 64. Kender in to take of
1st Jan 15. 1865

Book mark:

K. T. [unclear] | **Mo.**

John H. [unclear]
1st, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri 10th

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hannuaburg, Mo., Feb 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 24/65 at Hannuaburg, Mo., 1865:

Where Hannuaburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received release at
Co. 2d Reg't 10th Mo. Inf.
in Jan 1866 from [unclear]
vice A. Hachman promoted

Book mark: 600 Jan 10/65

E. H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339914

1891

by virtue of a commission
from the Gov. of Maryland
Dec 2 64. I have in to
take effect & in 1868. We
having complied with the
requirements of par 8-sec 4.
of Act 44. Nov 20th 1868
strength of company at that
date 16 enlisted men

x 20th Nov 1868

No. 12. L. Arty Mo.

John H. Kendall

2. Lt. Co. L., 2" Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrsburg Mo. Feb. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 2^d
Lt. Co. L. 2" Mo. Arty Vols
& mustered in as 1st Lt
same Co. & Regt. Muster
out to 1st effect Jan 14/65*

Book mark:

(Over)

(848)

Shadbolt

Copyright

APR. 4.

8343807

018910

one day prior to the
date of his muster in
as 1st Lt. is to take
effect.

Properly accountability
continued in his new
grade

K

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John H. Kendall,

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Hendall

Copyright

K

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John W. Kendall

2nd Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at
Jeff City Mo. Since Oct 18.

Book mark:

Ashley

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sam H Randall

2nd Lt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Miller
Coppied.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Kendall

2nd Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty on
G. C. M. since July 19. 64

Book mark :

Ashley

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Kendall

2d Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. 2d Lt. Feb. 12, 64.

On special duty G. C. M., War
rensburg, Mo. Since May 3, 64.

Book mark :

Hibbard

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Kendall
2d Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *App'd. Feb. 12.*

Book mark :

(348)

Hibbard

Copied

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Kendall
2d Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached serv. Adalia.
App'd. Feb. 13, 64. Red. Bounty
\$ 60. One months pay in
advance.

Book mark :

(218)

Hillard

Copyist

K | 24th | Mo.
John H. Randall
2d, Co., 3 Reg't Missouri Infy

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Adalia, Mo., Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1864.

Where Adalia, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on order of
same company, per S.C. of Ad
dis left of the Mo. Feb 12, 1864
to take effect from the date of
(over)

Book mark: _____

C.H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339915

1891*

has been as a St. Minister
in by virtue of a commission
from the Gov of Mo. dated
St Louis Feb 6/64. to fill
an Original vacancy. Minister
to take effect Feb 12/64. He
having complied with rule
4 par 8 b.C. 48 A. b.C. 1863.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Kendall
Appears with rank of 1st on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25- 1864.

Where born Acme, N.Y.

Age 33 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5- 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 25- 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Williams

K | 2 Co. Art. | Mo.

John H. Kendall
2nd Reg't Missouri Art.
Co. 2

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25 1864.

Where born Orange Co., N. Y.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan. 5, 1864

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia, (2 Cong Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L | Wachsman's Battery. Mo.

John H. Kendall
1st Sgt, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *(Not seen)*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in June
30/62 at Jeff City

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Hollbrook

Copyist.

N | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John H. Randall

1st Sgts., { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copy.

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

John A. Timmer

1861, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 3 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

File

| Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

John H. Kendall

Drum, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Hebner
(256) Copyed.

K | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

John H. Kendall
1st Capt. { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st Capt.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Brooks
Copyright.

J. Wachsmann Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

John J. Wachsmann
1st Regt, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shelton
(1869) *Copyist.*

H | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

John H. Kendall

1st Sgt., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith
C. G. Smith

W | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

John M. Kendall
Sgt., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

John H. Kendall

1st Sgt

Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

K | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

John H. Kendal

1st Lieut. } Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 186 *2*

Where *Starns ville*

Period *during the war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See detached service*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(254d)

Boelrook
Copied.

APR.-1

7586959

1851

Mr. Chefield. and Mr. Mac
This name was on the
original charter of the
Randall applied sept
May 1 - 67.

Kendall John H.

2nd Lt., Co. L., 2 Reg^t MO. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Wendall desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
thirty three years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at Sedalia, Mo. the 5th day of January 1864.
John H. Wendall

Witness:

Charles M. Leitch
and George W. Leitch

2 Mo. Art.
No.
John H. Wendall
Enlisted at Sedalia Mo.
January 25th 1864,
By Capt C. H. Thurber
2d Regiment of Artillery Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
\$60.00 Bounty \$2.00 Remuneration
\$15.00 Advance pay paid to
this man January 25th 1864
by Capt J. A. Thompson
4th Reg Cav.
\$75.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Chicago

Edalia

I, John H. Kendall born in Chicago, Co.
in the State of Illinois aged thirty-three years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of January 1864

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, John H. Kendall do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edalia, Mo.
this 25th day of January 1864.

Before me, John H. Kendall

John H. Kendall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Kendall
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John H. Kendall
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States for
the 2^d Reg. Artillery Mo Vols. by me on this 25th
day of January 1864

John H. Kendall
Comm of Muster

G. H. Randall
L.

Cedalia, April 18th 1864

Lieut W^m Brithotel
Adj^t 2^d Mo Arty

Sir

I have the honor
Most respectfully to inform you that my
muster in as 2^d Lieut Battery L 2^d Mo Arty
dates from February 12th 1864

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

John H. Kendall

2^d Lt Battery L 2^d Mo Arty

01350 for 11/11/11

St Louis Mo. Dec 10/11

Col. L. C. St.

Geny. 11th Oct.

Request that 1st Sergt John

Rendall, 1st Regt "I" 2d Mo. Infy.

be discharged to accept promotion

as 2d Lieut same Co etc.

Ever

Respectfully

Yours

JOHN Par 2 Feb 11-14

Recd H. Q. Dept Mo Feb 10/14

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., 9th February 10th 1864

To
Major O. D. Grimes
U. Adjt. General, Dept of the Mo.

Major

I would respectfully request, that 1st Sergt. "John H. Kindall" of Battery "G" 2^d Mo. Arty, be discharged from the Service of the United States, to accept promotion as 2^d Lieut. of same Company.

I certify, that I have this Day received from the Governor of the State of Missouri a Commission for 1st Sergt John H. Kindall Comp. "G" 2^d Mo. Arty, as 2^d Lieut. same Comp. and that the Vacancy for which this Promotion was made, existed at the Date of the Issue of the Commission, and that the Company is above the Minimum.

Very Respectfully

Your obt^d servant

L. Cole

Lt. Colonel 2^d Mo Arty.
Am d'g. Regt

2699
Herman

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8339984	26
2 8340030	27
3 8358565	28
4 8358680	29
5 8358806	30
6 8358907	31
7 8359005	32
8 8359111	33
9 8359221	34
10 8359329	35
11 8359440	36
12 8359547	37
13 8359666	38
14 8359825	39
15 8345387	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: Page-66-67

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith
Butler, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept* 19 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept* 19 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *W. C. in accordance with*

S.O. no 219. He has been

Mr. Hale Aug 13 1863

no m. c. roll (pts. Bally (over)

Book mark: *Rede Book 66 1867*

rec'd by Alexander

(349)

Jennings

Copy

APR. 4.

8345387

01891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Kinkel
Pat, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

In St Louis
Mo. to be mustered
out by Special
Order 219 head q.
Dept of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d
Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(248)

Comb

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. **Mo.**

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Smith

Smith, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Smith*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Kenkel

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Norman Kenkel

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Port
Prison under charge of military

Book mark:

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Almon Kunkel

Pot

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. 3rd Dec

, 1862

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement at Post
Prison under charge of mutiny

Book mark:

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Kenkel

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 22 Oct

, 1862

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Kentel

Pvt.

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July³¹ Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due him from 1st May

Book mark:

Daird

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Kessel

Priv, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. K. Kessel

FC

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thos. F. Fisher

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

(155)

Stewart

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Hermon Kenell
Drum, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2^d Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Roman Kenkel

Privt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31* , 1861 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Roman

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Kuntz

Plt., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1864.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlist

Book mark:

Alfred

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hermann Tenck

Pvt, Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 26, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Copyist

2700
Kerke Joseph

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8339986
2 8340631
3 83458564
4 8358679
5 8358807
6 8358908
7 8359006
8 8359110
9 8359220
10 8359328
11 8359439
12 8359546
13 8359665
14 8359824
15 8345386

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

Page 66-67

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Accept. Penner
Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *July 1st*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *July 1st*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1st*, 1863, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*86*..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *MC in accordance with*

SC No 219 pt. 6. Sup of th

Mo. date a. 2 1863
no m. o. Roll *Ready* (over)

Book mark: *Wide* *1866*

**en by Alfocher*

APR. 1.

8345386

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pos 66 1897
and R. & P. 617 768.

S | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Kunkel
1st, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Aug 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In St. Louis Mo.
to be mustered out
by Special Order
219 Headquarters
of Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Comd.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 ?

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kenkel

Put 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kenkel

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kenkel
Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(250)

Copyright.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kenkel
Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 2nd, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(858)

Copyright

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kaukal

P.H.

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July²⁸ Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

(256)

Copied

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kentel

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Sturges
C. J. Sturges

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kenkel

Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Kenkel

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Penkel
Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec, 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kernal

Priv., Battery *N*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 4*, 186*6*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 14*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 186*6*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Reenlist*

Book mark:

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Sgt. L. M. L.
Priv., Battery: 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 18, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

270
Korman, Patrick

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358466	25
2	8358572	27
3	8358685	28
4	8358811	29
5	8358911	30
6	8345479	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Paog-66-67

See also 5 Mo Vols

St | 2 L. Arty Mo.

Patrick Kannon

Plt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Rolla
June 24 1862

No more Roll of 13 Arty

Book mark: Vide L. & S. P. 03

66-67
assisted by at least 25

Junius

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Kennon

Cuir, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Badly disabled by
Ragell, Surgeon

Book mark: *Disch'd July 23, 62, vide*
O & O. R.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Strike
1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :
.....

Stewart
Copyright

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Patrick Kanner

Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 2^d 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Appears in Column of Names

present as Patrick Kanner

Book mark:

.....

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Kennan

Priest, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 21, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

found during 3 months
in Regiment No. 70th
Cavalry August 26, 1861.

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Kennan

Privt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *30 Sept.*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Kennan Patrick

Priv., Co. *C*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Volunteer for service
at the ...
See ...
...*

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C. Nov. 18 1871.
These papers refer to Patrick
Kennan (name under which
mustered into service) Pot. Co.
D. 2d Mo. Light Art'y.
See muster in Roll.

P. Martin
Asst. Adj't General

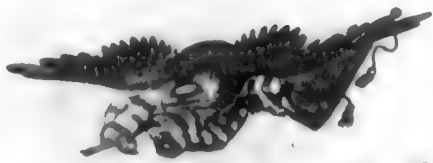
25
9.16

6307 962
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **184**
Kennan
Patrick R. Kennan
a Private Co. D
2d Reg't of Mo. Art'y
Dup sent per office
Sept 26/62
Approved
Thos. Miller
Surgeon
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, Mo. July 2 1862
TO BE DISCHARGED.
By order of Major General Halleck.
S. M. Preston
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office)
23
Entered in Roll
186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability. *See order*
Lorenz *Patrick Cannon* Private of Captain *Martin*
Company, [D], of the *second* Regiment of United States
Artillery, was enlisted by *Capt. M. Lorenz*
on the *thirtieth* day of *September* 186*2*, to serve *during the war*, he was born
in *Ballwin* County in the State of *Ireland*, is *thirty five*
years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

on account of *fits or Epilepsy*.

STATION: *Camp Hamilton near Rolla*
DATE: *July 23rd 1862* *Martin Lorenz Capt.*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said
Captain *Lorenz* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Epilepsy. I have seen some attacks of that disease

where he was at the camp.
Rolla Mo. 1862. Dec 23
Wm. J. Secmon M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

23rd day of *Jan.* 186*2*, at *St. Louis*
By order of Col. Merrill
Military Comd'g the Post *St. Louis*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

[DUPLICATES.]

State—

New Orleans
Capt. Lorenz

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Patrick Kearney

Private of Company *1*

2 Regiment of *1st* Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged July 3/62

Patrick Cannon, Keenan or Keenan, 1st. City S. M. Arty.
which is the correct name &

Patrick Keenan appears to be correct
by name in roll. L. J.

Rank: Private Company: 1st Regiment: 1st

Arm: Artillery State: Massachusetts

Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lewis Merrill

1st. City S. M. Arty.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 23 - 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort. Louis Mo.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

(170)

Ex H. J. S.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Patrick A. Sullivan* *Decatur*

Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *2*

Arm: *Artillery* State: *Missouri*

Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Roll 1 Discharges

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Lewis Merrill
1st. Lieut.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 23 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort. Smith Mo.

Clerk.

(171)

Ex 11 1862

2702
Kennedy William

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342917	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Kennedy
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Station: *Fort No 2. St Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Unassigned Recruit*

*Name not born on other
roll of regt*

Book mark :

2703
Kennon, Patrick

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: *Page - 66 - 67*

See also

2704

Kensley, James

Batt'y *B*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2705

Kenter, William

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

x 2706
Kontezki John

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368136
2 8368253
3 8368330
4 8344069
5 M 961-H-63

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: M. 11807.73 with
M 961-H-63.

See also

H. 2nd Mo. Hy. Art. Mo.

John Korateski

Art., Co. H, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art

NOTATION.

MS. 1180778. with

Book mark: **M 961 V.S. 63.**

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Hernia
inguinalis

not received in service. "

R. A. Smith

(M. R. O. 270)

Copyist.

76

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William K. Kuntz
Priv., Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, April, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date

July 1, 186 *2*

Last paid to

Jan 1, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 2/3* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Discharged on
account of physical
disability by order

Book mark:

(over)

APR. 4.

8344069

1891

of Maj. Genl Hallick
Discharged from
Feb. 1, 1862

Clothing allowances
due from date of
enlistment.

St. Louis Mo.

John Kontz

Private, Company Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Batter
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Feb 1
1862 on discharge certificate
of disability

This matter was taken up and
transferred to the settlement of
the regiment, per A.C. 37 Dep't
of Missouri, dated Jan 13 1862.

Book mark:

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John^x Kuntzki

Prvt., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Kentzki

Pr

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *Oct 30*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *W.C. 1150773 with*
W 961-R-63.

(256)

Sam'l J. Armelring
Corr.

Kandzki John

Co. B

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

1788/83

206

John C. ...

Prin. ...

2nd. ...

Quincy ...

Jan 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
GOLD

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 11th, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John Montgomerie was enrolled on the 1st
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Mo. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 30th
day of Oct., 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.
in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Mo. Inf.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the
months of Nov. & Dec., 1862, he is reported
Discharged Feb. 1, 1862 on
Successor's cert. of disability
see list filed in this box no name 186

Chas. D. Smith

A. C. Smith

(117)

Ind

²⁷⁰⁷
Kontz, Charles

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark: *Page 66-67*

See also

2708
Kenz Andrew

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8355202

2 8355338

3 8355470

4 8355627

5 8355749

6 8355865

7 8355981

8 8356091

9 8356199

10 8356303

11 8356397

12 8356491

13 8356589

14 8356540

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Book Mark: Paoy-66-67

See also

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew King
But, Co. *of*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Clinton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5-96* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last*
settled to April 30, 1863.

Discharge document filed.

Book mark: *Has discharged (over)*

W. C. Davis

APR. 4.

8345240

1891

day of muster out.
Was discharged in
compliance with Special
Order No. 219 H. & A. Dept. of
Missouri dated Aug 13, 1863
St Louis, Mo.
Norman Rice of Batty.

Book Mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Appends a remark
to that effect to all statements
of his service.

Vide: - Page 66 - 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 88 1867
and B. & P. 517763.

6 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Kenz
Pvt., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by 10
219, Headquarters Dept of the
Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to
form 3d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

(218)

C. W. Calkins

Copyist

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew King
Pat., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Kewz
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | 2^d City | **Mo.**

Andrew Kenz
Plat, Co. F, 2^d Reg't Missouri City

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Feb 28 to April 10, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew King

Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Blair

K 1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Kenz
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Clark

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo

Andrew Kenz

Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest
since Sept. 26/62
at Salem Dent,
Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Kenz

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jaxton

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Benz
Rot., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daxton

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Kenz

Pat., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for: *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daxton

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. ...
..., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 7 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Kutz

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st Jan. to 31st Dec.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andrew Kerr

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Octo. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octo. 7, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

2709
Kenz, Charles

Batt'y 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18355203

18355339

18355471

18355628

18355748

18355866

18355982

18356092

18356247

18345515

1132893601

1136682109

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

Paog-66-67

See also

12

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Kintz

Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Mo., Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in account

of disability on Surgeon

Certificate given 31, 1863.

W. M. Rose of 3rd

Book mark Discharged Jan. 30, 1863. File -

added by collector to

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Fenz

Cor., 1 Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Absent sick
in Salem Mo. since
Nov. 3 - 1862 -

Jan'y 1863. Lost Jan 30/63
St. Louis Mo. Disch'd
for disability -

Jan'y 1863 (Detachment 2nd Mo Art'y)
Lost Jan 3/63 Houston
Disch'd for disability
by order Genl Moore.

Book mark:

Ellis

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Keng

Ct., Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 3 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Kettigheim Baden

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt. Sumner; term 1 year.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
Jan 31, 1863

J. Michant

K5 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Henry
Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 31
1863, by order of Brig
Genl Warren on account
of physical disability.

Book mark: Disch Jan 30, 1863. Vtd G. A. &

C. H. Clark

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Kenz
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(248)

C. M. Clark

4 Copied

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Kenz

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Sept. 26 / 62 at
Salem, Deut Co., Mo.

Book mark :

Saxton

K

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Kenz

Plt

, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jaxton

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles King
Out, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Krenz

Priv., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles King
Chieftain, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John King
1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st muster & roll*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

K | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Kutz
Chgo., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Penz Charles

Art. Co. F

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and, all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Kenz **500**
a *Private* Co. *Jr.*

Second Reg't of *Artillery*
Adjutant General's Office

May 25 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Approved.

W. D. Harrison.

Surg. U.S.V. & Med. Dir. d'ty
Brig. Genl. Fitz Henry Mann

Head Quarters of
Horston Nov. 26. 1862

To be discharged

By Order of

Brig. Genl. Fitz Henry Mann

Lieut. C. P. McLaughlin

Adj. A. G. General

Received (A. G. Office) **1863**

July 30

Enthn. Chivalry. Noel
1863

Pennace 407,880 closed July 8/83

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Charles Kertz

Private Co 'F'. 2nd mo artily

Co & Regt records furnish
no evidence of alleged
disability winter 62-63

Co Morn Reports no evidence

cons " " not on file

Co Returns not on file
prior to Nov/68

Co Desc Book name not
found

Regt - - no evidence

Half Records not on file

D D C

26-12-82

H. F. Phipps

Mr. Scott.

of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Lawyer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days. The said Private
Charles King did not contract his disease in
service. He has been unfit for duty for
five months, he ceased to do duty in camp at
Lebanon, Tenn. 6th Mo

407.880 done Jan 8/83

Henry Duncanson
Captain

Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles King, private of
the Henry Duncanson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
on account of Chronic asthma. He is from my observation
and the testimony of his officers unable to make an
average march and barely able to get a

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles Kenz of Captain Henry
Duncker's Company, (7th) of the Second Regiment of United States
Artillery was enlisted by Captain Henry Duncker of
the Second Regiment of Artillery at St. Louis, Mo.
on the 7th day of October 1861, to serve during the war; he was born
in Rettinghausen in the State of Baden Germany

Years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Lawyer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* The said Private
Charles Kenz did not contract his disability in
service He has been unfit for duty for six
months, he ceased to do duty in camp at
Fort Dent, Mo.

LOCATION: Houston Texas Com.

DATE: January 4th 1863

Henry Duncker
Captain
 Commanding Company.

CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Kenz private of
Henry Duncker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 on account of Chronic asthma. It is from my observation

and the testimony of his officers unable to make any
arrangements and unable to get a
full night's sleep even, unless in a partly erect
position

W. H. Granger asst Surgeon
St. Louis Post Surgeon, Houston
Mo.

DISCHARGED, this 30th day of January 1863, at Houston Mo.

Henry Duncker
Captain
 Commanding the Detachment

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town St. Louis County St. Louis State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

331